

YF 00909

UC-NRLF



5C 22 203

# CAMP TRAVIS

## AND ITS PART IN THE WORLD WAR



TEXAS  
1918





THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA

PRESENTED BY  
PROF. CHARLES A. KOFOID AND  
MRS. PRUDENCE W. KOFOID









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/camptravisitspar00camprich>

# CAMP TRAVIS

*and*

Its Part in the World War



Copyright, 1919

By

Major E. B. JOHNS, U. S. A.

Price \$3.50—Postage Prepaid

---

E. B. JOHNS, 290 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY



Printed and Bound by  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD Co.  
NEW YORK



U294  
.5

T7C3

To the memory  
of the gallant  
men who gave their  
lives for their  
country and world  
liberty, this book is  
humbly dedicated.

M313362



WOODROW WILSON  
President of the United States



NEWTON D. BAKER  
Secretary of War



GENERAL PEYTON C. MARCH  
Chief of Staff, U. S. A.





GENERAL JOHN J. PERSHING  
Commanding General, A. E. F.



BRIGADIER GENERAL GEORGE H. ESTES  
Commanding 18th Division

## THE COMMANDING GENERAL

**B**RIDGIER-GENERAL GEORGE HENSON ESTES came to Camp Travis to command the Thirty-fifth Infantry Brigade of the Eighteenth Division, but upon his arrival he was placed in command of the division and of the camp. In that capacity he directed the swift organization and the equally swift training throughout the memorable days when the prospect of overseas service was a constant stimulus to commanding officer and rear rank private.

His previous military experience had been varied and distinguished, both in an executive capacity and in the field under fire. He came to the Cactus Division from General Staff duty at Washington, where he had organized and directed the Statistics Branch of the General Staff, and served as War Department representative on the Requirements Division of the War Industries Board. He saw active service in Cuba, and was twice cited for distinguished conduct in action in the Philippines.

General Estes was born in Eufaula, Ala., January 30, 1873. He was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., in 1894, and was assigned as second lieutenant, Twentieth Infantry, which he joined at Fort Buford, North Dakota.

He accompanied this regiment to Cuba and participated with it in the campaign resulting in the surrender of the Spanish Army at Santiago, July 17, 1898. He was recommended by his regimental commander for a brevet as captain.

Shortly after returning from Cuba he accompanied the Twentieth Infantry, in which he had now been promoted first lieutenant, to the Philippine Islands, arriving there March 1, 1899. He served with the regiment in various parts of the Islands until February, 1902, when it returned to the United States. Meanwhile he had been promoted captain.

He received the commendation of the division commander for conduct in the engagement at Mt. Maquiling, August 27, 1901, and of his brigade and division commanders for conduct at Caloocan, Batangas, December 21, 1901. After only eighteen months in the United States, he returned to the Philippines, leaving San Fran-

cisco December 1, 1903. Having served in Luzon and in Mindanao as a company commander and on the regimental staff, he returned to the United States with his regiment in March, 1906, and was stationed at the Presidio of Monterey, California, until he again went to the Philippines in June, 1909. He was stationed in Manila on regimental staff duty until August, 1910, when his tour of duty as adjutant expired, and he was assigned to a company of the Twentieth Infantry at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, H. T., August, 1910.

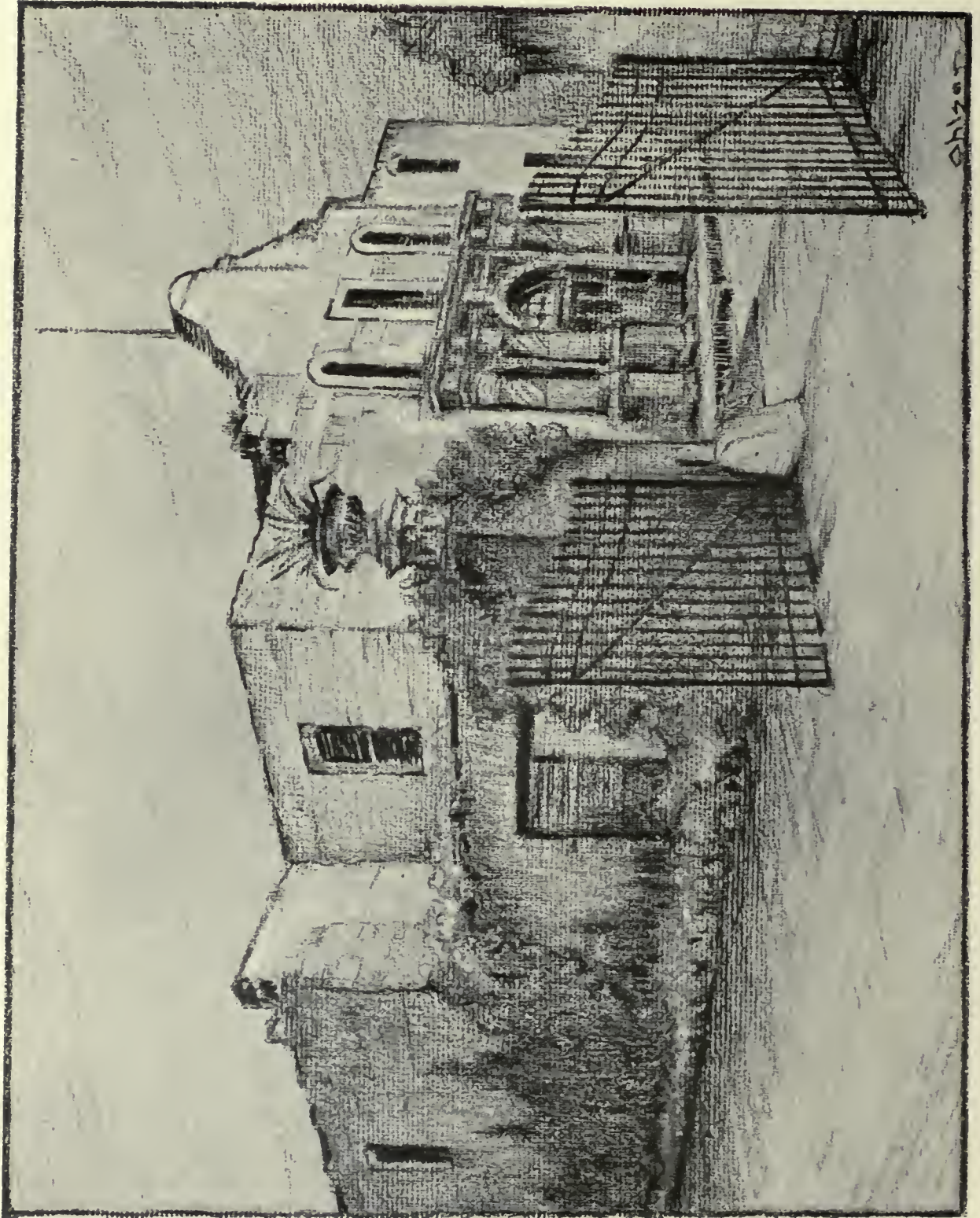
Having been detailed in the Subsistence Department, on December 1, 1910, he proceeded to the United States, and after a course at the School for Bakers and Cooks, at Fort Riley, Kansas, was with the infantry division, organized at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March, 1911, as a division staff officer. This division never reached Mexico, but was demobilized, and shortly after Captain Estes was assigned to duty as Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets and Treasurer, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y.

He was relieved by operation of the "Manchu" law, December, 1912, and joined his old regiment, the Twentieth Infantry, at Salt Lake City. In November, 1913, the regiment was ordered to the Mexican border for duty, and was stationed at El Paso, Texas. He was on duty as executive officer of the Mexican Internment Camp of five thousand odd Mexican officers and soldiers and their families who had been driven across the Rio Grande by Villa at Ojinago. This camp was established at Fort Bliss, Texas, first, and afterward moved to Fort Wingate, New Mexico. In September, 1914, the camp was broken up and the prisoners returned to Mexico.

Shortly after this, Captain Estes went back to his former detail at West Point and served there until summer of 1917. He was promoted Major, July 1, 1916, and on August 5, 1917, Colonel of Infantry, National Army, and assigned to the Seventy-sixth Division, Camp Devens, Mass. He served with this division during its training period until January 25, 1918, when he was detailed on the General Staff and ordered to Washington for duty in the office of the Chief of Staff. He was appointed Brigadier-General, U. S. Army, August 8, 1918.







THE ALAMO



## CAMP TRAVIS—MOTHER OF ARMIES

**S**HOULD the spirits of the brave men of the Alamo be watching over the state made secure and safe to humanity by their sorrows and sacrifices and deaths; should they be able to follow the events of the nation for which they made possible the largest commonwealth of its union, their spirits must follow with pride, mingled, perhaps, with a certain wistfulness, the naming of Camp Travis, Texas, after their immortal leader, Colonel William B. Travis, who died with David Crockett, Colonel Bowie and their seven score men in the defense of liberty and justice in 1836.

The defense of the Alamo, where one hundred and forty-five Texas riflemen outfought and held at bay for ten days six thousand Mexican soldiers under the command of General Santa Anna, has made their name and memories live and brighten as the years bring a fuller realization of their contribution to the progress of American civilization.

Many of the thousands of hard fighting American men who were drilled and trained and schooled at Camp Travis, received a new inspiration of patriotism and devotion to their country by their nearness to these scenes of the events of the nation's past. They went forward to the European battlefields with brighter eyes, firmer steps and quickened hearts, determined to sustain those noble traditions made sacred by the burdens borne in Freedom's Gethsemane.

The historic setting of Camp Travis is enhanced by its proximity to Fort Sam Houston, named after the famous fighting first President of the Republic of Texas, who defeated the Mexican Army and avenged the butchering of the men of the Alamo.

These men—Houston and Travis—close friends in life, courageous leaders for the vanguard of America's early struggle for world democracy, are linked inseparably in death by the names so wisely and generously bestowed by the War Department of the United States of America.

Every man who has trained at this camp, and who has learned the real spirit behind its name, will live on in the light of Colonel Travis' love for humanity and justice. It will, for them, grow brighter and brighter, year by year, even into the perfect day. They will understand more fully and teach at home its doctrines more willingly—the spirit of these mighty dead:

"Thermopylae had its messenger of defeat, but the Alamo had none."

The history of Camp Travis begins with the battle of the old Alamo Mission, which still stands in the heart of the city of San Antonio, Texas. Toward the end of this ten-day fight, when the ammunition was almost exhausted, and it became evident that relief could not reach the Alamo in time, Colonel Travis called for volunteers to defend the Alamo to the death. A line was drawn across the ground, and the volunteers were directed to step across this line. Every man responded, including the famous David Crockett. Colonel James Bowie, the second in command, who was confined to his bed by illness, directed that he be carried across the line with the rest.

The Mexicans, under General Santa Anna, assaulted the Alamo time after time only to be driven back by the Texas riflemen, whose accurate fire piled up sixteen hundred enemy dead. Finally, the Mexicans carried the fortress by storm and a hand-to-hand battle ensued, which lasted until every man of the defenders was killed. The stubborn resistance offered by the Texans disorganized the Mexican Army to such an extent that it delayed its progress sufficiently to enable General Sam Houston to gather an army of Texans which met the Mexican Army on the field of San Jacinto, and the part not utterly destroyed was captured, including General Santa Anna, its commander.

After the Republic of Texas became a part of the Union, United States forces were stationed at San Antonio, and a military post has been maintained almost continuously. First in the center of the city where the Gunter Hotel now stands, and later from 1865 on, at the present site of Fort Sam Houston. At the close of the Mexican War, Colonel U. S. Grant and Colonel Robert E. Lee, officers of the U. S. Army, were both stationed in San Antonio.

Fort Sam Houston, as originally purchased, covered an area of 584.11 acres, and its stone quadrangle has been the center of military activities in the southwest for over a half century, standing as an immortal monument to the courage of American frontiersmen. Most of the officers who have won distinction in the American army have been its occupants at one time or another, and the famous Geronimo, the Apache chieftain, was once a prisoner within its walls.

Fort Sam Houston is situated in a strategic position, having rail and road communication to the Gulf of Mex-

ico, the Rio Grande border and the west, making it the natural point for the mobilization of troops in the southwest when danger threatens. Upward of one hundred and forty acres, lying immediately north of Fort Sam Houston, was later purchased by a fund obtained chiefly by subscription from prominent citizens of San Antonio, Texas, and was presented to the Government as an addition to the reservation.

In 1911, a large part of the Regular Army was mobilized at Fort Sam Houston, and as there was not sufficient land owned by the Government to accommodate the troops, an additional area northeast of the post was leased from its owner, Mr. George W. Brackenridge, and a tent camp sprung up. This tract of land, consisting of 1,179 acres, was later purchased by the Government. The land so purchased formed the nucleus of the area now occupied by Camp Travis. In 1918, the first citizens' training camp in the south was established on this land, in the section immediately east of the permanent army post. This camp was known as Camp Wilson.

The late General Frederick Funston was then commander of the Southern Department, and the department quartermaster was Colonel Harry A. Rogers, later the quartermaster-general of the American Expeditionary Forces in France. Before the first citizens' training camp had closed, threatening conditions in Mexico caused a second concentration of troops at Fort Sam Houston, and a provisional division formed from Regular Army and National Guard regiments, camped on the land northeast of the citizens' training camp. The necessity for increased area suitable for military purposes was apparent, and under the direction of General Funston and Colonel Rogers, negotiations were opened for land between the government reservation and the Salado Creek as far north as the Remount Station, which was at that time one of the first aviation training schools in the United States. At the same time negotiations were opened for additional land between the military reservation at Leon Springs and Fort Sam Houston, in order to provide sufficient area for target ranges and maneuver grounds.

After the death of General Funston, General John J. Pershing succeeded him to the command at Fort Sam Houston, and under his direction and the direction of his successors, the acquisition of additional lands, the necessity for which was demonstrated by future events, was





CLOCK TOWER—FORT SAM HOUSTON



continued. The purchase of the lands between Fort Sam Houston and the Salado Creek, consisting of about fourteen hundred acres, was finally accomplished about the time diplomatic relations between the United States and Germany were broken. Immediately after the declaration of war in April, 1917, the United States Government decided to use San Antonio, Texas, as one of the great concentration, mobilization and training points.

Tentative plans for the construction of a cantonment on the government lands, adjacent to the army post, had already been prepared at Fort Sam Houston, and when the necessity for immediate action arose, these plans were modified to fit existing conditions. Colonel E. T. Hartman, later commander of the 357th Infantry, Ninetieth Division, was in immediate charge of this work. Mr. George H. Kessler, city plan engineer of St. Louis and Kansas City, who had volunteered his services to the Government, was immediately called to Fort Sam Houston to assist in the planning of the camp. Mr. Kessler was assisted in laying out the details of water supply and distribution, and the installation of a suitable and adequate sewer system, by Mr. John B. Hawley, of Fort Worth, Texas, later major of engineers with the American Expeditionary Forces in France. The San Antonio Water Supply Co. furnished a pure and bountiful water supply from its wells at Brackenridge Park, and the San Antonio Public Service Company provided the electricity for the power and light at the camp over transmission lines constructed from the center of the city. The city of San Antonio made provision in its sewer system for the satisfactory handling of the sewage disposal of the camp.

Lieutenant Colonel W. E. Thorne was appointed constructing quartermaster; his civilian engineer assistant was E. W. Noyes. The actual construction of the camp was contracted to Stone & Webster, engineers of Boston, Mass. A railroad system connecting with both the Missouri, Kansas and Texas and Southern Pacific roads was built

throughout the camp so that material could be delivered directly on the ground for centralized distribution to points where it was needed. Thousands of men were employed in the camp construction, and the work was expedited in every possible manner, with the result that the camp was ready for occupancy by the time the first troops of the National Army began to arrive in September, 1917. The camp as completed is one of the best cantonments in the United States and also one of the lowest in cost to the Government.

The first camp commander was Major-General Henry T. Allen. Under his direction, the Ninetieth Division was formed and trained. This division, later to become famous for its fighting record on the Western Front, was composed mainly of troops from Texas and Oklahoma.

The target range at Camp Bullis, said to be one of the finest in the United States, was located and constructed by direction of General Allen, and under the supervision of Major John G. Winter. An area of 4,000 acres east of Salado Creek was leased and used for instruction and drill in trench warfare and for manœuvres in the open.

During the time the Ninetieth Division occupied Camp Travis, thousands of men were trained and sent forward individually and in detachments from the Depot Brigade to fill up organizations in other camps and for overseas service. In the early summer of 1918, the Ninetieth Division left for the front. The concentration of men for the army continued at Camp Travis throughout the summer, and on August 22, 1918, there began the formation of the Eighteenth Division under the command of Brigadier-General George H. Estes.

When the history of the great war against Germany and her allies is written, Camp Travis will not suffer by comparison with other camps in its contribution to the nation's part in a glorious victory that brought the brighter dawning of a better day for the humanity of the world.



WHILE Camp Travis has been rated as a leader in constructive work along all lines of military progress, there are several in which its excellence was so remarkable that the army as a whole was glad to adopt its plans as a standard. Orders were promulgated to this effect by the War Department and only demobilization, incident to the close of the war, prevented a full fruition of the camp's triumph.

This was particularly true with regard to the receiving station plan which was designed with great cleverness to handle the drafted men with the minimum of inconvenience to themselves and the maximum of efficiency to the government, at the same time taking care of their surplus civilian clothing and equipment in a manner which would insure its safe delivery at their homes in the shortest possible time. The plan was the product of the brain of Major Luther Hoffman, camp personnel officer, and entailed the outlay of a building costing \$70,000 and designed to house a series of progressions through which the civilian draftee would pass, complying in quick succession with all the requirements of registration, classification, medical examination, preparations for psychological and trade tests, removal and despatch to homes by parcel-post of surplus clothing, issue of uniform, and other equipment, including arms and ordnance and quartermaster supplies—in short taking in the raw draftee and turning him out a soldier ready for drill.

Another Camp Travis plan adopted by the army as a model was the publicity plan designed and first operated here by Captain Robert C. Lowry, division publicity

officer of the Ninetieth Division, and later appointed the camp morale officer. This work was essentially practical and brought the military and co-operating activities into an intimate touch with the homes of the soldiers through their country newspapers. Home folks heard regularly through the medium of interesting personal news from their boys and the friends of their boys, and were kept informed constantly as to the happenings of camp life in all of its phases. Men were encouraged to write letters to their home papers to which were appended news of groups of men from certain counties which these papers served and whose readers were the mothers, fathers and sweet-hearts of the soldiers. Fully eleven hundred newspapers in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and New Mexico were thus served, not to mention the newspapers of the larger cities. The service was a distinctive aid to morale and, as such, received the commendation of the War Department.

A third plan was that of the amusement section which served to coordinate the entertainment personnel of the camp and kept it so organized that there was never a time when the camp amusement director, Wade Boteler, was not able to provide programs for the Y. M. C. A. or any other of the camp activities. During periods of stress this plan was so well in hand that troupes of entertainers, carrying their properties and an impromptu stage on a truck, were able to give five and six shows a night to cheer up the sick and despondent. During ordinary times these company entertainers were listed and card indexed, so that they were always available and could give shows at four or five buildings of different activities any night.





A Study in Geography



## THE SPIRIT OF THE YANKS



AT Chateau Thierry, the Meuse, the Marne, the Argonne, is written in flaming letters the story of how the Yankee lads played the greatest game of all. There they will burn throughout the years, a warning to the future seeker after world empire, if there be such, that he cannot disregard the fighting temper of America when he issues combat orders for Armageddon.

A grateful people will hallow forever the memory of those gallant souls who came from hill and prairie, from crowded street and quiet lane, to beat the Hun at the game he had been learning expertly for half a hundred years. Not her riches, not her broad lands and great industries, but the invincible gay spirit of her men was America's greatest gift to final victory.

They learned the game quickly, and played it well. They played it in trench and camp, in billet and battle with an abandon that was at once the despair and admiration of their allies. They played to win—and they did win.

The men of Chateau Thierry and the Argonne are the glory of America forever; but behind them, in the camps at home, thousands of the same breed waited to take their places in dugout and shell hole. This book is largely a story of men who didn't get to the front. All good soldiers will salute them. Their's, too, was the spirit of Chateau Thierry; they, too, played the game, and played it well.

## A SPECIALIST IN DISCIPLINE

### *A Talk With Colonel Coughlan on a Familiar Theme*

EVERY officer of the Regular Army who prepared in time of peace for the great responsibilities of war, was a specialist. He had a hobby—hippology, equipment, ballistics—and rode it zealously. Colonel Timothy M. Coughlan, Cavalry, U. S. A., was a specialist, among other things, in discipline. Not the discipline that manifested itself in German Schrecklichkeit, but a smart, clicking spirit of soldierly obedience that would, if properly understood and applied, make an army efficient in peace, efficient and irresistible in war.

During the early summer of 1918, Colonel Coughlan was assigned to the 165th Depot Brigade, Camp Travis, in command of the 7th Group. Later he was appointed camp executive officer, one of the emergency offices created by the pressure of war. In the latter capacity it was his duty to perform the routine of the camp commander, an elastic assignment which could be stretched to include all the duties of the camp commander in his absence.

It is, however, as the exponent of a conscientious observance of the regulations covering military courtesy and discipline that Colonel Coughlan will be remembered best by the officers and men of Camp Travis and the Cactus Division. He will be particularly well remembered by those occasional soldiers who made the mistake of assuming that a certain slight, youthful appearing soldier who wore eagles on his shoulder straps wasn't greatly interested in the manner in which they discharged their military duties.

"I can't get away from it," the Colonel explained. "I can't let any man pass who fails to observe the rules for military courtesy. Only a few minutes ago, I looked out of my window and saw an enlisted man salute an officer promptly, and I saw the officer return it with a flourish of a newspaper. I sent out for that young man and had him report to me," he added with a crisp smile.

"If I am deeply interested in discipline, it is because I know that without it there is no Army." General Pershing's first cry was for disciplined men, trained by the methods that have made West Point the finest military school in the world. When we were figuring on coming into the war, the Germans did not fear our entrance at all. They said: "Don't worry about them, because America is a democracy and a democracy could never attain the standard of discipline required by modern war." Well, their opinion was well-founded, because the American nation would not accept a discipline founded on brutish-

ness and force. But we have a discipline that is and should be superior to the German brand, because it is founded on pride and respect.

"To a great many outside the army, the word discipline stands for punishment. This interpretation is simply due to ignorance and the general American lack of knowledge of things military, exemplified frequently by the mistaking of an army or navy officer for a 'bellhop' or the advance agent of a circus. The word should, however, be a sign of dread to the lawless, the wilful, the extravagant and the corrupt.

"The outward signs of our discipline are courtesy and respect from the enlisted man toward the officer, and from the officer to the enlisted man. If we are going to have proper discipline, we must attend to the courtesies and customs of the service, and every man and every officer must make it his business to correct every irregularity that he finds in his travels and in camp. Considering the length of their service and previous experience, both in military and civil life, I think our young officers have shown a good grasp of the spirit of discipline. As for our men, we feel that they will be there when the moment arrives, but we can't feel sure unless they're disciplined. It takes everything a man has to go forward on a modern battlefield."

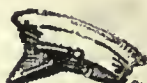


TIMOTHY M. COUGHLAN  
Colonel, Cavalry, U.S.A.

Colonel Coughlan's previous military experiences date back to 1895 when he was a cadet at West Point. He returned to civil life in 1896, but the outbreak of the Spanish-American war called him to the army again, and he served first as first sergeant of Company "A" 201st New York Volunteers, Infantry, and later as second lieutenant of the same regiment. Since that time he has not been separated from the service.

He was commissioned a second lieutenant of cavalry in February, 1901, and has since served in that branch of the service. He served three tours of duty in the Philippines, the first tour during the insurrection. During his second tour, 1904-1906, he served six months in the field against the Ladrões in Cavite Province. He served in Cuba in 1901-02, and was on the Mexican border when the United States entered the world war.

He was a captain in the First Cavalry when the war began, received his majority in August, 1917, was promoted lieutenant-colonel in December the same year and received his eagles four days before the signing of the armistice.





## RECRUITS MANUAL



### PORT ARMS

GRASP PIECE WITH BOTH HANDS, BEND FORWARD AND LIFT IT TENDERLY INTO THE ARMS. CRADLE THE PIECE SWAYING GENTLY AND HUMMING A LULLABY. RAISE THE HEAD SO THAT THE NOSE IS AT AN ANGLE OF 45 DEGREES AND LOOK FOR RAIN.



### HAND SALUTE

DON'T SALUTE UNLESS ABSOLUTELY UNAVOIDABLE. IF OFFICER INSISTS COUNT TEN AND RAISE RIGHT ARM SLOWLY UNTIL THUMB OR ANY ONE OF THE FINGERS TOUCHES THE RIGHT EAR OR THEREABOUTS. GRIN FOOLISHLY AND LOOK AWAY FROM THE PERSON SALUTED.



### ABOUT FACE

CARRY RIGHT FOOT SIX INCHES STRAIGHT TO THE REAR, SIX INCHES TO THE LEFT AND SIX INCHES IN FRONT OF THE LEFT FOOT. PIVOT ON HEEL AND TOE OF BOTH FEET UNTIL COMPLETELY TANGLED. REVERSE AND CONTINUE INDEFINITELY.

### RIGHT SHOULDER ARMS

GRASP THE PIECE WITH BOTH HANDS AND PLACE IT ON THE NEAREST SHOULDER AS IF IT WERE A HOD OF BRICK. DUCK THE HEAD AND TRY TO CURVE THE BARREL AROUND THE NECK. TRIGGER GUARD IN THE HOLLOW OF THE ELBOW.



### POSITION OF A SOLDIER

PLACE TOE OF RIGHT FOOT UPON TOE OF LEFT FOOT. KNEES RESTING AGAINST EACH OTHER OR AS NEAR AS THE CONFORMATION OF THE MAN PERMITS, STOMACH WELL TO THE FRONT, CHEST TO THE REAR, SHOULDERS FORWARD, MOUTH OPEN SHOWING LOWER LEFT WISDOM TOOTH, EARS IN A HORIZONTAL PLANE PARALLEL TO THE GROUND, CHIN RESTING ON ADAM'S APPLE. FISTS CLOSED AND IF ANYTHING HAPPENS IN THE REAR RANK TURN AROUND AND GIVE IT THE ONCE OVER.



BRIGADIER GENERAL ESTES AND CAMP STAFF

First row—Left to Right

Major Edward B. Johns, ordnance officer  
Major John Biaber, school for bakers and cooks  
Major Albert Lobitz, zone supply officer  
Major Lawrence R. Kirkpatrick  
Major Abram L. Van Meter, surgeon  
Col. Irving W. Rand, base hospital  
Col. Timothy M. Coughlan, executive officer  
Brig. Gen. George H. Estes, camp commander  
Major Clarence A. Short, adjutant  
Col. Alden Carpenter, dental infirmary  
Major Eugene Buehler, sanitary inspector  
Major William B. Tuttle, utilities  
Major John V. Brogan, inspector  
Major Gilbert H. Goosey, finance branch  
Major Fred G. Huntington, judge advocate

Second row—Left to Right

Capt. Erwin C. Brandon  
Capt. Don M. Gleason, provost guard  
Capt. Royall R. Watkins, war risk judge advocate  
Capt. Elgie R. Means, 412th Reserve Labor Bn.  
Capt. Donald H. Tripp  
Capt. Edward L. Flanagan  
Capt. William J. Miller  
Capt. Charles M. Martin  
Capt. Robert C. Lowry, morale officer  
Capt. William T. Sain  
Capt. Fritz M. Dyer  
Capt. Harry Knight  
Capt. Robert H. Sewell, veterinarian  
Capt. Samuel L. Gill, intelligence officer  
Capt. Charles O. Wolfe, exchange officer

Third Row—Left to Right

1st Lieut. Henry D. Rinsland  
2nd Lieut. Richard J. Egan  
1st Lieut. Fred M. Livezey  
1st Lieut. Roy H. Adams  
1st Lieut. Raymond P. Whitfield, Liberty Theatre officer  
1st Lieut. Herbert J. Schaufele, gas officer  
1st Lieut. David A. McGale, Motor Transport Company  
2nd Lieut. John C. Gray, adjutant 412th Reserve Labor Bn.



## THE BRAIN CENTER

*Camp Was City Within a City, and Each Functioned Separately*

A VAST quadrilateral of tents and barracks, a city within a city, such was the Cactus Division at Camp Travis in its relation to the organization of the camp proper. The city of the camp was the one of permanence; the city of the Eighteenth Division was the city of the march and the field, here to-day, gone to-morrow, at the beck of the War Department. Each city had its administrative department which was its brain center, its focus of operations. The brain center of the camp headquarters headed the permanent body military, while the division headquarters with the commanding general and his staff was the force which co-ordinated all the activities of the divisional organization.

Each of these organizations functioned alike. Each had its separate work to do and in its doing the whole was interwoven so as to accomplish results in the most harmonious fashion. Each was a complete entity, the division being so arranged that it could move at a moment's notice and re-establish itself with all of its various departments at its next temporary abiding place. The camp organization was the utilitarian body which provided the camp conveniences and requisites for whatever division, or other military body, might tenant its barracks or quarters and at the same time provide for administrative and executive functions within itself.

In its scheme of organization the camp headquarters was responsible for the administration of the Depot Brigade, the Base Hospital, the Quartermaster Corps, the Utilities, the School for Bakers and Cooks, the Camp Exchange, the Motor Transport Corps, the Ordnance Armament Company, the Ordnance Depot, the Liberty Theater, the Hostess House, the Remount Station and all other permanent factors of Camp Travis life. Like a vast radio station whose antennae are tuned to reach out into every section to catch the sound-wave messages as they go hither and yon, so was the camp headquarters the factor which touched every human element of the cantonment, so that practically everything which transpired found its way, sooner or later, through some of the channels of the camp organization proper. It had under its supervision all of the millions in property and buildings which the government provided as a training quarters for the men who were designed to make up the divisional units which were prepared for foreign service in war time. The pressure of war was responsible for the creation of the office of camp executive officer. When the War Department created this new office, Colonel Timothy M. Coughlan was transferred to it from the 165th Depot Brigade.

Major James G. Houston, the assistant divisional adjutant of the Cactus division, was the first camp adjutant, serving as such until relieved as acting adjutant by Captain R. M. Breard, who was the immediate predecessor of Major Clarence A. Short, who was assigned to duty as camp adjutant on September 26, 1918, from Camp Meade, where he was the adjutant of the Twenty-second Infantry brigade. Major Short was for sixteen years prior to his entrance into the army the instructor and professor of

mathematics and engineering at the Delaware College and was a major and inspector general on the Adjutant General's staff of Delaware for eight years. Captain F. M. Dyer, assistant camp adjutant, was a graduate of the Leon Springs officers training school from civil life and had fifteen years' service in the Texas national guard. First Lieut. G. E. Ewell was assistant to the camp adjutant.

Major Luther Hoffman, formerly a lawyer of Austin, Texas, and a graduate of the Leon Springs training camp was the first and only personnel adjutant of Camp Travis. His assistants were Captain Harry Knight, liaison officer; Captain Charles A. Martin, a former Waco, Texas school teacher who handled incoming papers and transportation; Captain Lyle Abbott, a Phoenix, Ariz., newspaper man who was in charge of the vocational assignment section;

Captain William J. Miller, a Collinsville, Texas, newspaper man who had charge of the mustering out section; First Lieut. Henry B. Rinsland, a former teacher in charge of the trade test section and liaison officer between the camp personnel adjutant's department and the U. S. Department of Labor and Merchant Marine. Captain William T. Sain, formerly a Nashville, Tennessee lumberman, had charge of the insurance and allotment section and Captain Royall M. Watkins, a Dallas lawyer, was the camp war risk judge advocate. First Lieut. Rupert W. Fowler, Captain David Glickman, Second Lieut. Robert A. Ellison, First Lieut. Charles A. Wagenseller and Lieut. Cookingham were other officers of the camp personnel adjutant's office.

Brigadier General George H. Estes was the commanding general both of the Eighteenth Division and of Camp Travis. In its plan of organization the Cactus Division was patterned after the system adopted from



CLARENCE A. SHORT  
Major, Camp Adjutant

the French general staff—that of classifying the work to be accomplished into three groups, under the general direction of the chief-of-staff. Major John S. Wood was the head of Group I, the administration and co-ordination section, and Captain Charles T. Estes, formerly the assistant to the chief-of-staff, was his assistant. Under this group came the offices of the division adjutant, Lieut. Colonel Laurence W. Redington; Major James G. Houston, assistant division adjutant, and Captain Robert B. Hollomon, assistant to the division adjutant. Also the division judge advocate, Major Francis E. McGovern, with Major James G. Roper, his assistant; the personnel adjutant of the division, Captain Joseph H. Wilson, with his assistant, First Lieut. George W. Glass, and all the other departments of the "paper" branch of the army.

Under Group 2 which was the intelligence section, headed by Major Frank V. Schneider with Major Eugene C. Bryan as assistant, was handled all the details of communication and channels of information. Group 3 was the operations section and had to do with the handling of the fighting man and his equipment in action. In that group were to be found all the officers in charge of training the combat units and the preparation of the fighting man for his duties on the field. Major Joseph S. Leonard, a West Point graduate, was in charge of Group 3.

## WHAT WE THINK ABOUT THE WAR

*Interview With Officers and Men Who Fought the War This Side  
of the Atlantic*





OFFICERS, UTILITIES DETACHMENT

Bottom row—left to right

Capt. C. M. Barr  
 Capt. J. C. Kennedy  
 Major W. B. Tuttle  
 Capt. E. S. Armstrong  
 Capt. J. J. Connolly

Second row—left to right

2nd Lieut. Edward Stokes  
 2nd Lieut. E. S. Alderman  
 2nd Lieut. J. J. Garvey  
 2nd Lieut. W. H. Nelson  
 2nd Lieut. M. L. Diver  
 2nd Lieut. G. H. Froebel

Top row—Left to right

1st Lieut. J. W. Wys  
 1st Lieut. B. C. Dunlap  
 1st Lieut. F. E. Laramie  
 1st Lieut. Denike  
 1st Lieut. H. O. Huber  
 2nd Lieut. J. S. Hogan

## NO THRILLS—ONLY HARD WORK

*But Camp Would Have Been Unpleasant Place Without the Utilities Outfit*

AN utilities organization in the Army is essentially that of maintenance, repair and minor construction. Its business is that of a public utility—to render service—and its functioning is practically that of a municipal government, although its scope is much larger.

In a city government, each property owner takes care of his particular property. In the army, the Utilities looks after the maintenance and repair of all property, including individual barracks, quarters, etc., which correspond to the individual houses in a municipality, and in addition, this detachment is responsible for the efficiency of all the safeguards made necessary in a large community, which is served by private companies with water, heat, light and sanitary protection, and by the municipality itself, with a fire department. In addition, too, the Utilities is responsible for the building and maintenance of all roads, which at Camp Travis aggregate thirty-two miles.

During the present world crisis, the Utilities worked full steam ahead, meeting the daily emergencies, large and small, in addition to the routine, and with labor which was not always of the best. Its motto is: "Get the job in hand done now, and keep everything working along smoothly."

Soon after the war between the United States and Germany started, Major W. B. Tuttle, at that time on the Quartermaster's Advisory Board for the Southern Department, was called to Fort Sam Houston and directed to assist Major E. T. Hartman, now Colonel Hartman, of the 357th Infantry, in preparing plans for the water supply

of a cantonment to be located on the land occupied by Camp Wilson.

The Utilities work at Camp Travis, Texas, may be said to have started at this point. The construction and operation of Utilities at Camp Travis was carried forward by the constructing quartermaster, Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. Thorne, and later by the camp quartermaster, Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. Hoffman. Captain J. J. Conley, at that time a civil service employee, had charge of the electric installation and operation, and Lieutenant Ernest S. Alderman, at that time a civil service employee, had charge of the construction of roads. Under Colonel Hoffman the nucleus of a commissioned organization was formed.

At the close of the first training camp held at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, the Government asked for men to volunteer for service in the Quartermaster Corps. No one volunteered as all the men in the training camp wished to enter line organizations. The commanding officer thereupon stated to the cadets that the Government needed Quartermaster officers, and that it was the duty of someone to volunteer for this service, although an assignment to a line organization might seem preferable. Among the second lieutenants who responded to the Commanding Officer's request were the present Utilities officers: Captain E. S. Armstrong, First Lieutenant Frank E. Laramie and First Lieutenant James W. Wyse. These three officers were transferred to Camp Travis and later became a part of the commissioned personnel of the Utilities.

During the winter of 1917-18 the Utilities organization labored under great difficulty on account of insufficient personnel. Experienced men were not available to operate the heating plants, and, because of this, and because of structural defects which resulted from the rapidity with which the camp was constructed, many of the heating plants at times were temporarily out of commission. Additional boiler capacity had to be purchased and installed at the Base Hospital, and Captain Earl Eddleman and Lieutenant Grey, of the camp quartermaster's organization, were of great assistance in expediting the purchase of the necessary equipment. Great trouble was experienced with the water pipes which froze up in the buildings during the unusual cold weather of the winter. There were very few plumbers in the Utilities service, and civilian plumbers could not be obtained, and the greatest difficulty was experienced in making the necessary repairs.

Among other troubles that came up in the water system was the destruction of fire plugs by auto trucks. At night these plugs were frequently run over and broken off at the main; and between this and the freezing up, the plumbing department was kept very busy. In addition to this a great many of the fire plugs were turned the wrong way on their base and had to be reversed.

Teams and equipment were not at first available for road repairs and practically nothing was done in this line until Lieutenant J. S. Denike was transferred from the Railway Transportation Branch to the Utilities. Lieutenant Denike secured teams and motor transportation which had been used for hauling fuel, and which became available at the end of the cold weather. Under his direction, gravel was hauled and the necessary repairs made to the roads.

In July, 1918, the War Department recognized the need of increased personnel in the Utilities work and authorized the strength of eleven officers and 409 enlisted men. On August 7th, Major Frank E. Todd was ordered to Camp Bowie to take charge of the Utilities organization there, and on August 8th, Major W. B. Tuttle, who had, at the request of the Construction Division, resigned the command of the Second Texas Cavalry and entered the National Army, arrived and took command of the Utilities Detachment at Camp Travis. The new organization prescribed by the War Department was at once put into effect. The following sections were created:

1. Administrative
2. Electric light and power
3. Water and sewer
4. Buildings and shops
5. Heating
6. Roads
7. Pumping in Base Hospital
8. Refrigeration
9. Fire Department

Requisitions were immediately put in for the authorized number of enlisted men and the appointment of additional suitable officers was recommended. The camp personnel adjutant and his assistants proceeded as rapidly as possible with the transfer of enlisted men and co-operated fully with the Utilities officer in this work.

New War Department orders were received entirely separating the Utilities Detachment from the camp quar-

termaster's organization and separate barracks were assigned to the Utilities men.

In the creation of a new and separate Utilities Detachment, full co-operation and great assistance were obtained from Major Albert Lobitz, sub-depot quartermaster, and from Captain Frank E. Wheeler, the camp property officer. The constructing quartermaster, Major F. G. Chamberlain, also assisted the Utilities officer greatly by lending a part of his motor transportation when a sufficient number of trucks were not available for the Utilities service.

Later, the Utilities officer, at Camp Travis, was directed to take charge of minor construction and the operation of mechanical units at Fort Sam Houston and Camp Stanley, and the number of officers were increased to seventeen, and an enlisted strength to 752 was authorized.



The history of the Utilities supporting the fighting units would not be complete without mention of the sacrifice to duty all of the Utilities men made, in foregoing their opportunity for service overseas. Day by day they heard the sharp commands to the Infantry, the clickety-click of feet marching in unison to the music of the rattle of their own equipment; the echoes from the booming cannon of the artillery, dying away among the hills of Camp Bullis, the clank of the scabbard and the thunder of steeds as the cavalry units moved away on their maneuvers, the hum of the Liberty motor overhead, making its morning reconnaissance; the balloons hanging stationary hundreds of feet overhead, standing like silent sentinels watching over an army in its making—all this was the daily panorama at Camp Travis, which called loudly for fighting service with the men moving out of camp.

Everywhere the hustle and movement of troops, the bugle calls and drills, the din of war and the glad tidings of orders for overseas service, when the best that is in a fighting man responds with a glad heart to the opportunity of service for his country and humanity on the battlefields of France. But the Utilities men had to do their work at home.

The war against Germany was won by American morale. Much of this morale of the men who were trained for the line, together with their comfort and health, is due to this detachment. How the Utilities kept the pace with the stupendous and incessant activities is a story of action, the story of men who, eager to be sent to the Front, were detailed to buckle down to drudgery that has no thrills. They wrestled with figures, pored over charts and maps and blueprints, pounded typewriters, installed supplies and equipment, speeded up shipments, and eternally continued to grind and grind on the every-day work that their more fortunate brothers might have their fling at glory and honor.







They Were in the Army, Too

This Bird had Misery  
in the Back. His  
Favorite Duty was  
B.F.



## A Few Didn't Want to Kill Huns

This Hun Killer Had Bad Eyes,  
but—well, you know  
How It Is.



### A LETTER THE C. O. DIDN'T WRITE

Mrs. Kelly McNutt;  
Kingfisher, Okla.,

My dear Mrs. McNutt:—In a few days your "gold-bricking" soldier will receive his hated discharge and start on his long walk home. He is returning many horrible qualities of mind and body; which he always possessed and were further cultivated by him in the military service. The army has done everything it can for him to remove these malignant qualities, but has had no luck. It returns to you a hopeless case.

You have been an important member of that great army which goes to make us all better soldiers. You can be of great help in keeping him in the back yard, away from the saloons where he belongs. The qualities he returns will be of absolutely no assistance to you except in just having something around the house in case the dog goes for a stroll. And in your hands rests the future Budweiser consumption in the town of Kingfisher.

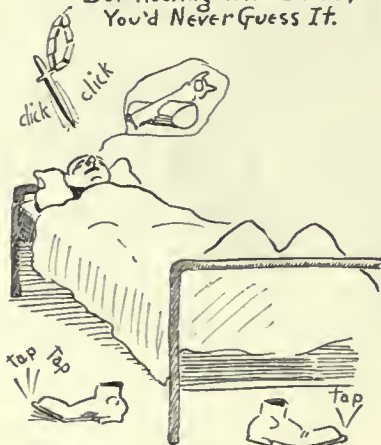
His fare and necessary expenses have been paid to his home: he will receive and have spent all pay due him; he will have to wear the "Same Old Linen" for at least four months, after which they will be fumigated and returned. He will be forced to retain his government insurance at the same low rate for five years, for your sake only. And I heartily recommend that he be disposed of before that time is up.

As his commanding officer I am disgusted with him, he has not done his duty at all. I, and his comrades, bid him go where the moon shines over the guard house on a stormy night with great joy and wish him every success on his fiery way, that spot in every man's heart that no other place can fill, will be duly appeased if a number ten is placed in the proper expanse on his anatomy at the very acute psychological moment.

Yours with sympathy,

Bullius S. Guernsey, Commanding General,  
30th "Ivory Plant" Training Army.

This Goof Had Weak Lungs,  
But Hearing Him Snore,  
You'd Never Guess It.



This One was Deaf. Except  
when the Bugler Blew  
Mess Call.





## MANY SOLDIERS, MANY TYPES

*War Made Strange Bunkies, But Army Made Them All Americans*

THE soldiers of Camp Travis probably didn't differ much from those of other cantonments, but daily intercourse with the men revealed many interesting characteristics and a wide variety of types. Here were to be found soldiers from every State in the Union. One was discovered from far off Alaska, where he was prospecting when the world war began. He learned of his country's entrance into the conflict a year after the event, and hastened back through miles of ice and snow to be ready should Uncle Sam need his services.

The soft drawl of the Southerner and the "ah" of the typical Yankee were distinguished from the long vowel sound of the central Northerner from Indiana—the genuine Hoosier who "reckons as how he will soon get his discharge, as the folks need him back yonder." His vernacular is different from his neighbor from Ohio who seems to despise the final "g," as he says: "Yep, I'm goin' home soon." The Texas boy with his "please, sir" interests the New York East Sider who doesn't understand the Chesterfieldian traits of the lanky ranger, and he asks: "Say, guy, where do ya get that 'please, sir,' stuff. 'At's all right for th' Cap or Loot, but I ain't wastin' 'at stuff on ever'body."

There was a temperamental bugler who loved his art and was a prominent member of a mule skinner's outfit. His comrades said he "broke his arches blowing church calls," whatever that means in the extraordinary dictionary of soldier language. Again, always to the fore in love and war or anything else that created excitement, were the Irish born of the engineers. One day three of them had their size eleven and a half shoes tandemed across the road. A lieutenant who was watching them, inquired: "What's the matter, Hogan, don't your shoes fit?" "Yes, sir, I can make an about face and the toes of me shoes will still be in the same place." Then there was the stoical Indian who never had much to say, who did his best to learn the drill and was especially inter-

ested in the part that appealed to his nature. The Mexican was there and the Spanish-American. One couldn't fail to find the boy from Chicago, who couldn't see any good in the Texas climate because it was too monotonous. Every city of Illinois, in his estimation, was a suburb of Chi. Then there was the Detroiter who believed that if it hadn't been for the flivvers the war would still be raging. His process of reasoning is unknown.

The Southern negro and the colored man from the North were alike only in color. Clothes did make the man with them, and in uniform they stepped straight with pride and a solemn smile, if such an expression is possible to a negro. And how they loved music! One of them, working under

the watchful eye of a white non-com heard the Depot Brigade band playing a "blue" tune. Work stopped immediately, down went the shovel.

"Corp'l," he said, "you can put me in the guard house if yo' want to, but ah just must hear those 'blues.'"

It is difficult to understand the psychology of the soldier in the selection of bunkies. Many were teamed with entirely different dispositions, aspirations, abilities, in fact, paradoxical in all ways; yet there

seems to be some mysterious attraction or affection that draws them together and make them steadfast friends, comrades-in-arms in the true sense of the word. There was the uneducated lumberjack, the bunkie of the licentiate preacher; the cowboy with the bank clerk; the newspaper man with the mule skinner; the lawyer with the cook; the city born and reared man with the farmer lad who had never been away from home before. Friendships thus formed will endure a life-time. In later years, when the veterans of the world's war hold their annual reunions, as they surely will, there will be many joyous occasions when these partners meet. As the years pass and time shortens the spans of their lives these partnerships will develop into a loving brotherhood till taps is blown and they go to renew them in the great beyond, and to report personally to the Commander-in-Chief.

### IN QUARANTINE.

*I like the art of fighting and the roar of belching guns,  
I'd like to take my chance at slamming bullets at the Huns;  
There's nothing makes me gladder than to be right on the scene,  
But ain't the army hell and all when you're in quarantine.*

*When I signed up my papers (a "rookie" if you please),  
And swore I'd hunt the Boches down when I got over seas,  
I hoped to get one by the throat and vent my Yankee spleen—  
But I can't kill no Fritzes when I'm stuck in quarantine.*

*Some sunny day ere very long I'll be drifting over there,  
I'll make the bullets hum and jump and splatter through the air;  
When'er a Boche drifts into sight, I'll leap to my machine,  
And give --- but what in 'ells the use? I'm here in quarantine.*

GUY C. CRAPPLE.



### The 'Streme Left

Colored Corporal (commanding party of two men)—“Companee—Halt! Right dress!—Line yo’self up, yo’ niggah on de ‘streme left.”





OFFICERS—CAMP SUPPLY OFFICE

## Seated—Left to Right

2nd Lieut. Charles W. Ardery  
 1st Lieut. Charles E. Richardson  
 Capt. Earl H. Eddleman  
 Capt. John W. King  
 Major Albert Lobitz

Major Gilbert H. Goosey  
 Capt. Frank D. Wheeler  
 Capt. Marsena M. Murray  
 2nd Lieut. Paul M. Mohnkern  
 2nd Lieut. Aloysius B. Bradley

## Standing—Left to Right

2nd Lieut. William M. Gallagher  
 2nd Lieut. George Novich  
 2nd Lieut. Ben A. Ligon  
 2nd Lieut. George C. Garrison  
 2nd Lieut. John R. Galbraith

2nd Lieut. Foster H. Bunkley  
 2nd Lieut. Oran R. Charlton  
 2nd Lieut. John Lightburn  
 2nd Lieut. Clyde V. Ford

## BLOWING PAY CALL FOR AN ARMY

### *Quartermaster Paid, Fed and Equipped 175,000 Men Including Two Complete Divisions*

**I**T is the duty of the Quartermaster Corps to feed, clothe, house, equip, transport, and pay the army.

The Quartermaster Corps at Camp Travis was organized in August, 1917, under the supervision of Captain, now Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. Hoffman, Q. M. Corps. At his disposal was a small coterie of officers and civilians with previous quartermaster experience, and such additional officers as he might need, to be selected from the first Officers' Training School at Leon Springs, Texas.

Out of this nucleus an organization was developed that was in position to take care of every need of the best equipped soldier in the world, and from the very beginning, accurately and without delay, furnished all supplies required for the large army of men that passed through Camp Travis on its way to the firing line. The results accomplished may be estimated from the number of soldiers trained and equipped at this camp—one hundred and seventy-five thousand—including two complete divisions.

On June 11, 1918, Major Albert Lobitz, Q. M. Corps, was made camp quartermaster, to succeed Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. Hoffman. Prior to that time Major Lobitz was personnel officer of the detachment, and to his lot fell the duty of selecting a personnel to handle the work of the quartermaster office. As camp quartermaster, his was the hand that directed the work of the entire organization.

The office of the quartermaster was sub-divided into five main branches, namely: Administration, Finance, Property, Subsistence, and Transportation. In addition to these, it included and had supervision of the Conser-

vation and Reclamation Division, the Camp Travis Laundry, and the Liberty Theatre.

The Administration Section, as its name implies, supervised the work of all other branches, and it shares in the credit due each and every one. Through the close cooperation of its officers with the officers in charge of the various other branches, this section was directly responsible for the operation of the smooth running machine that accomplished wonders in the handling and distribution of supplies for the army at Camp Travis.

In this particular office originated the contracts with the public service corporations for services such as electric current, gas, telephone, ice, etc., making Camp Travis a true home for the soldier, with all modern conveniences.

The scope of the Administration Section included the furnishing of a personnel for the entire quartermaster detachment. The efficiency of the organization was made possible by the capable and conscientious men selected, each according to his special training.

Since the establishment of the Finance Branch, Funds to the amount of \$22,500,000 were expended through this branch. Uncle Sam's huge pay roll at Camp Travis contained the names of approximately 2,000 officers and 32,000 enlisted men per month, all of whom received their pay promptly. Taking into consideration the amount of work entailed by having to make deductions account of allotments, insurance, Liberty Bond payments, etc., too much praise cannot be given this force of workers. In addition to this, more than 3,000 vouchers were written each month.

With four warehouses at its disposal, the Property





CAMP LAUNDRY EMPLOYEES

Branch opened for business. Supplies rolled in by the train-load; men arrived by the thousands. A system of handling these materials and equipment had to be perfected, and time was limited. Let it be known that the Property Branch held its own.

Out of the chaos grew an organization that was ever ready when called upon to supply the demands of the increasing number of men. Besides the permanent personnel of the camp, two complete divisions were equipped with all the necessary requirements of a perfect unit.

Millions of dollars worth of supplies passed through this office, and the Property Branch controlled a chain of eighteen warehouses, with a storage space of approximately 212,000 square feet, filled with materials that would inventory in excess of four millions of dollars.

The Fuel and Forage Office was under the supervision of the Property Branch. All fuel and forage used by the camp was supplied through this Office. In October, 1918, the coal supply on hand reached approximately 16,000 tons, and in addition to this, about 3,000 cords of wood were in the yards. More than 1,000,000 pounds of coal have been issued to the camp in one day, of which 700,000 were delivered—to keep the camp fires burning.

The important task of feeding the army at Camp Travis was the responsibility of the Subsistence Branch, which commenced with the arrival of the first quota of men, and that has steadily increased.

With one warehouse available, they soon realized that additional space was necessary to take care of the enormous supplies of food that were being daily received, and consumed. They now have four warehouses in operation.

For a period of fourteen months, a total of 12,004,572 rations were issued by the commissary, the value of which was nearly \$5,500,000.

In August, 1918, an up-to-date refrigeration plant was added to the Subsistence Branch, which placed it in position to keep on hand practically everything necessary for a complete ration.

The chief function of the Transportation Branch was to furnish railway transportation for all troop movements in and out of Camp Travis, as well as handling all freight.

Since the establishment of the Transportation Branch, 44,131 freight cars have been handled in and out of the camp; but the principal achievement of this department was the manner in which the movement of the Ninetieth Division was expedited.

It required but seven days, from June 5 to June 12, 1918, to complete this work, better than schedule time. The total number of men entrained was 921 officers and 23,937 enlisted men. Fifty passenger trains and two freight trains were needed to handle the movement of this division.

The Conservation and Reclamation Branch was organized in the early part of 1918, and consisted of the Laundry and Repair Shop Section. In June, the activities of this department were increased, by making provisions for the renovation of shoes, clothing, hats, coats, etc. Salvaging of waste materials was a large item, and produced an income of approximately \$11,978. The clothing repair shop repaired 34,510 garments, and 44,501 shoes more repaired by the shoe repair shop.

The Camp Printing Shop was under the supervision of the Conservation and Reclamation Branch, and for the several months did all of the printing work for the camp, as well as considerable work for other camps.

With an initial investment of \$225,000, the Camp Travis Laundry was built, and began operation November 1, 1917.

At that time it was under the supervision of the Conservation and Reclamation Branch; after August, 1918, the Laundry was operated as a separate organization, directly under the supervision of the Camp Quartermaster.

The laundry handled the work of officers and enlisted men at Camp Travis; Kelly Field; Brooks Field; Q. M. Mechanical Repair Shop No. 304; Reclamation Division; Auxiliary Remount No. 329; Base Hospital, Camp Travis; and post hospitals at Brooks Field and Camp John Wise; handling a total of approximately 2,000,000 pieces per month.

In connection with the laundry there was a dry cleaning plant for the cleaning of all woolen clothing, blankets and comforts, etc., handling approximately 70,000 pieces per month.

The laundry had about 425 civilian employees, and of the 300 women employed, the majority were the wives of soldiers, to whom preference was given. The average monthly pay roll was \$25,000.

Eighty thousand dollars was appropriated to cover the running expenses of the laundry for the first three months. This amount was refunded from the earnings of the laundry, leaving a substantial cash balance—proof that this institution cleaned up in more respects than one.





—They Washed 2,000,000 Pieces of Laundry Every Month

## ALL LAID OUT LIKE A REGULAR TOWN

*Camp Travis Has Regular City Names, Like "Foist" and "Thoid," For Its Streets, Mac Tells His Pal Mickey*

**M**E DEAR MICKEY:

Just a few lines about me military career. Of course, being acrost the foam on the Western Front amidst the Big Fuss wit dose demons of der air fur the past 8 months, ain't goin' ter make this very lively chatter fur yer listeners ter register.

Annyhow, kid, here goes. This is sure some dump. It's about the biggest boig that lots uf me pals ever threw their lamps at. At that, fur size it gives anny of ole Manhattan's many suboihs some argument fur size stuff.

Over be one side of the camp is a boig we dubbed, Frog Town. Yer kin cop annyting frum a needle and spool uv khaki tread to a 2nd. Louey's uni, wit a lot ov jitney graft trown in on der side. Gee Mickey, it sointenly gets a guy longin' ter take a slant at ole Coney Isle's Bowery.

Dis camp is all laid out like a regular town, asphalt streets, electric glims and telephones and our barracks would bring blushes uv envy to a lot uv tank town hotel proprietors fur elegance. Got regular city names to der streets, like Avenoo A and B, and Foist and Thoid Streets. Scattered all over der camp is a flock uv K. uv C's. and Y. M. C. A. hang outs fur der gang. Take it frum yer old side kick, dey sointenly show us plenty uv speed-movies, prize fights and dances and its us guys wot ain't ever goin' ter furgit it either, fur dey sointenly quieted my noives manys th' night.

Besides dese places is another wots got me number alright. It's called th' Hostess House and Mickey it's a 100 ter 1 shot. It's an orful swell shack, where all der skoits meet dere guys in khaki and it always makes me tink uv dose swell millionaires' cottages scattered along Long Island Sound. Git me, wit vines and everything all around it. Dandy place to trow der bull to yer queen, y'know. It's run be th' Y. W. C. A., a mob uv nifty maids.

Well th' foist army honors I had slipped ter me wuz being elected K. P. Gawd! I never knew dere wuz so many dishes in th' woild. I gets in th' Mess Hall sometime before daylight and stick around quite a few hours uv th' night uv dat same day before th' chief squeeze lets me back to me bunk to tear off me bunk fatigue.

The Mess Sergeant wot runs dis restaurant is sum hard boiled egg—th' Top Kick and him run a dead heat fur honors. Right after mornin' chow, he deals me a neat car-load uv Moiphys ter peel. So me and anuther guy, a bankers son, at that, put dis drill on until about 10:30 A.M. The banker's son is handed a new job, scrubbing th' Mess Hall floors and tables, while I draws a young forest of timber which I try vainly ter reduce to kindlin' wood. Th' Mess Sergt finally peeps at me pile after which I get time to slip th' nose bag on and trow me feet under th' table fur noon chow wid th' rest uv th' gang.

Yer should hav been givin' me th' oncet over th' other day while on foot drill. Me Captain slips me a squad ter drill. Fine!!! I takes 'em fur a ramble aroun' the parade ground, marching ahead uv me squad, head way up in the air, chin well up, when I give 'em "SQUADS LEFT" and being so fussed up wit pride fur me squad I toins Right and don't get next to me bull until I slip the squad anuther command, TO THE REAR—MARCH. Dere wuz me gang over be th' other end uv th' parade ground doin' der bast to climb over der barracks. Nix on der officer stuff fer mine Mickey. Giv me buck private in der rear. Did I make a hit wit der Captain? Ast me? I draws K. P. fur tree Sundays in succession.

It's a good ting fur you pal, that you don't have any guard duty. You start in one afternoon and wind up th' next. Two hours walking post and four sleeping, maybe. Annyhow, while hanging around th' guard house the Commander of the Guard put us over the jumps on our General Orders. Y'know number eleven—"To salute all officers, all Colors and standards not cased." Well the officer asts us, "Wot der yer mean, by 'cased'?" Up pops a mug full of info, and sez, "When he is ridin' in an automobile." No wonder we have woild wars, hey kiddo?

Well dear old pal, I'll have to chop me moans fur awhile. Slip us some dope on yer air boid pals over there. Best o'luck.

Yours

MAC."



# BAM!!

WATCH'EM  
COME OUT

OH! BOY  
IT'S GREAT  
SPORT!



**BULL  
PEN**

OSWALD! WHO THINKS  
HE'LL GET A COMMISSION  
ON HIS LOOKS

BROWN &  
DIRBY

"MERRY MUCILAGE"  
HAILED FROM  
MADISON & HALSTED-  
CHICAGO

DUNNERVERTER!  
ASK ME-  
VY SHOULD VE  
FIGHT!!



A FEW SPECIMENS OF HUMAN VARIETY THAT PASS THRU THE "BULL PEN"

**OFF!★**

WID-A  
CLOTHES-  
WAD DIYA  
THINK DIS IS  
BEDTIME  
AT HOME!

WASHING OFF  
THE - "REALESTATE"

**B-R-R-R-R!**



AH!-IT TELLS ME YOU'RE  
A MARRIED MAN-WHEREAS  
YOU CAN STAND A LOTTA GAF-  
YOU'LL MAKE A GOOD  
2ND LIEUT-  
NEXT!

OPEN YOUR  
MOUTH A LITTLE  
WIDER!

A VERY PLEASANT EXPERIENCE-  
FOR THE VICTIM-AND THE DOCTOR.

ASK ANY SOLDIER -  
HE'LL TELL YOU WHAT  
THIS INSTRUMENT  
IS FOR!

THANK HEAVENS  
I'M THRU  
WITH THE  
BULL PEN!  
WHEW!





## RIGHT MAN IN THE RIGHT PLACE

*Personnel Officer Put Round Pegs in Round Holes and Invented the Bull Pen*

THE right man in the right place was the aim of all personnel work in the army.

The necessity for personnel work is found in the fact that the civil experience of soldiers had to be utilized to the greatest possible extent in the army. In this manner the necessity for educating men in the various lines of military work after they were inducted, was avoided. Full advantage was taken of their training in civil life, and thus much lost time and motion was saved.

The personnel work, in its present scope, was organized by Major Luther Hoffman, Adjutant General's Department, U. S. Army. It found its beginning, however, in the fall of 1917. In the early days an effort was made by the personnel officer to ascertain the trades and professions and their skill and proficiency therein of all enlisted men then at Camp Travis. With this index before him the personnel officer was able in a measure to supply the needs of various units then stationed in camp.

In June, 1918, the personnel office and the personnel work were completely reorganized, and a very large volume of work not theretofore attempted to be done by the personnel officer was taken over. The office was divided into various sections, as follows: Receiving Section, Mustering Section, Insurance and Allotment Section, Vocational and Assignment Section, Information Section, Shipping Section, Transportation Section, Discharge Section and Trade Test Section.

Each of these sections of the personnel office had its particular work cut out for it in such manner that there was no overlapping of duties performed by the various sections, and when one section had completed its particular duty pertaining to the recruit, the responsibility of that particular section ceased, and the responsibility of the next succeeding section began. For instance, the Receiving Section was charged with the duty of meeting the arriving increments of inducted men at the railway stations, conducting them to temporary quarters in camp, making a proper check of the number of men arriving from each local board, the local board forms brought into camp by each increment, and generally looking after the comfort and welfare of the new arrivals. The Receiving Section, upon orders, turned the recruits over to the Mustering Section, the responsibility of the Receiving Section thereupon ceasing, and that of the Mustering Section beginning, and so on through all of the processes necessary to absorb the recruits into the army.

The Mustering Section was charged with the duty of accomplishing the local board forms, the execution of the service records, pay cards, and the keeping of proper accounts with the local boards and the Provost Marshal General. The Insurance and Allotment Section cared for all Insurance and Allotment Applications, Claims for Exemption from Compulsory Allotments, Delayed Allotments, etc. The Information Section kept a card index, corrected daily, of all officers and men in camp, showing their duty and status.

One of the most responsible and important sections of the personnel office was that concerned with the vocational assignment of soldiers. It was the duty of this section to see that full advantage was taken of the civil experience and training of the soldier, and that he was placed in the army in such position that the full benefit might be had by the Government of this civil experience and training.

In order to accomplish this the Vocational Assignment Section maintained a card for each soldier, which contained a complete history of the man, and showed in detail his civil experience and his degree of proficiency therein. By mechanical indexes all of this information was available for instant use. In the preparation of these cards, called soldier's qualification cards, a large board consisting of approximately fifty men, who were expert in examining recruits for their civil experience, was maintained. These expert examiners interviewed in person every recruit arriving at Camp Travis, and filled out a soldier's qualification card for him.

In addition to the files in which were kept the soldier's qualification cards, a group of approximately forty men classified all of such cards as were accomplished by the Examining Board, and picked out from the information contained on these cards, under the direction of the personnel adjutant and his assistants, soldiers who were needed for such military duty as their civil experience best qualified them. In this manner there was not only a card index for all soldiers in camp but a card index for the qualifications of all such soldiers. The same section of the personnel office maintained a file of qualification cards for officers, and assignment was of officers made in a large measure from the information gleaned from the qualification cards.



MAJOR LUTHER HOFFMAN  
Camp Personnel Officer

The Shipping Section concerned itself with the preparation of men for shipment out of camp, such as their final medical examination, the inspection of their military records, and such other matters as pertained to the departure of the men. The Transportation Section was charged with the duty of securing railway transportation. The Discharge Section accomplished the payment and discharge of men who were rejected by the medical examiners.

The Trade Test Section was designed to require a practicable demonstration of what the soldier claimed he could do in a large number of mechanical lines which are essential in the army. Upon the arrival of the soldier in camp there was filled out for him a soldier's qualification card, and his statement of what he could do and how well he could do it was placed on this card. In the Trade Test Section the soldier was required to show by actual performance whether or not he could live up to his own statement of his experience and ability. In this manner not only did the army have the advantage of the soldier's own statement of his qualifications, but an accurate test was made of them, and the possibility of placing a man in a responsible position that he was unable to fill, was avoided.

Another interesting phase of the personnel work was





VICTORY FEET

that carried on at the recruit examination building. The recruit entered this building in his civilian attire, and armed only with his local board forms. He was disrobed, given a bath, his physical examination was completed, all of his military records were accomplished; he was completely clothed and outfitted, and assigned to his permanent organization in the space of an hour. By concentrating all of the work which related to absorbing a soldier into the army, at a central point, a very large amount of lost time and motion was saved. Between fifteen and eighteen hundred men could be taken care of in a day's work of six and one-half hours. All of the men who were found physically deficient or incapable of military duty were paid off, discharged, and started back to their homes within a few hours after reaching camp.

Under the method of receiving recruits, in operation prior to the adoption by the present personnel office of this plan of absorbing men into the army, men who were to be discharged were retained in the camp for weeks and sometimes months before they could finally be paid off and returned to their homes. Furthermore, it was found by immediately examining and equipping recruits, they were much more contented, and went into the orders and habits of a soldier much more rapidly than formerly. Hence, the new plan not only saved a great deal of lost time and money, but had a direct bearing upon morale.

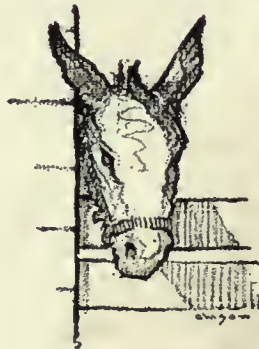
It is interesting to note that at the conference of the personnel adjutants in Washington, the essential features

of the method of receiving recruits in vogue at Camp Travis were adopted for all camps, and this system was under process of being installed in all of the larger camps and cantonments at the time the armistice was signed.

The Personnel Office at Camp Travis at one time and another maintained various schools for the training of enlisted men as stenographers, company clerks, etc. It was frequently found that soldiers had had some experience as typists and stenographers, but for one reason or another had given up this work. By placing such men in schools and giving them a short intensive course, this latent ability was revived, and used in behalf of the army. A school of the Personnel Office itself was maintained continuously, in which enlisted men were taught the various phases of personnel work, and were utilized when and where needed. In this manner Camp Travis has furnished a number of skilled personnel men to other camps.

At Camp Travis the enlisted men in the Personnel Office were organized into a detachment, called the Personnel Detachment. This detachment had its own quarters and its own mess, held frequent dances and other social gatherings, and in this manner built up an esprit de corps second to none.

After the signing of the armistice no other draft increments were received in camp, and the machinery developed by the personnel adjutant and his assistants was converted to the use of discharging officers and enlisted men, and instead of converting civilians into soldiers, it converted soldiers into civilians.



## REGGIE TOURS THE BULL PEN

"THIS selective service law certainly selected some rare specimens for the life militaire," said the sergeant, as he lighted his Swamp Root cigarette and deposited his shoes, field service, size 11½, on his bunkie's blanket. "Yes, sir, some queer birds blew into this here army by the 'bull pen' route. I am reminded of one in particular, one of those Reggies one sees very effectively tailored to cater to the feminine trade back home in our best department stores. You get me—one of those lingerie salesmen.

"This same Reggie blew into camp with a regular line of custom tailored habiliments, a nifty sartorial creation of the gayest Newport flannels that have never got nearer Newport than Brighton Beach; a Knox sailor, silk shirt of rarest tints, a delicate cerise result in neckwear, with hose to match, and footwear that would agonize the average male foot even to stand beside.

"Well, this rugged candidate for the shock troops, after a night of somnambulistic imaginings only possible after a first night in an army bunk, was ordered to report at seven bells next morning at the bull pen, in company with several hundred of us who had come in on the same train.

"Reggie got his first shock when we were ordered to peel off. He was a bit reluctant at first, until a rather rough specimen of sergeant from the pill roller battalion got after him. 'Peel 'em off, kid,' says the sergeant. 'You're perfectly safe, nothin' but men around here.' And Reggie peels, blushing furiously, and slips into line with the rest of the boys.

"The first thing he encountered was a thorough examination to determine if he had always led a circumspect social life, which he passed instantaneously, being handed a towel and a portion of perfumeless soap with directions to take a bath. This diversion bucked him up considerably, for he edged a Texas cowpuncher out of line in his scramble to get to the tubercular test. They slowed him up here, for the most violent exercise he had taken in the past few years was taking inventory or perhaps standing in line at some of the better class of movie theatres.

"But the lieutenant finally passed him on with the rest of us to take the jumps as ordered by the neuro-psychiatric exams. The T.B. test had been too much for Reggie,

it seems, for when the examiners quizzed him regarding nervous exhaustion, fainting spells, heart palpitations, he just blushed frightfully and could only articulate in faint and girlish whispers. However, they sped him on eventually to the paddock to be weighed in. Imagine, if you can, sixty inches in altitude, hitting the beam for 103 pounds, a chest expansion of an inch and a half, and a major-general's monthly pay check invested in gold molars and bicuspid. Reggie must of been a perfect wretch for Huyler's creamy bonbons.

"Ever onward in our journey, we next find him before the orthopedic expert. Reggie's 'dogs' were just fair, and he got a good bawling out from the lieutenant for pinching 'em in his stylish pointed Regals. In our next chapter we see him being tested for strains, but as Reggie's severest physical labor had been showing elaborate ruffled stuff to fair maidens, he just flew through.

"Then a rough non-com grabbed his dainty mitts and placed them on an old nasty board all glutted up with mucky ink, and got his finger prints. And did I say anything about the tortoise shell glasses he was wearing? No, well he had 'em on, big as searchlights; and what did the horrid old examiners do but give 20/20 in both orbs. Well, he passed the heart specialists with a few girl's throbs of excitement and that concluded the trip. He was O. K. and ready for his O. D.

"Horrors! Horrors! His uniform nearly broke his heart. 'Oh, geranium,' says he, 'how can I ever sleep in those nasty damp trenches with such rough materials chafing me. And those horrid shoes—I can almost pack my wardrobe in them. Not breathing a word about my O. D. uniform; but honest, the breeches were designed for some creature about eight feet high, and I can't button my shirt and blouse. My hat size is 5¾ and I drew a 7¼. Goodness sakes. Oh, hell, I don't care. I'm a soldier now, but I'm just frothing I'm that angry. I could just strike that Crown Prince so he'd feel it.'

"And so another member of our invincible army was recorded in the archives of the War Department. What became of Reggie? Well, the last I heard of that swash-buckling Hun-killer, he was getting intensive training in that important branch of the service which is taught at the School for Cooks and Bakers."







OFFICERS—BASE HOSPITAL

Bottom row—left to right

1. Capt. H. N. Lutman
2. Capt. H. G. Walcott
3. Capt. R. C. Early
4. Capt. G. S. Milnes
5. Capt. A. B. Middleton
6. Capt. G. C. Lyons
7. Capt. S. H. Leopold
8. Capt. Q. J. Barker
9. Capt. W. H. Guy
10. Major R. K. Cole
11. Major L. A. Greensfelder
12. Col. I. W. Rand
13. Major J. M. Mayhew
14. Major Theo. Dorsett
15. Major Henri Leford
16. Captain C. W. Wells
17. Capt. P. B. Matz
18. Capt. W. J. Gates
19. Capt. W. R. Brady
20. Capt. E. S. Moore
21. Capt. G. P. Pilling
22. Capt. M. B. Stokes
23. Capt. C. L. Power
24. Capt. A. W. White
25. Capt. D. C. Paterson

Middle row—Left to right

1. Lieut. J. L. Richards
2. Lieut. B. C. Rutherford
3. Lieut. T. G. Allen
4. Lieut. B. J. Sanger
5. Lieut. R. H. Howard
6. Lieut. N. C. Hall
7. Capt. F. E. Nail
8. Capt. I. J. Morris
9. Lieut. A. E. Greer
10. Capt. T. K. Jones
11. Lieut. W. R. Aheny
12. Lieut. J. O. Butler
13. Lieut. W. A. Clark
14. Lieut. B. W. Fields
15. Capt. H. H. Stark
16. Capt. W. W. Samuell
17. Capt. A. W. Gifford
18. Lieut. G. D. Treadgold
19. Lieut. F. W. McNamara
20. Lieut. R. C. Baumgarten
21. Lieut. J. D. McCarthy
22. Capt. L. H. Martin
23. Lieut. H. W. Tobias
24. Lieut. J. R. Middlebrook
25. Chap. U. deHasque
26. Lieut. D. E. Johnston
27. Lieut. John Dimon

Top row—Left to right

1. Chap. H. T. Strong
2. Chap. T. S. Dunn
3. Lieut. Phillip Herrin
4. Lieut. Walter Noble
5. Lieut. H. F. Thorkeld
6. Lieut. T. C. Brewer
7. Lieut. W. G. Patton
8. Lieut. J. E. Harris
9. Lieut. C. H. Lauder
10. Lieut. R. A. Walther
11. Lieut. G. D. Larrison
12. Lieut. H. L. Cunningham
13. Lieut. F. M. Smith
14. Lieut. R. C. Blankenship
15. Lieut. G. E. Breclon
16. Capt. F. W. Sorell
17. Lieut. Geo. Halpern
18. Lieut. P. W. Oden
19. Lieut. R. M. Hargrove
20. Lieut. L. C. Ringeman
21. Lieut. D. H. Nesbit
22. Lieut. R. E. Tyler
23. Lieut. E. B. Downs
24. Capt. L. M. Weinfield
25. Chap. J. W. Mundy
26. Lieut. L. D. Collins

# THEY FOUGHT THE FLU AND WON

## *Trench Warfare Sounds Like Pink Tea to Medical Men of the Base Hospital*

WE have fought the flu from every angle; chased land subs; rolled pills, administered the inevitable Epsom and picked rocks and cactus spines until the horrors of trench warfare sound to us like a pink tea given by the Ladies' Social and Literary Clubs of Hohokus. We have tired of jobs and tired again; but through it all we have manned the old boat and steered her through epidemic and quarantine, hoping that as a reward for our service we might some day be retired.

Unselfish and sacrificing service of an invaluable nature has been performed by the medical men and their assistants, many of whom left important posts in civil life to take up the army grind and contribute their share to the winning of the war. In the heart of every soldier and officer of the camp there is a recognition of this service, recognition succinctly expressed in the following communication from Brigadier General George H. Estes to Colonel Irving W. Rand, Medical Corps, U. S. A., commanding officer of the Base Hospital:

"The epidemic of influenza has passed, and at this time I wish to express to you personally, and through you, to the Medical personnel, including officers, nurses and enlisted men, engaged with you in combating this terrible disease, the thorough and earnest appreciation and gratitude of every officer and man in this camp for the services rendered. The unflagging devotion to duty and the willingness to work without regard to hours or personal comfort, deserves the highest praise, and the result, as shown in the low mortality rate, is the real testimonial to the character of the service rendered, and should be a source of gratification and pride to you as it is to us."

When the Government decided to bring troops for training to San Antonio, and to establish Camp Travis, due consideration was given the plan of enlarging Base Hospital No. 1 at Fort Sam Houston. It was finally decided to build a separate hospital to care for patients at Camp Travis.

Authority was given August 22, 1917, to build, and at once the ground was made ready and the next day the carpenters started to work. They fairly swarmed over the place and the building resembled that of a western city springing up in a single night. Whole side walls were put in place at one time. Another large force was engaged in building roads, laying water mains and sewers.

Before the hospital quarters could be completed, owing to congested conditions at Base Hospital No. 1, Fort Sam Houston, the Base Hospital at Camp Travis opened for patients November 9, 1917, using barracks on Sixth and F Streets. By November 21, 1917, enough building was completed so that the Hospital proper was opened at Fourteenth and A Streets with Major William H. Smith, M. C., commanding.

The buildings are of the so-called cottage plan and arranged so as to be of easy access by covered galleries. The hospital has one of the most pleasing locations pos-

sible, being situated on a hill with a beautiful view of San Antonio.

During December, 1917, a pneumonia epidemic prevailed in the camp and taxed the hospital to capacity.

Colonel Irving W. Rand, M. C., reported as commanding officer January 26, 1918, relieving Major William H. Smith, who went to Asheville, North Carolina. In conquering the first camp epidemic Colonel Rand gave the benefit of his vast experience and an administration of efficiency and justice which could not but fail to inspire confidence and respect. Among the medical officers assigned to duty were Major Louis A. Greensfelder, chief of surgery; Major J. H. Mayhew, chief of medical service; Major Theo. Dorsett, chief of eye, ear, nose and throat clinic; Captain Philip B. Matz, chief of laboratory; Lieut. R. C. Baumgarten, chief of X-Ray laboratory and Captain William H. Guy, chief of genito-urinary and skin diseases. Lieut. Barney W. Fields, quartermaster detachment commander, and his co-workers of the Base Hospital, furnished quartermaster supplies, attended to all minor repairs and furnished transportation. His office was taxed to its fullest capacity during the influenza epidemic and when anything was needed Lieutenant Herrin would say: "Go to the phone and call Fields."

Major Marshall, chief of dental surgery, and his staff relieved the boys from many aches, and it has been a source of satisfaction to have them connected with the hospital.

Along with the organization of a Base Hospital came the need of corps men and Major R. K. Cole was placed as commander of the detachment. The original personnel has undergone many changes by additions from Fort Riley, Camp Greenleaf, and the source of material for all branches—the 165th Depot Brigade. By subtraction were sent out three different units: one a replacement unit, another to form a hospital unit for

oversea service, and the last one to leave the Base Hospital No. 150, which departed on the morning of November 11—in time to have one meal in their new quarters before the armistice was signed. This last organization has been scattered since leaving us; sixty-five were returned, one hundred were sent to Fort Bayard, New Mexico, while the remaining Non-coms, Non-coms-elect with a few cooks and K. P.'s are awaiting their return trip through the "bull pen" prior to their discharge.

February, 1918, found Camp Travis in the throes of a measles and mumps epidemic, which was handled with credit to the hospital. During the spring and summer of 1918, in addition to caring for the acute sickness, the hospital was devoted to repairing disabled men, making them fit for army service.

The influenza epidemic which swept throughout the United States, visited this camp in October, 1918, and the Base Hospital personnel, increased to include all the doc-



COL. IRVING W. RAND  
Commanding Base Hospital



tors and nurses available, with assignments of enlisted men from the 165th Depot Brigade, worked day and night in combating the rapidly increasing disease, which in many cases developed into pneumonia, increasing the burden to the proportion of a double epidemic.

Insufficient hospital capacity having been anticipated, company barracks at Third and F Streets were converted into temporary wards and during the epidemic seventy-six of these double story buildings were used. The percentage of mortality was

very low, a source of gratification to all concerned. During its history, the Base Hospital at Camp

Travis has treated more than fifty thousand patients and in addition to caring for the sick of the camp, is represented across the seas by groups of officers, nurses and enlisted men who received their training here. After the armistice was signed the hospital was re-organized for reconstruction work and the first soldiers wounded in action in France were admitted [December 6, 1918.



OVERSEAS WARD

Men in this ward were wounded in action in France

## THE BLOOM OF THE CACTUS

*Imagine Camp Travis, or a War, Without a Corps of Nurses!*

AS the Eighteenth Division took its formation for its symbol, the cactus, the blossoms of the plant were formed by the nurses of the Base Hospital. Grace and symmetry were thus added, and a cluster of buds grew among the bayonets, which simulated the spines of the prickly pear. Beauty and colorful effect was given to the picture through the combination of the blue and red against the dull white of the nurse's uniform, and the whole typified the utilitarian purposes of the women whose noble work has formed one of the outstanding factors in the world war.

No narrative of the work at Camp Travis would be complete without more than passing mention of the nurses corps, the company which, though small, has contributed so much to the comfort, welfare and health of the men in uniform. And a prominent mention should be made of the eighty-five courageous women who went from Camp Travis Base Hospital to the Western front to do their part towards alleviating suffering of the wounded and dying and to brave the terrors of impending ill from earth, sea and sky. The men and officers of the heroic Ninetieth did no little towards adding brilliancy to the record of our triumph over there, and their part was duplicated in the service of the nurses' corps which left with the division.

The first nurses to report for duty at

Camp Travis were three who took their stations at the uncompleted Base Hospital buildings on November 30, 1917. Twenty-six others followed within a few days in charge of Miss Amelia Goodine, as chief nurse, and on January 1 twenty others were transferred from Fort Sam Houston hospital to Camp Travis. At that time there were but thirty-five wards, with an average of thirty-six patients to the ward, and corps men nursed the patients. With the coming of the nurses, the wards were transformed from their crude state by the gentle touch and the kindly word, and were beautified and made homelike, so that the soldier when ill would not dislike to enter them.

As the camp grew, the Base Hospital increased proportionately and the roll of nurses increased, so that by April there were one hundred and twenty nurses and forty wards. On April 16, Miss Goodine, the chief nurse, was called overseas and Miss Caroline Geiken promoted to her station. Thus the nurse personnel was constantly changing

as small details were sent to France and others took their places. In November, 1918, the hospital had an average of one hundred and sixty nurses and fifty-eight wards with nurses in charge, and the nurses' quarters had been increased from one building to two large buildings and four barracks, all buildings being steam heated and each nurse having her own room.





## SPEAKING OF UNIFORM CHANGES

*If the U. S. Adopts That Coat of Many Colors the Old Line Sergeant Will Be Peeved*

THE Major had just signalled "rest" to his battalion on the field when an overseas sergeant and an old line sergeant in one of the companies strolled over to the edge of the parade for a smoke. Just as the old-timer reached for the "makings" he stopped, his eyes got big, and turning his companion around so that he too might see, remarked:

"Well, I've been in this man's army twenty years now, and seen service in the Islands, China, Cuba and Alaska, but that's a new uniform on me."

The officer wearing the strange looking uniform stopped and idly swinging his crop stood looking over the field while the old sergeant continued.

"No," he muttered, as though talking to himself, "he can't be an officer out of the 'Leathernecks' 'cause if he was he'd be advertising with a band or a signboard. He can't be French 'cause he hasn't got a mustache. He can't be English or an Aviator 'cause he hasn't got his hands in his pockets. He can't be no Hun 'cause they wouldn't let him be running loose. He ain't no Belgian 'cause that ain't no Belgian shield on his cap. He ain't no Scotchman, 'cause he's got on pants." Finally he burst out: "Say, Sergeant, you've been over there where they all congregate: what is he?"

"Why that's one of our officers."

"Well, what uniform is he wearin'?"

"That's our uniform."

"Like hell it is. We've got a good uniform of our own, and it don't look like that, none whatever."

"It's just been adopted in the United States Army, and officers and enlisted men will both have to wear it."

"Well, I've stood more pay calls than most of the officers and men I can see from where I stand have stood reveilles but I never thought I'd have to go on pass looking like a leatherneck non-com on shore leave. But what's the blue band around his cap?"

"That's to show he's an infantry officer."

"You could tell that by the way he walks, but what are the cute little cuffs on his blouse?"

"That's copied from the British uniform and shows the rank of the officer on his sleeve."

"So it does. But what are the little colored dabs on the front of his collar?"

"They show his branch of service and his regimental designation. That was copied from the French uniform."

"What are the pants made like 'cits' for?"

"The tailors say they fit better and are easier to cut than the old lace knee breeches, and they save the cost of leggins."

"Even at that, the tailors have nothing to brag about. I've always had to take every pair of breeches I drew to the regimental tailor before I could get into them, or get them to stay on me, and I certainly would love to see a squad dressed in them things crawling around the rice paddies on the old South Line in Cuba. But what are the big pockets for?"

"They were fashioned after the bell pockets in the British uniform. They have greater carrying capacity."

"That may be all right, but since prohibition hit the army I don't see anything for an officer to be carrying that would take up that much room. I guess he forgot his collar ornaments."

"Oh, no. They were sacrificed as a compliment to the ladies. You see, the wear and tear on charmeuse and crepe-de-chine sleeves was terrible, so again copying the French we left off the ornaments. Besides it saves brass and bronze."

"Saving bronze may be all right, but the supply of brass don't seem to be running so low. But anything for the ladies. Say, what is his rank?"

"He's a captain."

"How do you tell?"

"By those three little doo-jiggers on his cuffs and shoulder straps."

"Well, well! Say, youngster, did you ever hear the legend of our insignia of rank in the army?"

"No."

"I find that a lot of you chaps haven't. In the old days when the army was a profession and not a business or a trade, a shavetail didn't wear nothin' on his shoulder straps because he was just coming into the army as an officer and was looking forward into the army field. Before him was his whole army future, behind a two barred fence. The first lieutenant had climbed one bar and had it on his shoulder; the captain had climbed the fence and was looking up into the forest, and had both bars on his shoulder. The

major had climbed into the sturdy oak tree and got a gold leaf, and the lieutenant-colonel was still in the woods but had climbed into the poplar, which is the tallest, straightest tree in the forest, and he has the silver poplar leaf. The colonel wears the eagle because it flies over the forest and keeps watch on things below, while high in the skies is the star of a general. That's a pretty story, ain't it? and it looks like a shame to mess it up for the sake of a few uniform makers whose only interest in the army is what they can sell to Uncle Sam, 'jaw-bone.' By the way, who thought up all these changes?"

"Oh, some expatriate."

"Some what?"

"Expatriate. That means a chap who lived at home most of his life and then went across to Europe and stayed a while and decided everything European was better than anything American. They think it's prettier than our present uniform. Do you?"

"Well, it may be more 'showy' son, but the old O. D. is good enough for yours truly. The United States has toddled along and won a number of sizeable scraps and cleared a big country of redskins without ringing in any foreign uniform changes to help us out, and we won because we depended on the man inside the suit and not what was showing outside. In the face of that, I'd hate to see them change it now."





## EVERYBODY OUT FOR DRILL!

*Soldiers Were Fit to Bite as Well as Fight in This Man's Army*

**I**NCREASING the physical standard of Camp Travis men and raising the morale of the command through proper attention to the soldier's teeth has been the accomplishment of the Dental Infirmary personnel. This work has been successful to no small degree in the maintenance of the excellent health record of the cantonment, and was the means by which the mouth of every enlisted man received attention, both through reparative and preventive measures.

Statistics from the front showed that fully twenty percent. of the men in sick wards were there as the result of infections from diseased teeth. By prevention of these infections, through prompt and adequate treatment in the training camp, the American army planned to increase the efficiency of the commands proportionately besides making available twenty percent. more bed room for wounded soldiery and bettering the army morale. With this end in view, Col. A. C. Carpenter, the camp dental surgeon, collaborated with the camp commander and the camp surgeon so that not a soldier in training failed to receive the proper treatment his condition required. This policy was carried out with the Ninetieth Division and the importance of dental supervision for this command was so thoroughly recognized that when this division was ordered overseas last June it took with it the entire infirmary personnel consisting of thirty-three officers and an equal number of assistants.

In the treatment of the soldiers, each man reporting for examination was assigned to some officer and given a card for future appointments. It was then the duty of the officer to see to it that the mouth of the patient was placed in as perfect a condition as possible before he was excused, also to give him a thorough course of instruction in the proper care of the mouth and teeth. It was believed that the instruction in mouth hygiene, alone, is sufficient to prove the worth of the dental surgeon in the army. In order to expedite work, dental surgeons who were particularly proficient in certain branches were assigned to their specialties.

The work done in these infirmaries consisted of amalgam fillings, synthetic fillings, cement fillings, X-rays, root canal work, gold inlays, plates, bridges and extractions. All fillings were carved and polished and many of them could be properly classed as restorations. In carrying

out the work of the operating room, the dental specialists followed methods accepted by the medical fraternity as preventive of numerous chronic diseases.

Benefits from such treatment were shown in the second examinations of men treated and in their physical records. Men who had followed the instructions on mouth hygiene were proved to be greatly improved in general health. In addition to the alleviation of pain, the treatments given enabled the men to masticate their food more thoroughly, thus aiding in the digestion of foods and promoting their general health and well being, and their contentment under the restraints of army life. General cleanliness of the teeth, as practiced by the men while in the army, is expected to keep them in the habits they have formed, so that they will instruct their children and wives in mouth hygiene. This will prove its own reward in the saving to the families of the men and in the continuance of their good health.

The experience of the Camp Travis dental unit has proved the superiority of massing dentists in infirmaries, rather than distributing them around many medical infirmaries, as heretofore. The saving in time and the production of improved efficiency in handling patients has been a large factor in the success attained. The waste of medical supplies has been materially decreased under the new system as well as the maintenance of excessive equipment. But the surpassing feature has been the greater facility of marshaling the

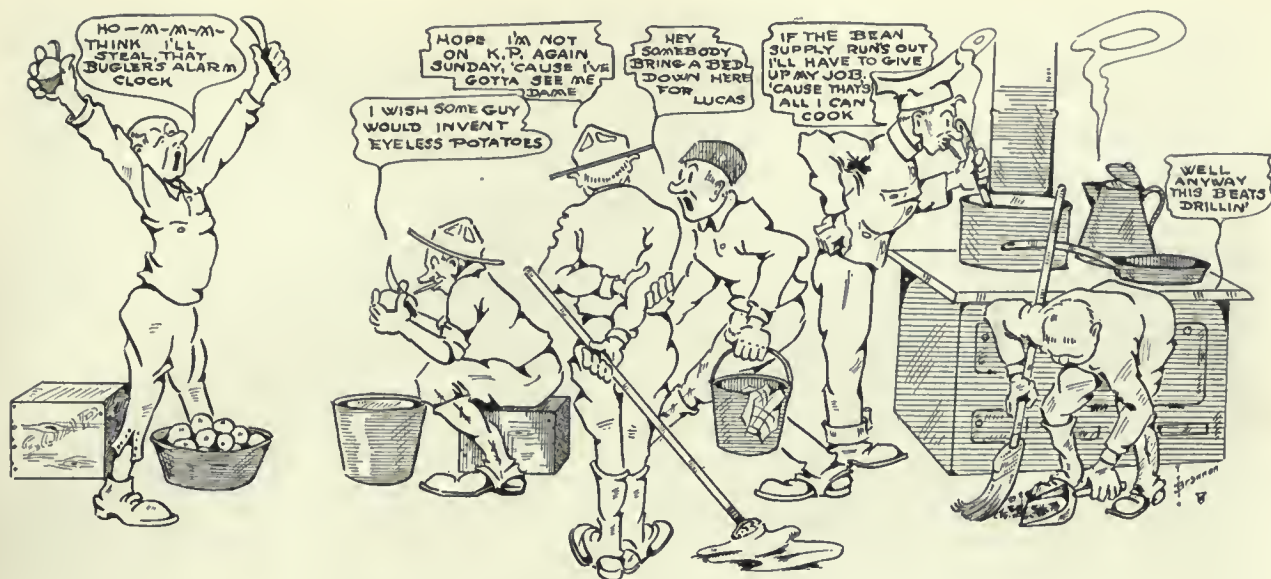
men for specialized treatments with the minimum of loss of time and materials and the maximum results in lasting benefits.

Many statements have been made to dental surgeons by the enlisted men expressing satisfaction with the service given and delight over their freedom from pain and diseases to which they were subject when they were in civilian life. Numbers of men say they have been relieved from attacks of rheumatism and disorders of the digestive tract which were the result of mal-nutrition resultant from failure to masticate their food because of bad teeth and improper care. These teachings, it is felt, will have a lasting effect on the men as they leave the army and resume their duties as citizens, and will probably result in the removal of much sickness which was prevalent in rural districts during the pre-war periods.



COL. A. C. CARPENTER,  
Camp Dental Surgeon





K. P.

## They're Out of Their Job

Ye doughboys and leathernecks, wagon-men too.  
 An' mariners ridin' the foam,  
 The curtain is down and your mad play is done.  
 An' we're waitin' to welcome you home.  
 For deeds of your valor and might of your arm,  
 With the old Yankee "guts" ye have kept us from harm.  
 They're waitin' you now back in office and farm,  
 So speed your way home.  
 But we're bearin' a grudge that all time can't erase,  
 You boys who chased Fritz off the map.  
 For you've cheated this army at home of its job,  
 We wanted to get in the scrap.  
 Us doughboys an' leathernecks, cannon-men too,  
 All trainin' and strainin' with that end in view,  
 Must pack up our duds and slink back to the few  
 Who never got in it at all.  
 There's men in our ranks who have soldiered for years,  
 An' fathered the gang who went through.  
 Who taught 'em to stand straight and how to make good,  
 As rookies so timid and new.  
 An' now that it's over there's rookies with stripes—  
 While all we can do is to suck on our pipes  
 And growl at the world.  
 So when depot brigades stand retreat in the dusk,  
 An' the flag flutters down in the breeze,  
 As the strains of the national anthem ring out,  
 An' a thrill reaches down to your knees,  
 You'll pardon our feelin' that we're out o' luck,  
 An' heaven must help the unfortunate duck  
 Who dares to suggest that we're lacking in pluck,  
 For we'll sure hit him hard.  
 So you doughboys an' leathernecks, wagon-men too,  
 Before you come back to your jobs—  
 Having made this old world somewhat safer to use—  
 Before you are cheered by the mobs,  
 Just hand Mr. Hun a brief message from us:  
 We're spoilin' and anxious to start a new muss—  
 The two million who didn't get into the fuss—  
 If he doesn't behave.

—ONE OF THEM.

## The Call

Something calls—and we want to go over;  
 We want to go where comrades have led,  
 From these white cotton fields and the sweet smelling  
 clover,  
 To roads where the flowers of battle are red.  
 Here, friendly highways companion your noondays,  
 Sunshine a-spatter on still forest lanes,  
 Fields hushed in beauty when night floods the noontide  
 And ponchos and shelter whenever it rains.  
 There roads are shattered and young lads around them;  
 Bullets will spatter instead of the sun;  
 And up from the byways limp men who have found them,  
 And back from the highways the ghosts of men run.  
 Something calls—yes, we smell every cluster of clover.  
 We see here the meadows, each blossom is gay,  
 And the song of the wind—but we want to go over.  
 It calls and we want to go over to-day.

## Passing the Buck

The Colonel tells the Major  
 When he wants something done;  
 And the Major tells the Captain  
 And gets him on the run.

The Captain thinks it over,  
 Decides to follow suit  
 And passes the buck and baggage  
 To some shave tail second Lieut.

The said Lieutenant ponders  
 And strokes his downy jaw,  
 And calls his trusty Sergeant  
 And lays him down the law.

The Sergeant calls his Corporal  
 To see what he can see;  
 And the Corporal gets a Private  
 And that poor damned Private's me.





OFFICERS, ORDNANCE DEPOT

Left to Right

Capt. R. W. Wagener  
1st Lieut. George Hilsinger2nd Lieut. B. V. Brady  
2nd Lieut. Guy W. Jones2nd Lieut. Earle P. Reeber  
2nd Lieut. Howard DeutzCapt. Henry L. Suydam  
Maj. E. B. Johns

## RED FLAG AND BURSTING BOMB

*This Does Not Refer to Bolsheviks But to the Camp Ordnance Depot*

**A** SOLDIER is no soldier—without a gun. The recruit no sooner dons his khaki than a rifle, a bayonet and a cartridge belt are handed out to him; yet these do not spring up at command, nor flower over night, even in the prolific soil of Texas—all of which naturally leads to the inquiry of how and where they get 'em. Some one says "Ordnance"—and we go to look for the red flag with the bursting bomb.

You find the Ordnance Depot at Eleventh Street and Avenue B, and, catching the officer in charge off his guard, announce that you have come to find out everything the Ordnance does and does not, and see the things, however deadly, that are kept from the gaze of the general public. With a fatherly smile he tells you that before getting yourself involved with the intricacy and detail of the names, functions and classification of the weapons and equipment, you might well listen to an explanation of the status of the depot itself.

You learn then, that the depot is properly known as a Field Depot, and is one of the many established at every camp in the country, under the guidance of the Field Depot Branch of the Supply Division, Ordnance Department. Other divisions of the Ordnance Department have to do with the purchase or production of materials, and the settlement of the problems of mechanics and engineering connected therewith, but it is the Supply Division, through its field depots, that comes directly in contact with the soldier, and furnishes to him the various articles of equipment supplied by this department. This supply is worked out through a system of shipments directed from designated arsenals, general supply depots, and manufacturers to each particular field depot, of what might be called initial equipment—that necessary arm to and equip the troops of the various branches of the service, in the first instance. This is later followed up by requisitions of the field depot to cover any shortages in the equip-

ment of the troops, and to provide for that endless stream of supplies needed in the replacement of lost, damaged or unserviceable equipment; and the various articles which are consumed by the use to which they are put—illustrated by cleaning materials and ammunition used in target practice. A scientific balance of stores book, acting as a perpetual inventory, with reports on all stock in the depot rendered at stated intervals, enables the Supply Division at Washington to exercise a centralized control and equalize the stocks in the various field depots, as the necessities of the troops demand.

After assimilating this, you cross the road to two parallel warehouses, with trackage between, and are initiated into the mysteries of ordnance. The near end of this warehouse is partitioned off, to provide for what are known as valuable stores, and stores in which frequent issues are made in small amounts. The first contains a multitude of numbered and lettered drawers and compartments in which are spare parts, down to the finest spring, pin, and washer, of every make of machine-gun, rifle, pistol and revolver, with a chart-index on the wall to permit instant location of any desired item. In arm lockers on the wall are found one or two of each model of machine gun, rifle, pistol and revolver.

Up to this point your mind is almost equal to following the explanations poured in your ear of the comparisons and functioning of these various parts, but on turning you are confronted with an array of articles described as fire control equipment. Range finders, aiming circles, adlades, flash lights, and battery commanders' telescopes; pantographs, compasses, clinometers, protractors, musketry rules, and fire control rules for automatic rifles and machine guns; telescopic sights and sighting devices, periscopes and sitascopes.

Next come tier after tier of bins, tagged and numbered; with cartridge belts, haversacks, pack-carriers, canteen-





UNLOADING CAMOUFLAGED GUNS

covers, ration-gags, magazine and revolver clip pockets, and packets for first-aid pouch; wire cutters and their carriers; ammunition carriers; pouches and special belts for automatic rifle-men; spurs, spur-straps; rifle-scarbards, and a variety of articles peculiar to the equipment of mounted men. Special oils and soaps for the treatment of leather; for the treatment of web-equipment; oils for lubricating and preserving metals; solutions for the removal of powder and metal fouling from the bore of guns; paints and rust preventatives for the preservation of artillery and artillery material.

Passing out into the storehouse proper, you find it divided into numbered sections with an orderly arrangement of sealed boxes, each with its contents neatly stenciled on either end. The first portion is devoted to personal equipment—haversacks, pack-carriers, cartridge belts, canteen-covers, canteens, and articles of the mess kit; then machine guns with their tripods, feed-belts and water boxes; trench mortars in their coffin-like boxes; automatic rifles with their magazines and accessories; rifles and gun slings; bayonets and bayonet scabbards; fencing equipment; target of all designs, and target material; saddles and bridles for the cavalry; saddles, bridles and harness for the artillery; entrenching tools; smoke-bomb outfits, and various spare parts pertaining to artillery.

Adjoining the warehouses are ranged row after row of seventy-five mm. guns, with their limbers and caissons, direct from the steel works, with the camouflage paint scarcely dried. They are surrounded by a line of fourteen artillery tractors, hump-backed and malignant in appearance, that seem to dominate the silent guns.

With the hope that there are no nails in our shoes, we are next led to the magazines, which, to promote the peace of mind of all concerned, stand a little apart from the rest of the depot buildings. Here are stored the ammunition and explosives, which range from the six-inch howitzer and 155 mm. shells to the .22 shorts used in gallery practice. High explosive shells and shrapnel, with their fuzes, for the artillery; six-inch and three-inch bombs for trench mortars; dummy, drill and sectionalized shells for instruction; eight mm. Lebel (French) for the Chauchat automatic rifle; calibre thirty, in ball cartridges, blanks,

guard and dummy, for our own rifle, with specially prepared grades for use in machine-guns, for overseas, and for target practice in the United States; forty-five for the pistol and revolver. Grenades of all kinds—hand grenades, rifle grenades, dummy grenades, practice grenades, illuminating grenades, offensive grenades, defensive grenades, with their bouchons and components. Powder in kegs and containers, fuzes and detonators. Next come a variegated array of lights, reminiscent of Roman candles and the Fourth of July, which are pyrotechnic equipment—consisting of position lights, red, white and green; Very lights, for use in Very pistols, in the same number of colors; Bengal lights, and a score of others. All of which let in a deal of light on things we had been in the dark about.

We could not leave without seeing the shops—a separate one for armorers, who repair guns, for blacksmiths, for saddlers, and for carpenters—in which saddles are made so that the rider can't fall off. Here the insides of machine-guns are tickled and oiled until they respond with clock-like regularity; and, incidentally, hat-cords and fatigue uniforms are removed from rifle barrels where they were thoughtlessly left by some later possessor in the excitement of being mustered out. An armorer accompanies each regiment to the target range, whose business it is to pacify the rifles which become obstinate in eating up the 300,000 odd rounds of cartridges used by a regiment in firing its course on the range at Camp Bullis.

We were inclined to retrace our steps in an attempt to examine again, and fix in our mind at least a few more of the 50,000 odd articles furnished by the Ordnance Department, only a few of which we have been able to mention here, but we were told the warehouses were about to be closed for the taking a complete physical inventory of all the equipment. The strictly supply functions of the Ordnance Department, together with part of the personnel, have been taken over by the Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division of the General Staff in a comprehensive plan embracing all supply corps. However, the shops, the magazines with ammunition, and the functions of inspection and repair of guns and arms of all kinds will still be carried on by the Ordnance Depot Company.





PSYCHOLOGICAL UNIT

## WHY IS A FISH?

*Foolish Question? Ask Any Man Who Has Been  
Before the Psychological Board*

PRIVATE JOHN THOMPSON'S company had received an order to report at the Psychological building for examination, and speculation was brisk in squad room and mess hall. Some of the men feared an unpleasant ordeal at the hands of what they termed "nut pickers," and Private Thompson and Zeke Gray, who bunked next to him, discussed possible developments as they waited for the top sergeant's whistle.

In civil life Thompson was the efficient young book-keeper and collector for the Doeville Mercantile Company, and he was sorely missed when he entered the army. "The army's getting a cracking good soldier," said his employer. "Darned shame he was turned down for the R. O. T. C." Zeke Gray's father was a poor tenant farmer. His younger brother often went with the old man to town to dispose of the crops, but little confidence was imposed in Zeke, who stayed at home and ploughed.

As John entered the Alpha Room at the Psychological Building with a beaver board in one hand and pencil in the other, his mind was filled with misgivings. He wished then that he had gone to college and had prepared himself for this test of his mentality. Zeke, who followed John, looked blank amazement.

"Thought they had chairs and tables in schools," he ventured.

"If the room was full of furniture, how do you think they would get all these men in here?" John replied.

"Uh-huh," said Zeke, grinning.

The examination began and the two men looked at the geometrical forms on the page before them. The examiner and impressive looking sergeant began his instructions.

"When I say go, but not before, put a cross in the first circle and a figure 1 in the third circle. Go!"

"Doesn't take any geometry to do that," John said to himself.

When the test of oral instructions was completed a few

orderlies walked about the room jerking up certain men. John was not surprised to see Zeke among the number. Before the second test was started Zeke and the other failures were taken to the Beta room where illiterates and foreigners were being examined. At the end of the third test he was sent upstairs for an individual examination. A private took Zeke into one of the examining booths. Here the examiner gave him a series of numbers to say backward. When 2-3-5 was given the farmer boy could say 5-3-2; but when four digits, as 6-5-2-8, were given he could not retain them long enough to give them backwards. Nor could he tell how much change would be due him if he bought twelve cents' worth of stamps and paid fifteen cents.

"What is foolish about this?" asked the examiner. "A bicycle rider, being thrown from his bicycle in an accident, struck his head against a stone and was instantly killed. They picked him up and carried him to the hospital, and they do not think he will get well again."

"He should not have been riding so fast," replied Zeke.

However, Zeke could count backwards from twenty to one, could answer very simple comprehension questions, tell one way in which wood and coal were alike and give the date correctly. His paper was marked: Mental Age 8,—E. A grade of E means that the subject should either be discharged or put in a labor or development battalion. Zeke was transferred to the Development Battalion and from there to the Remount Station for unskilled labor. There were two Zeke Gray's in every one hundred men that come to Camp Travis.

The next day a large A was entered on John's qualification card and in his service record. This A meant that in regard to intellectual ability John ranked in the upper four or five percent. of enlisted men. Any commanding officer that looked at his Service Record would know that he was a very superior man although he only

possessed a high school education. The Psychological Board agreed with Merchant Wheeler that the army was "getting a cracking good soldier."

In every hundred soldiers there are four John Thompsons and two Zeke Grays, and there are many men who, while not as intelligent as John Thompson are much more intelligent than Zeke Gray. The business of the Psychological Board at Camp Travis is to classify these men according to intelligence. The superior men that are not quite as high mentally as John Thompson are marked B. This group includes from eight to ten men out of a hundred. The C plus group includes about fifteen to eighteen percent. of all soldiers. The average grade for soldiers is C, and the C group includes about twenty-five percent. The C minus group, about twenty percent., is composed of men of low average intelligence. Inferior intelligence D is made by about fifteen percent. The lowest group is divided into two classes: (1) D minus men, who are very inferior in intelligence but are considered fit for regular service; and (2) E men, whose mental inferiority justifies their recommendation for the Development Battalion, special service organization, or discharge.

Since April, 1918, when the Psychological Board was organized at Camp Travis, roughly 75,000 men have been classified by means of the intelligence tests. Camp Travis is now one of the four leading psychological centers in the American army.

The Psychological Board has assisted: (1) in the discovery of men whose superior intelligence suggests their consideration for advancement; (2) in the prompt selection and assignment to Development Battalions of men who are so inferior mentally that they are suited only for selected assignments; (3) in forming organizations of superior mental strength where such superiority is demanded by the nature of the work to be performed; (4) in selecting suitable men for various army duties or for special training in colleges or technical schools; (5) in the early formation of training groups within regiment or battery in order that each man may receive instruction and drill according to his ability to profit thereby; (6) in the early recognition of the men-

tally slow as contrasted with the stubborn or disobedient; and (7) in the discovery of men whose low-grade intelligence renders them either a burden or a menace to the service.



### *Don'ts For Discharged Soldiers*

*If it is late in the evening when you come home don't take your shoes off on the front porch.*

*When you sit down to dinner don't shout: "Bring on the Chow." Neither should you say: "Shoot the bread and the slum."*

*If you should hear your name mentioned in conversation don't stand up and yell "Here."*

*That little roll of cloth on the table with the silver ring around it is not a first-aid bandage; it's your napkin.*

*If you get up during the night, don't walk around the house on tip-toe, the family will think the house is being burgled.*

*If you should hear someone shout, "Fire," don't grab your mother's water pail and fall in outside the kitchen door. There is a fire department in your town.*

*That little white contraption in the corner of the room is a bath tub. Father will show you how to use it.*

*Don't hit the dirt and hunt cover when you hear a "rat-tat-tat"; it's not a machine gun, it's only your neighbor starting his flivver.*





A Black and White Page



## TELLING THE FOLKS AT HOME

*Camp Travis Publicity Office Pioneer in Furnishing Home Newspapers  
With Stories of What the Soldiers Were Doing*

"HERE it is, right here," says Farmer Smith as he looks over his specs at mother by the fireside after perusing the "Weekly Echo" of some Oklahoma county. "Look right here. Our John has been made a K. P. in Company G. That's what I call gittin' there plumb fast. He only joined the army last week."

That was only a sample of the thousands of weekly items in the home paper which the Publicity Office of Camp Travis put over, when the boys were in training from the draft and volunteer battalions of Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and New Mexico. It was the Camp Travis way of making the home folks see soldier life. It had a double purpose. It spread contentment through the camp itself and inspired the men to be better soldiers, and it showed to the father, mother, wife or sweetheart back home that Uncle Sam was taking good care of his boys in khaki.

Never a week went by but that the weekly budget of news went home to the country weekly where John or Tom had lived before they were inducted into the army; and every time there was a mention of the boys from that county or neighborhood. It was a system which never failed to keep the home folks in a good humor and at the same time the publicity officer and his staff at Camp Travis told what the boys were doing during their training days. He took them through all the processes of "squads right" and "squads left." He showed how the boys were lined up for their physical exams. and to get their "shots" to render them immune from disease. He told the mothers and fathers and sweethearts how to send packages and letters to the soldier men, and what addresses to place on them. If there was any happening at the camp which the folks at home needed to know about, the news was given to them in this weekly budget of their home papers.

Every weekly and daily paper in Texas and Oklahoma got this service and whenever the boys wanted to write home to their newspaper editor, the letter was taken from them as they wrote it and placed in readable shape, so that there would be no mistake in conveying the impression the soldier wished to get home. Scores of such soldier letters went back to home papers, and the best part of the whole system was that it was practically all done by the men themselves. There were company correspondents in every regiment and detachment in camp, and every man was urged to give in items about himself or his comrades. It promoted good fellowship among the men and built company and battalion spirit and at the same time allayed any fears that anxious mothers or sweethearts or wives might have concerning their army boys. The letters dealt with the life of the camp as a whole and the individual soldier, and at the end of every news budget was a collection of personal items and jokes on or about the soldiers themselves from the county from which the newspaper drew its subscribers.

Splendid successes were attained in defeating German propaganda efforts among the country people. News which was without foundation, and which was being spread by enemy agents throughout the rural and urban districts, was corrected and all the facts possible given the newspaper readers. Newspaper editors were kept informed on changes in censorship regulations also, so that exaggerated or untrue reports of camp life were kept from publication.

This service went on month after month for sixteen months, cumulating excellent results for morale building, and for many weeks the publicity department seemed to be unnoticed at Washington. Then requests for information were received as to its plan of operation and an inspection was made by an army official to confirm the good reports. The Camp Travis plan of publicity was endorsed and in due time became the officially adopted publicity plan for the army camps. The publicity office was first established by Major General Henry M. Allen, commander of the Ninetieth Division. Lieutenant, now Captain, Robert C. Lowry, a Houston and San Antonio newspaper man who had been graduated from the first Leon Springs officers training camp, was made the publicity officer. The idea was first suggested by Captain David C. McCaleb, commander of the 315th Supply Train, of the Ninetieth Division, and the plan was perfected and brought to its greatest fruition by Captain Lowry. This officer organized company reporters in all of the groups of the camp and was responsible for the success of the plan and its steady growth.



CAPTAIN ROBERT C. LOWRY  
Camp Morale Officer

After the departure of the Ninetieth for France, Captain Lowry was made an officer of the Camp Headquarters Staff and continued the work of the Publicity Bureau. Early in the fall of 1918 the Publicity Office was made a part of the Morale Section and Captain Lowry was made the morale officer of Camp Travis as a recognition of his good work. Second Lieutenant Frederic Lewis Earp, a graduate of the Camp Pike officers training school, was appointed publicity officer. Lieutenant Earp is a newspaper man of long experience among the cities of the Pacific coast and during his incumbency he was of marked assistance to the morale officer in carrying out the publicity program.

In his work as morale officer, Captain Lowry had supervision of the amusements of the men in camp as well as the plans for demobilization of discharged soldiers and their preparation for civilian life. This was an important feature of morale work, for the transition from khaki to "cits" is no mere matter of changing clothes. In this work his office has also been remarkably successful in its co-operation with the Y. M. C. A., the Knights of Columbus, the Jewish Welfare Board and other activities in the establishment of the "Khaki College" for soldiers returning to civil life, and in the means of instructing soldiers in how to carry on their insurance policies and avail themselves of the benefits of the soldiers and sailors civil rights bill.





The "TOP" as the Rookie Sees Him

## THE ARMY Y

### *It Followed the Soldier from His Home to the Firing Line*

WITH "Service" as its motto, and with one building already active in the area that was to be famous as Camp Travis, the Army Y. M. C. A., with the influx of regulars, draft recruits, and construction forces, was situated advantageously from the beginning. Figures indicate only vaguely how the mission was carried out—they cannot tell what the Y meant to soldiers, many of whom were away from home for the first long stay; neither can they tell what the association did for the spirit of the camp. Only the soldiers can tell that. But from the time the recruit was dropped down into camp until he marched off the train at the port of embarkation, some Camp Travis Y man was with him—and from that point another Y service was with him. The new soldier came soon to look on the Y man as a sort of big brother, and the Y man tried to live up to it.

Scarcely had Camp Travis been begun when Urban Williams, a former border Y worker, was brought here in charge of the camp, and he remained until July, 1918, being ordered then to take charge of the army Y work in the Hawaiian Islands. H. H. Simmons, later head of the Southern Department Y. M. C. A., directed the work for a time and then Charles Kurtzhaltz was brought here from Camp Pike to take charge. Mr. Kurtzhaltz was called to department headquarters of the Y as second in command, and R. N. Watts, who had been at Camp Dick and Camp Bowie directing the Y, was made camp general secretary.

So rapid was the growth of the Y work that to supply men with the right sort of training there was opened in April, 1918, the Training School for War Work, with A. B. Nichols of the Boston, Mass., Y. M. C. A. as dean. Up to December 1, 1918, the school had graduated 673 men for army Y service either in England, France, Italy, Russia or the camps of the Southern Department. Not all of the men stayed in the Y service, however, some going to take commissions or to shoulder a gun, and the service flag holds fourteen stars for former Travis Y men now soldiers.

### Religious Activities

Like other branches of the Y activities, the religious work started in a very small way, with but twelve meetings held in August, 1917, and an attendance of 2,900; but this figure went up by leaps and bounds each succeeding month, the attendance of thirty-two meetings in September being 10,389, and at 184 meetings in October it was 32,300. At this time Bible study classes were formed, both in the Y

buildings themselves and among the men in the barracks, with the result that in October there were 186 Bible class sessions which had an attendance of 4,865, a fair average for the succeeding months, although later the number of classes was increased. It fell to the religious work secretaries, too, to visit the sick, and 17,768 patients were visited in October, this number mounting as high as 30,492 in February, 1918.

Khaki-covered copies of the New Testament were given out under the supervision of the religious work men, reaching a total of 53,141 from August 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918. Another odd bit of service performed was the conversion of conscientious objectors from their attitude. A record of seventy-three such conversions was made by D. L. Berry, of Y No. 30.

Conferences of enlisted men held during the summer of 1917 gave the Y men broader opportunity to do service.

When the Ninth Division left Camp Travis in May, 1917, four or five secretaries were taken along to the port of embarkation, and this phase of Y work has been continued up to date. It was found by military men that the Y secretaries could encourage recruits on their way to camp by answering questions about the camp, and by giving other advice; while to units

leaving camp, it was found that Y athletic equipment and games, together with a Y song leader to keep the men's spirits up, did much to bring a healthier lot of men through their journey. Thus it was that the troop train service was instituted.

### Hospital Service

One unique phase of Y work, begun on the border, was carried on at Camp Travis until March, 1918, when the Red Cross took it over. This was the hospital service. E. B. Travis, a Y man from Indiana, arrived in the El Paso district late in July, 1916, and was almost immediately sent by Wilman E. Adams, later head of the Southern Department of the Y, to Nogales. Urban Williams, later camp general secretary at Camp Travis, was in charge of the camp. Mr. Travis at once began work among patients in Base Hospital No. 5, supplying stamps, stationery, books and other articles, and performing any services possible for the soldiers. The Red Cross had not then developed its forces for such work and there were too few army chaplains for the task.

When Col. George M. Skinner was transferred from command of the Nogales Base Hospital to the one at Fort Sam Houston, which then was handling the soldier-patients



HEADQUARTERS STAFF, Y. M. C. A.

Left to right—N. K. Tracy, J. L. Scudder, E. L. Priest, J. B. Taylor, W. H. Neidlinger, J. S. Thompson, R. N. Watts, Miss Lillian Pfeiffer, E. B. Coulter, F. E. Dingman, J. B. Walker. Standing—Allan Smith.





from Camp Travis, Colonel Skinner immediately called Mr. Travis to aid him here. Mr. Travis, arriving here in September, 1917, organized the work, extending it to the Camp Travis Base Hospital when that institution was completed.

During the winter of 1917 when many of the fast-arriving recruits became sick, these hospital workers under Mr. Travis literally worked day and night, with small time for sleeping or eating. However, they never lost the smile or joke to take into the wardrooms to cheer the sick and the homesick, though it was sometimes a strain when they had to take the last word home of some man about to die without his realizing his condition, or to help others, who knew they were dying, to straighten out their affairs before their death. The constant call for these Y men was best proof that their work was done well. More than once their smiles and jokes relieved critical tension in ward rooms where death had just preceded them. To notify relatives of the condition of men seriously ill was another part of their duty, and the hospital authorities co-operated continuously in this respect.

However, in 1918, when the American Red Cross took over the work, all but one man in each of the base hospitals were transferred to other duties. Arrangements were made then so that a man taken from any part of the camp to the Base Hospital was visited by a secretary from the Y serving the area from which the man was taken, thus keeping the patient in touch with the doings of his organization.

### Educational Work

Although educational work had been carried on in a small way by various individual secretaries, it was not until in the fall of 1917 that the Y began an aggressive movement in that direction. At that time W. R. Raymond had been placed in charge of the work for the whole Southern Department, and H. H. Shenk, of Harrisburg, Pa., was the director of that activity in the camp. J. B. Taylor, an educator from New Mexico, was brought into the camp soon after this, and the comparatively few classes were extended. During the early spring of 1918 classes were organized in English, mathematics and his-

tory, all of which were taken hold of with considerable spirit and interest.

Hopeful of an early crossing to the battlefield, there was also a feeling among the men that French should be mastered, and this sentiment was stimulated by a visit to the camp of Lieut. Jean Aldide Picard, who had been with the French Army during the battle of the Marne, and who had later seen service at Ypres. As a result some fifty classes in French were begun, Y secretaries being supplemented by soldier-teachers, these classes lasting as long as the Ninetieth Division was here.

It was early in March, 1918, that the work among the illiterate soldiers was undertaken, and, beginning with 1,700 men, the men coming into these classes by military order was increased in May and June to 10,000. It is interesting to note that at this period, too, the first class in gas engines was established in Y No. 31—classes in this subject forming a constant part of the educational program after that time.

Later, when the camp had been partly filled with new officers and new recruits, who were to make up what is now the Eighteenth Division, the demand for French instruction was renewed, and Prof. C. F. Giard, of the University of Oklahoma, was brought here. He at once took hold of the work and in about three weeks was followed by Prof. Patricio Gimeno, of the same university. Classes in buildings were continued, also, as the men were interested in subjects, ranging from elementary English to advanced mathematics and normal school branches.

However, in September, another big opportunity was seized, and the Y instituted a big central school for enlisted men who wished to review studies preparatory to taking the examinations for officers' training camps. It is interesting to note that in two terms of this school, the percentage of men who attended the school and who passed their educational test as officer-candidates was very high.

Early in December another central school was opened by the Y in the auditorium, and the armistice having been signed, the military authorities in the camp made it much easier for the men interested in the school to take up their educational work. This school started with so much spirit that it became necessary to have overflow classes, and some





of these were carried on in the K. of C. building, in the Jewish Welfare Board building, and the Hostess House. The registration ran close to the 2,000 mark and the attendance was good at all sessions, despite the fact that some of the soldiers were constantly dropping out by reason of being discharged from the service. For a time the task of securing sufficient teachers was a formidable one. Close on the heels of this project a similar plan was undertaken on behalf of the colored soldiers, a move which was met by unusually fine interest on the part of these men. At first this school was conducted in the two negro Y buildings, but later central quarters were secured, the chaplains of the group giving all assistance possible.

Y educational secretaries were used largely by military direction after the formation of a development battalion late in the summer, illiterates, and foreigners who could read and write their native language being brought into this group and taught English. Many men who previously were unable to read and write left the army from this battalion proud to be able to sign their names to necessary documents, and to be able to read. This move toward better citizenship needs no comment;

the results of this work will speak for themselves.

From a statistical viewpoint the educational work showed a growth of from seventy-one class sessions in October, 1917, to 1,117 class sessions in February, 1918, and the attendance of 1,301 at the October sessions was rapidly swelled until in February the attendance at these sessions was 19,997. The high water mark of attendance was in March, 1918, however, being 22,268 for the month.

It was in December, 1917, that the first men from the Camp Travis Y organization went overseas, and they were given a rousing send-off by their co-workers. One of these men, Dr. John H. Clifford, who was religious work secretary at Y 33, has since become famous for his work with the Marines, as the man who was told by the officers of that organization that they "didn't want any d—d parson along" to be a burden on them. Dr. Clifford, by his saving of the wounded colonel of those same Marines, and by his sturdy independence in toting his own pack and asking no odds of any man, as well as by his fine spirit among the wounded Marines, forms an undying part of Marine Corps history, as well as that of Camp Travis Y. M. C. A.





## CREATED POPULAR SOLDIERS' HOME

*Creeds Forgotten in Halls, Though Knights of Columbus Provided Services for Men of Roman Catholic Faith*

**W**HAT the Knights of Columbus has accomplished at Camp Travis can not be statistically tabulated and told in words; it requires no public encomiast to herald the results. The encomiums must come from the individual soldier who has profited from its ministrations; from the parents of the enlisted men who received consolation from the letters of their sons written on K. of C. stationery, and in their halls, from the letters of the secretaries and chaplains to anxious mothers about their boys in the hospital during the siege of the epidemic. From all sources must come the praise or censure of the welfare work to make it truthful and valuable.

Early in the history of Camp Travis, when the Ninetieth Division was being formed, this part of Texas was designated the Seventh Division in the scheme of organization of welfare work of the Knights of Columbus. The staff in charge consisted of Emmet T. Jackson, architect; August McCloskey, Hon. James R. Davis, and Edward H. Corrigan, all residents of San Antonio. In September, 1917, they authorized the erection of K. of C. Hall No. 1. The site selected was near the spot where the gallant Lieutenant Kelly lost his life in an aeroplane accident in preference to killing and maiming others. It is located on Sixth Street near Avenue B. The hall was formally opened on Columbus Day, October 12, 1917, with addresses by Rt. Rev. Bishop John W. Shaw, now archbishop of New Orleans, Major-General Henry T. Allen, commander of the Ninetieth Division, and others. The first general secretary was Edward H. Corrigan, to whom much credit is due for taking the initiative in the activities of the hall. He was assisted by John B. Witherell, Lewis F. Durrell and Ben Newman.

Every Knights of Columbus Hall is provided with an altar and all appurtenances and paraphernalia for the celebration of Mass. The first volunteer chaplain was Rev. W. W. Hume, now administrator of this diocese. Army chaplains also officiated at different times.

Opening under the most propitious conditions, Knights of Columbus Hall No. 1 has always been a popular resort for the soldiers. It has been the aim to provide the best of entertainments. In fact, Camp Travis was the first cantonment in the South to inaugurate dancing in Knights of Columbus halls. This was made possible through the cooperation of the Daughters of Isabella, of San Antonio, and the camp morale officer. The wisdom of this action has never been questioned.

The individual work of the sec-

retaries among the incoming recruits will always remain a bright chapter not only in the annals of the Knights of Columbus, but in the hearts and memory of the thousands of homesick rookies far from home and in strange conditions and environments. In one day 35,000 sheets of paper and 20,000 envelopes were distributed.

The success of the first hall and the increased demand for more room and entertainment for the soldiers in different parts of the camp necessitated the building of a second hall. This was accomplished under the supervision of Mr. Corrigan. The Knights of Columbus, in the meantime, enlarging the sphere of work, placed William J. Moriarty, of St. Louis, Mo., as Department Director in charge of the entire Central-Southern Division, with E. Elmer Fox, an energetic general secretary, as supervisor. By authority and instructions of these gentlemen, Edward H. Corrigan, general secretary, erected Hall No. 2, at the corner of Wilson Street and Avenue E. It was formally opened November 3, 1917. Secretary John Flood was placed in charge, with Secretary Harry J. Dudley as assistant. Other secretaries that were attached to the camp were: M.

S. Corcoran, August Corvello, J. J. Sullivan, Joe Rivierie and Rudolph Grummel, with Chaplains E. J. Roach, P. P. O'Sullivan and T. L. Keaney.

The necessity for this hall was soon manifest. Located near the Depot Brigade, it was always open and generously patronized. The personnel of the secretaries has been changed as the exigencies of the service demanded and a high standard of efficiency maintained at all times. Anything and everything that was of mutual benefit to the soldiers and that would amuse, instruct, and assist in raising the morale of the soldier boys was welcomed by the Knights of Columbus.

The epidemic of influenza, so ably subdued by the efficient medical corps of Camp Travis, was a call upon the energies of the Knights of Columbus secretaries that was answered to their best ability in the hospital and the quarantined wards. The public and personal acknowledgment made by Brigadier-General Geo. H. Estes of their assistance will be treasured in the archives of the organization as evidence that the Knights of Columbus secretaries, prohibited from active soldier service by reason of age or slight physical defects, endeavored to do their best in this great world's war, even if that part was a small and modest one. The staff workers were: J. M. Hutchinson, gen'l secr'y; J. P. O'Connell, Guy C. Crapple, and Ben Brady.



J. M. HUTCHINSON, General Secretary



JOHN M. MUNDY, Chaplain

# COMMUNITY HOUSE

SOME CIVILIAN!

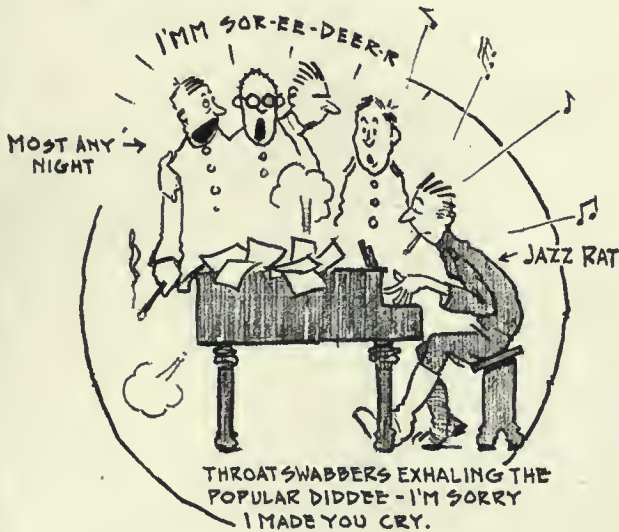
← COM-HOUSE WILLIES

CHICK!

CHICK!



FOR SOLDIERS — AND — CIVILIANS !!



YES SARG - WHY DONT YOU GET OFF MY FEET AND TRY IT -

ISNT THE FLOOR GRAND MISS DUBB?



MESS-SGT. T. BONE - STATES THAT OUTSIDE OF MANIPULATING A CAN OPENER AND FRYING LIVER-HIS GREATEST SPORT IS DANCING AT THE C.H.

OH! PVT. BRAT IM TOO FAT TO MOVE!

YOUR MOVE MRS. BIG



CHECKERS  
A POPULAR PASTIME AT THE C.H.



PVT. SIMP OF THE DEPOT BRIGADE WHO FEELS LIKE HE LOOKS. HE IS ALWAYS KICKING ON THE C.H. MANAGEMENT. IF IGNORANCE WAS A CRACK, HE'D BE A GRAND CANYON!

BE A BOOSTER!

Ohizon





STAFF, RED CROSS :

Left to right, bottom row

Mrs. L. E. Case, Matron, Convalescent House.  
 Mr. L. E. Case, Director Red Cross Hospital Service.  
 Mrs. Eliza Rankin, Hospital Librarian, Red Cross.

Top row

G. W. Plack, Red Cross Hospital Worker.  
 W. H. Meeks, Red Cross Hospital Worker.  
 J. T. Bell, Red Cross Hospital Worker.

## THE GREATEST MOTHER IN THE WORLD

**T**HE Convalescent House was virtually a club and a home where mother, sister or sweetheart might come at any and all times for a chat, or remain for any length of time as a guest of The Red Cross and be near at all times to the bedside of the boy who was sick in the hospital. When the house was built provision was made for these guests by including small bedrooms just off the mezzanine floor; and thanks to the courtesy of the hospital authorities, we were able to arrange that the guests have their meals within a short distance from both the house and the hospital. That this convenience has been appreciated by many who wished to be with the boys during a crisis, we have had many tangible proofs, both in verbal and written expressions.

The main auditorium of the house offered a comfortable, home-like room where in the daytime friends and relatives might meet, letters might be written at convenient desks, where Red Cross stationery was always available, games might be played, fiction or technical books obtained from the library which, under the direction of a representative of the American Library Association, offered almost any book that might be called for. In the evenings programs of entertainment were carried out at least three times weekly, offering moving pictures, vaudeville; and occasionally some musical star temporarily in San Antonio would gladly offer her service for the entertainment of the soldiers.

The ladies of the local chapter of The American Red Cross have taken a great interest and have been very active in the hospital work, and besides visiting, conducted a program of entertainment once or twice during the week, took entertainers through the wards, distributed candy and cigarettes, and did the countless things that are mentioned so little but are nevertheless much appreciated because of that touch which only a woman can give.

Two cars were placed at the disposal of the hospital authorities to be used by the surgeons in making their rounds in isolated parts of the camp and for various inspections of the sanitary officers. Where it was impossible to obtain promptly, through military channels, any article needed by the surgeons to help them render prompt and efficient service, it was ordered at once or purchased locally and placed at their disposal.

The Home Service branch of our work grew enormously in the latter part of 1918. Delayed allotments and allowances were investigated; and, where necessary, the dependents advised to consult their local Red Cross representative, who in turn were advised by the associate director to render them any aid, financial or otherwise, that appeared necessary. Through the field director, a man was able to obtain the best of legal advice. Countless telegrams were daily verified for the military authorities, families and relatives advised of the present whereabouts and condition of men; and where, because of critical illness or death, it was necessary for a man to go home, many loans were made for this purpose.

From our warehouse we distributed during 1918: sweaters, 122,003, including distributions made to others camps last winter; wristlets, 4,864; socks, woolen, 14,110; socks, cotton, 4,488; helmets, 6,057; mufflers, 15,476.

During the influenza epidemic the Red Cross Convalescent House was used solely by friends and relatives of sick men. Cots were set up on the stage and it was not unusual to have twenty-five or thirty people spend the night in the building. The Nurses' Recreation Building was converted into sleeping quarters for the night nurses.

The exigencies of the time and the conditions in the camps made necessary calls for many articles which could not promptly be secured through military channels and it was our privilege to furnish, among other things, aspirin,



icebags, bed jackets, bed shirts, comforts, sanitary drinking cups, 41,000 face masks, fly swatters, operating gowns and caps, handkerchiefs, water pitchers, pajamas, pillow-cases, pillows, pneumonia jackets, property bags, cuspidors, slippers, sheets, sweeping compound, wash rags, clinical thermometers, tooth brushes, tooth paste, towels and urinals.

At Christmas the Red Cross arranged small gifts for all corps men and patients at the Base Hospital, consisting of comfort kits containing handkerchiefs, wash rags, tooth brushes and tooth paste, cigarettes, needles and thread, shaving soap, cigarette lighters and knife or razor. Dainty little gifts of ivory talcum powder boxes, stationery and other small articles were given to approximately two hundred nurses. A small tree was attractively decorated and placed in each ward in charge of a committee of ladies

from the local chapter, who went through the wards distributing the gifts to patients, together with candy and cigarettes. From the Base Hospital, the day after Christmas, we were pleased to receive the following:

"Your kit bags of gifts brought forth many exclamations of pleasure and wonder at your liberality. The knives were easily the most popular gifts, proving once more that 'men are but boys grown up.'

Such assurances as these have ever made it a pleasure and a privilege to work with the hospital authorities at all times; particularly during the Christmas holidays, and bring to us all a deeper appreciation of the men and the work the "Greatest Mother in the World" is doing, and will do, until the last man is home.



## DOUGHNUTS FOR DOUGHBOYS

WHEN the war began that plunged the whole world in misery, the Salvation Army had just celebrated its fiftieth anniversary. It had years of experience, organization and efficiency. It was prepared to play a part in the conflict—and that part has not been insignificant. As long as the soldier has memory there will be a soft spot in his heart for the army whose lassies fed home-made doughnuts to battle-stained doughboys on the very edge of No Man's Land.

When the first gun was fired, the Salvation Army dispatched its officers to the front to do what they could in a material as well as spiritual way for the men who were fighting and dying to make the world safe for democracy. In the trenches and behind the lines, its workers were to be found giving aid and comfort, that the fighting spirit of the soldier might not weaken.

Huts were established wherever possible, at home and abroad. The hut at Camp Travis was opened in September, 1918. It is a neat two story building, comfortably furnished, and within its walls the soldier was made welcome and taught to feel that the place was for him during

his leisure hours. The first floor consists of a large, well-lighted reading room, equipped with a library, magazines and a talking machine. On one side is a chapel with a seating capacity of 300.

The first floor also contains a "Coffee Ann" and a lunch

counter where refreshments, including the famous Salvation Army doughnuts, can be bought at a small price. As many as 500 doughnuts have been sold in a day. The second floor contains twelve rooms, where soldiers' wives and relatives might stay in comfort and security while visiting. There are many other features of the hut that recommended it to the soldiers and their friends. The courtesy of the attendants, their desire to accommodate and please has



THE PANTRY WAS BARE

This picture was either taken during drill hours, or else about five minutes after a fresh batch of doughnuts had been cooked. In no other way is it possible to account for the bare appearance of a popular corner of an institution that has endeared itself forever to soldiers

made it a popular resort. The Salvation Army does a great deal of work that is never known generally. Much work of this nature has been performed at Camp Travis, and many a soldier will hereafter respect the uniform of the Salvation Army because he knows that it is the uniform of another good soldier and one of Uncle Sam's best friends.



## BOOK WORMS FIND HAPPY HOME

*Men Win Higher Places in Military Organization Through Aid of Camp Library and Its Many Branches*

WHEN the country gathered together its millions of men into the several camps that grew up overnight, there came along with the military technique that was rounding out a fighting machine, a group of social organizations whose purpose it was to care for the needs of the soldier in his hours of freedom from military duties. Among these was the American Library Association, with its well-lighted library building in each camp containing thousands of books upon every variety of subjects, current magazines upon recreational, technical and military topics, comfortable chairs and good tables; branch collections of books and magazines in the Y. M. C. A., Knights of Columbus, Hostess House, Jewish Welfare Board, Salvation Army and Community Service buildings.

The Camp Travis Library building was completed December, 1917, at which time the librarian began moving into it the several truck loads of books which had accumulated in the Quartermaster's warehouses and the various freight stations. With the aid of volunteers from the city and from among the officers and men in the camp, the immense task of preparing the books for circulation was begun. Each book had to be labeled, a pocket pasted in it to hold a card upon which

was written the name of the author and title. By the time the shelving arrived many of the books were ready to be placed upon them in proper order for circulation.

Before the library service was fairly established in Camp Travis at the main building and at Y. M. C. A. and Knights of Columbus branches and in company stations, there came demands for books at more distant points. Camp Stanley, twenty-five miles and without any books, was provided for by establishing branches at the three Y buildings and the K.C. hut. Brooks Field was then similarly provided and was cared for until November first when the work transferred to the Kelly Field librarian. Library service at Camp John Wise also provided this building. The nearest neighbor, Fort Sam Houston, was a part of the library system of Camp Travis with books at the Gift Chapel, Y huts and barracks.

The present book collection now numbers over 36,000 volumes, composed of a well-rounded stock and especially strong in military science, war stories, general technology and mechanics, poetry, history and fiction. Many of the candidates for officers' training camps depended upon the library for textbooks upon mathematics, history and geography. In three days during one of the periods previous to an examination, there were circulated from the main library building 266 books upon mathematics alone. Special schools conducted by the military authorities upon military subjects were supplied with military and technical

books, such as photography, gas defense and small arms.

The men in the hospitals were also reached through branches maintained at the Red Cross houses, each under the care of a woman trained to meet the special service that hospital patients need. With the aid of a small cart the book lady, as she is often called by the patients, makes her way among the beds, where the soldier can select from the cart the book or magazine he desires. If his choice is not on the cart the librarian takes his request and the book is secured for him and given to him on the next trip. There is no service more appreciated than the right book in the hands of a sick soldier.

The librarian was often consulted for information to settle arguments or to determine the winner where a wager had been made upon disputed points. The officers who

bet the cigars over the annual amount of rainfall in Iowa; whether Sidney Lanier was famous enough to be included in a study of poetic literature; how to pronounce "Sarajevo"; how the work "ukelele" is spelled, who wrote "David Harum," why "S. O. S." is the code word for distress, are but a few samples of the varied calls in the daily duties of a camp librarian. The book even becomes the solution of domestic

difficulties, as shown by the request of a soldier who had married without an over-abundance of love on his part. The separation due to camp residence had given him a chance to think it over. The book "He Fell in Love with his Wife" was provided after he had asked for help.

The library staff consisted of Camp Librarian Joseph F. Marron, of Duquesne, Pa., assisted by Miss Cornelia Johnson, of Austin, Tex., Mr. Paul B. Teeter, of Chicago, and Mr. Robert S. Fullerton of Boston. Mrs. Eliza G. Rankin of Evanston, Ill., was hospital librarian at Camp Travis and Mrs. V. G. Humphrey, of Ocean Springs, Miss., served in that capacity at Fort Sam Houston. All were expert librarians.

As a practical aid in military service and civil pursuits, as a recreational center and as an educational force, the camp library has been able to provide the book that has helped the soldier improve upon his "squads right," shoot straighter or fight better, help him with his home job, give him a funny story or a poem for his idle hour, furnish the textbook for the examination when he was working on a soldier's salary toward an officer's commission; or let "Private Peat" tell him how "The Ladies from Hell" went "Over the Top" "With Cavalry in the Great War" and "The Fighting Engineers" and "Under the German Shells" in "The Great Push" where "Comrades in Courage" brought about "The Winning of the War" to "The Political Conditions of Allied Success."





## UNDER THE BLUE TRIANGLE

*Hostess House Brings About Many Delightful Reunions of Soldiers and Kinfolk and Friends From Distant Points*

**L**INKING the soldier at Camp Travis with his home-folks by that indefinable charm of feminine influence is the Hostess House, at once a center of social activity and the "find me" focus of the cantonment. This is the gathering place established by the Y. W. C. A. around whose ample galleries might be found the boys and their sweethearts, the mothers and their sons, the wives and their husbands, and the materials for romances, many of which had their tender endings weeks after the troops left the Army and again were engulfed in the varying whirlpool of civil life.

At once attractive in interior and exterior, the building is the sign of hospitality which brings the home touch to the homesick lad and gives a valuable aid to work of the other camp activities in reaching the inner chords upon which the morale building of the soldier must depend.

What soldier of Camp Travis will ever forget those motherlike pies with their toothsome crusts covered with delicious ice cream, or those tarts and dainties which could be obtained no other place in the environs of the camp? What lad of khaki will not carry away those lasting remembrances of the chicken fries which brought back to him at crucial times thoughts of home? What wife, sweetheart or mother, who has come to Camp Travis heartsick and weary after trying in vain to locate her husband or son, who mayhap has thoughtlessly neglected to write, can fail to recall with gratification and satisfaction the kindly words of the good secretaries of the Hostess House as they arranged for the meeting which was to restore peace of mind? These were some of the many services daily performed through the Hostess House, the little, delicate things, all of which could have been accomplished only through the contact of femininity.

Few structures of the camp are more attractive and there were probably none of the activities which was more consistently made use of in season and out of season than this.

Situated at Avenue B and Sixth Street, it presents a front which was at once restful and homey. The hospitable appearance of its threshold is not belied as one

enters the spacious reception room, in a corner of which is to be found the enticing open fire-place where the crackling log burns in dampish weather. Around this comfortable spot could be found any cool evening, the groups of soldiers and their friends, and in the evenings of the summer time the chairs were thrown back and girls from town with their soldier admirers were permitted to dance and chatter to their hearts' content.

On certain days there were informal gatherings where programs of an entertaining nature were given, and through it all there was an air of quietude and restfulness which proved an able adjunct to contentment for the soldiers. Reading rooms were also provided, but best patronized of all was the cafeteria. The Hostess House was built at the request of Major-General Henry T. Allen,

commander of the Ninetieth Division, who really recognized the necessity of a place where wives, mothers or sweethearts might foregather for rest and refreshment while awaiting the search for their husbands, sons and fiancés. It was opened in November, 1917, with Miss Lucy Moore as director; Miss Gertrude Keech as business secretary; Miss June Millner as cafeteria director and Mrs. G. A.

Reader, receiving hostess and information secretary. The present staff consists of Mrs. J. M. Ballinger, director; Miss Keech, business secretary; Miss Harriet Means, information secretary, and Miss Emma Martin, cafeteria director.

In this activity as with the others at the Camp the division headquarters information bureau gave generous and ever-ready co-operation and was the means of unravelling many a tangled problem of marital or family affairs. Aside from the pathos of many cases, amusing features are not infrequent.

"Be thankful, my dear, that you have no husband these perilous times," a forlorn looking woman advised the hostess, after relating her troubles regarding a careless husband.

"But there may be none to have after this war is over," replied the hostess.

"Why, honey, don't worry," consoled the visitor, "you won't have any trouble at all; you can get a cripple."





## FOLLOWING THE STAR OF ZION

*Promotion of Agricultural Interests Climax of Jewish Welfare Board's Service Among Camp Travis Soldiers*

WITH a far-seeing vision of the soldier's welfare after reaching civilian life, the Jewish Welfare Board of Camp Travis has been a prominent factor in the morale building of the soldier. This work was adopted after victory for the Allies had been assured through the armistice, but it was merely the culmination of a successful program which had been conceived and executed by the Jewish organization throughout the months that it was present in the camp. And this work, though largely serving their co-religionists, was non-sectarian, benefitting Hebrew and Gentile alike without distinction as to sect or creed. A specially striking feature was the hospital visiting which was carried on at all times.

The most successful work of the organization was the agricultural exhibit and intensive course in modern farming carried on during the middle of December with the sanction and approval of Brigadier-General George H. Estes. Commercial, federal, educational and progressive organizations of the state and nation joined in commending this achievement, and the press of San Antonio and the state at large devoted columns to the success gained and the interest taken by the soldiers in the improved apparatus for increasing the production of farms. Thousands of soldiers and civilians attended the lectures and marked attention was given to demonstrations of breeding and grading livestock. The idea was initiated by M. Flax, of Brooklyn, who took charge of the work in August, 1918,

with his assistant, H. H. Auerbach, of Omaha and with the co-operation of the Camp Publicity Office.

Through the instrumentality of the San Antonio branch, social entertainments were made a feature of the work and programs were provided at the various welfare centers in Camp Travis and wholesome entertainment for the men when they came to the city from Camp. Upon the induction of Nathaniel Hirsch into the military service in August, 1918, Mr. Flax assumed charge of the work at Camp Travis. He was enabled to bring the work closer to the men by establishing headquarters at the various Y. M. C. A. and K. of C. buildings throughout the camp. He also placed his services and those of Mr. Auerbach at the disposal of the Base Hospital and worked assiduously during the influenza epidemic.

In the early part of November, George W. Rabinoff of Hartford, Conn., was placed in charge of the San Antonio district for the Welfare Board and Abram C. Caplan, of Baltimore, and I. H. Mendelson, of Des Moines, were added to the staff. By this time the scope of the work had so increased that it became necessary to erect a building and this was done in six days at a site provided at Eighth and Railroad avenue. Representatives of the board were also instrumental in the promotion of the "khaki college" established by the Y. M. C. A., and Messrs. Caplan and Mendelson were made members of the faculty.



## CARED FOR MASONS IN KHAKI

*Big Representation of Fraternity in Army Led to Unique Addition to Welfare Organizations in Camp*

IF it is a new thing to see a Masonic welfare organization in an army camp, it is but a natural development during the present war. More than a third of the members of the Scottish Rite societies of San Antonio are in the army at home and abroad. This is true also of the other Masonic lodges of San Antonio.

When war was declared the Masons responded to the call in such numbers that it soon became apparent that if the fraternity would be of the greatest service to its members a representative should be stationed at Camp Travis. The Masonic Welfare Office was built by the Scottish Rite Bodies of San Antonio and is maintained by them and the Alzafar Shrine Temple. The welfare work extends to Masons of all lodges and even to those who are not of the fraternity.

The Reverend Lewis McVea, who was at the time pastor of the Methodist Church at Bishop, Texas, was elected representative, and his office was first established in one of the Y. M. C. A. buildings. With trains daily discharging hundreds of soldiers into the camp these quarters were soon outgrown and more room was soon needed. This was obtained through Major General H. T. Allen, commanding the Ninetieth Division.

From a local welfare station, the office at Avenue B and Sixth Street soon became the rendezvous of Masons throughout the country. Regardless of the nature of the service Reverend McVea and his sister, Doris McVea, his assistant, were always at the call of their fellows, whether the service was of a financial nature or comforting the sick.



## PICKED UP IN THE COMPANY STREET

### THE "FLU"

When your back is broke and your eyes are blurred,  
And your shin bones knock and your tongue is furred,  
And your tonsils squeak and your hair gets dry,  
And you're doggone sure you're going to die,  
And you're skeered you won't and afraid you will,  
Just drag to bed and have your chill,  
And pray the Lord to see you thru—  
For you've got the flu, you've got the flu.

When your toes curl up and your belt goes flat,  
And you're twice as mean as a Thomas cat,  
And life is a long and dismal curse,  
And your food all tastes like a hard-boiled hearse,  
When your lattice aches and your head's a-buzz,  
And nothing is as it ever was,  
Here are my sad regrets to you—  
You've got the flu, you've got the flu.

What is it like, this Spanish flu?  
Ask me, brother, for I've been thru.  
It's misery, woe and black despair;  
It pulls your teeth and curls your hair;  
It thins your blood and bares your bones,  
And fills your craw with moans and groans,  
And sometimes, maybe, you get well;  
Some call it flu,

I call it hell.

During the night the Officer of the Day repeatedly crossed the post of a colored sentry without being challenged. Finally he made inquiries.

"Oh, you cain't fool me, boss," he was told. "Ah done knows you belongs around heah."

SERGEANT (to recruit, mahogany shade)—"Who told you to pick up those cigarette stubs?"

"Ah don' know, suh. He was one of those gen'lmen with little birds on his shouldahs."

### THE SUBTLE COMPLIMENT

COLORED PRIVATE (after his captain has administered a sharp reprimand for "gold-bricking")—"Yes, suh, Sargint, I suttinly am going to work."

CAPTAIN—"What do you mean by calling me a sergeant?"

COLORED PRIVATE—"Oh, I knows you ain't no Sargint, suh. I jus wanted to make yo' feel good."

### ARMY BRIEFS

LIEUTENANT (quizzing on Articles of War)—"What is a man's status when he is apprehended, after going A. W. O. L.?"

VETERAN OF FOUR DAYS—"S. O. L."

### FAIR ENOUGH

CAPTAIN (to applicant for farm furlough)—"Jones, how many acres of peanuts have you?"

"Ten, Sir."

"How many children?"

"Five, Sir."

"And how far is the field from the house?"

"A half mile, Sir."

CAPTAIN (after rapid calculation)—"Just two acres apiece and distance enough for digestion. The peanuts will be gone before you could get home. Go back to the kitchen."

ROOKIE (to his Captain)—"Say, mister, you were pretty lucky; where'd you manage to get hold of those shiny leather leggins? . . . Just look at the d—d things they threw at me!"

CIVILIAN (after the war)—"Wa-al, Doc, I'm sure you treated all kinds of cases in the army, but what did you have the least of?"

MAJOR—"Well, of course, our records would show exactly, but er—while I am not sure, I would—er—I say, I suppose, obstetrical."







1918 CAMP TRAVIS FOOTBALL SQUAD

Pvt. J. A. Barbish, 165th D. B., End; Sergt. E. F. Lamb, 86th Inf., Tackle; Corp. J. C. Nichols, 19th Inf., End; Capt. K. Otey, 165th D. B., End; Pvt. P. C. Coffin, D. B., End; Corp. M. LeClaire, 85th Inf., Guard; Pvt. R. Brubaker, 86th Inf., Guard; Pvt. T. M. Meyer, 19th Inf., Mascot; Lieut. W. Karaszewski, 165th D. B., Tackle; Sergt. D. L. Cobb, 19th Inf., Half; Sergt. L. H. Stevenson, 165th D. B., Center; Lieut. Miller, 165th D. B., Quarter; Corp. W. F. Scripcavage, 259th Amb. Co., Tackle; Pvt. C. Little, 86th Inf., Guard; Chap. G. Storaasli, 165th D. B., Center; Sergt. C. Schwarting, 35th Inf., Guard; Capt. L. H. Patterson, 165th D. B., Tackle; Pvt. A. B. Young, 165th D. B., End; Pvt. H. A. Winters, 165th D. B., Half; Pvt. R. B. Morton, 19th Inf., Full; Sergt. B. Moody, 165th D. B., Half; Corp. G. G. Birch, 19th Inf., Quarter; Pvt. M. R. Townsend, 85th Inf., Half; Pvt. Berg, 165th D. B., End; Lieut. W. J. Rogers, Hdqrs. Camp Travis, End; Capt. H. H. Hudson, 165th D. B., Manager; A. M. Venne, Y. M. C. A., 33, Coach; Capt. T. E. D. Hackney, 35th Inf., Coach.



## FOR SPORT AND WAR

*Athletics is Big Factor for Recreation and Success in Battle*

CAMP TRAVIS history has constantly carried through its various stages of development an important chapter of athletic activities, for each succeeding commander has recognized the vital importance of sending out soldiers,—for combat or peaceful pursuits—who were physically fit for whatever was ahead of them. Not alone has this phase of camp life been fostered and promoted in a military manner, but the Y. M. C. A. and the War Department Commission on Training Camp Activities have taken hold in their own way to keep the interest in sports of all kinds alive.

The days following the signing of the armistice, however, found emphasis on the athletic side of camp activities stronger than at any other period, for with training for combat lightened athletic events were depended on to a greater extent than ever to keep the minds of the men occupied until they should be returned to civil life. Regimental athletic and field meets, boxing and wrestling programs, and the regular field physical training were all speeded up so far as the "flu" and other epidemics permitted.

The big classic events in the athletic world at the end of 1918 were the football game between Camp Travis and Kelly Field, and a three-cornered boxing meet between Camp Travis, Fort Sam Houston and Kelly Field; these being in addition to two big divisional field meets. The Thanksgiving Day football game between Kelly Field and Camp Travis was won by the former by a score of 20 to 3 after several of the best Camp Travis players had been taken off the field, injured. Coach A. M. Venne, formerly with Carlisle Indian School, but later with the Y. M. C. A., and C. L. Brewer, a former University of Michigan coach

and star, had worked hard to build up a winning team, but the casualties were too great. The three-cornered boxing meet, held in the middle of November at the Camp Travis stadium, was also won by the Kelly Fielders. Camp Travis' football team, however, won from Texas A. & M. College, 12 to 7 and tied a no-score game with Camp McArthur.

Another major event in the November athletic calendar was a big camp field meet, at which Brigadier General G. H. Estes was honorary referee, and which attracted several thousand spectators. This meet

was won by the Fifty-third Field Artillery, which had nearly twice the number of points which its nearest competitor was able to gather in. To enable contestants to do themselves more justice in such events, boxers, wrestlers and track athletes were excused from part of their duties after the signing of the armistice and the consequent let-up in training.

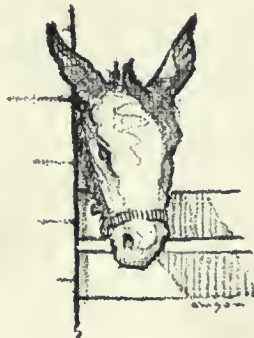
In August "fite nite" cards were begun by the military authorities, Major J. T. Round-

tree having been chosen to head an athletic council for the camp, the council including Y. M. C. A. and other representatives, among them being Johnny Coulon and Bobby Burns, boxers, and Budd Goodwin as swimming instructor. Chris Christiansen was official promoter of these fights. Early in August, too, F. E. Dingman, a Y. M. C. A. specialist in training of massed classes in boxing and wrestling, came to Camp Travis from Camp Bowie, taking up the mass system of instruction in the Development Group and the Fifty-fourth Field Artillery.

During the first week in December, the last big camp athletic meet was held before the discharge of many soldiers, and was won by the 53rd Field Artillery, with the Eighty-fifth Infantry a close second.



FOOTBALL SQUAD, 52d FIELD ARTILLERY







One of those "Battle Royals"

## MUSINGS OF A DEPOT BRIGADIER

CROSSED rifles should not be used in Depot Brigade insignia; it should be crossed fly-swatters with a typewriter underneath.

The motto of the Depot Brigade should be: "Peace on earth, good will toward man."

The silver service chevrons would be all right for the Depot Brigade, if there were a gold brick between the angles.

The chief grouch of the Depot Brigade officers is that in 1917 they volunteered for service in the armed forces of the United States.

The accident and health insurance companies broke the camel's back when they endeavored to write up the officers of the Depot Brigade, considering them the best risk of any profession on earth.

The Huns have shown the American people that the James Boys are entitled to an apology and a monument. The James Boys never harmed a woman or little child; it is true that they did some things quite Hunnish, but even then they did not claim that the Lord was particeps criminis.

We were crowded in the D. B.,  
Not a soul would dare to shoot,  
The war was on in Europe,  
But all we did was s'lute.

Where is your wandering boy to-night? Safer than in his mother's arms—he is in the Depot Brigade, pounding a typewriter, wielding a fly-swatter or explaining by indorsement why a button was off Private Smith's breeches at the last inspection.

Poles and Bohemians were numerous among the recruits, and such names as Czsertozc Mjovscek were frequent. The first sergeants had quite a hard time of it at roll-call at first, but the problem was soon solved, although by accident. A company had fallen in for reveille when out came the first sergeant, who had a severe cold; as he approached, he sneezed, and fourteen men answered "Here."

When that order came down, announcing that company commanders were responsible for the flies in their area, one captain was very much distressed because he didn't know whether he was responsible for the dead flies or the live ones.

It was considered remarkable that a five-minute sermon by Chaplain Fisher could bring 500 men to the mourner's bench; it was so considered until it was learned that he had told them that there was a Depot Brigade in Hell, but not in Heaven.

The enemy's barrage had passed over our trenches, and the fierce foe was coming over the top. The commander pressed the buzzer-button, the adjutant appeared and the commander asked: "Were all the latrines in the thirty-third Group clean at midnight?"

"Perfect, sir."

"Were our fly-swatter entanglements, just east of our typewriter nests, inspected before the battle started, and are the Forms 88 in perfect condition?"

"Perfect, sir."

"Good; very good," said the commander, "we shall win this battle, provided none of the officers have slept out of camp more than two nights a week for the past nineteen months."

It was August 13th, just one month before the great drive at St. Mihiel. The big guns on both sides had been roaring for hours, gigantic shells were bursting here and there, blowing great holes in the ground and throwing earth hundreds of feet in air. Zero hour was nearly at hand and every American was ready to go over the top for the first time in that sector.

Suddenly the barrage lifted, our boys sprang from the trenches and rushed upon the Huns like unleashed tigers, driving them from the first line, then from the second and from the third. Then came the order to retreat and they fell back to their original position. At the very moment of victory, the General had found that the size of Private Blink's shoe was not in his service record.

"It will take us thirty days to get that information from Camp Travis," he growled; "we shall renew the attack at that time."

Horace Kelton of San Antonio was one of the men who addressed soldiers, about to be discharged, on the subject of insurance, manhood and morality. When he was addressing an unusually large number of negroes, he asked: "Can any man present suggest a punishment sufficient for the Kaiser?"

One big black fellow raised his hand and said: "Put him in the Depot Brigade and make him a K. P. for life." This outburst of inflamed passion was reconsidered, however, and the crowd decided on sober second thought that a sentence in the Depot Brigade would be sufficient without the K. P. penalty.

RIFLE—Part of equipment for overseas troops.

FORM 88—A card-board receipt to show how badly doctors can guess.

MIMEOGRAPH—A combination of cannon, machine gun and automatic rifle, designed to keep company commanders in close touch with their typewriters.

INDORSEMENT—Something demanded by superior authority, written by the company clerk, signed by the first sergeant (if he is a good penman), carried by an orderly, read by a sergeant-major and filed by a field clerk.

OFFICERS' QUARTERS—A long, slim building of wood and paper, heated by steam in hot weather, and surrounded by castor beans.

LIME—A white substance used to paint rocks at times when men should be given military training.

SERGEANT HILL—The only man in military annals, who never made a mistake.

FLY-SWATTER—A wire entanglement designed to protect companies against death, disease, destruction and sanitary inspectors.

TACTICS, MINOR—Science of handling two squads in order to get them on the parade ground for guard-mount.

TACTICS, MAJOR—Science of teaching recruits, who have only one change of clothing, how to keep everything spotlessly clean, starched and pressed at all times.

MAJOR—The only innocent by-stander who is allowed to interfere with a battalion adjutant, and the man who discovers how many bars of sapolio were purchased out of the mess fund.





CAPTAIN C. O. WOLFE AND CAMP EXCHANGE STAFF

## NO PROFITEERING MERCHANTS HERE

*Camp Exchange Was the Department Store of the Barrack City*

TO most civilians, before the great war, the army exchange, commonly called the canteen, was unknown. To those who have been in the service, the canteen is as much a part of the army as the proverbial beans, and so wherever a body of troops is found, whether regiment, battalion or detachment, one is apt to find an exchange.

For the benefit of the uninitiated, an exchange is simply a store—but how different it is! It is in business, not for profit, but solely to provide comforts for the men it serves. Here the men come for smokes, candy, drinks, ice cream, toilet articles and supplies which tend to promote that personal cleanliness and neatness so essential for every good soldier, as well as everything in wearing apparel, all of which is sold at practically wholesale cost.

When, in the summer of 1917, the huge task of putting the National Army cantonments on the map was under way, the War Department, realizing the services the exchanges could render, named the Post Exchange Committee a part of the Commission on Training Camp Activities, the committee comprising broad, practical business men, with Raymond B. Fosdick as chairman.

Late in August, 1917, Captain Hugh L. Forman, Q. M. R. C., appeared at Camp Travis as division exchange officer. He was given a crude office in one end of the old offices of the former Camp Wilson staff at Avenue E and Eighth Street, his office equipment comprising a flat-top desk, a knock-down table, a few folding chairs, a rented typewriter, and a civilian stenographer.

Initial stocks arrived and exchanges began to open up in buildings especially erected. When the first rookies arrived, the exchanges were ready—and such business! Only the rookies can tell of it. There were nineteen exchanges, and the purchasing for and supervision of these stores was a big task, so in October, Second Lieutenant W. S. Fuller, Q. M. C., was made assistant to Captain Forman. When it is remembered that many rookies were well-to-do, it can be realized that the business would have been a nightmare for the manager of a "half-price sale."

By spring, 1918, the Ninetieth Division being trained sufficiently for overseas, it became the problem of the exchange system to outfit the officers for overseas duty—a tremendous task. The north end of quartermaster warehouse No. 3, next to the then Majestic Theatre, was partitioned off, and on March 21, 1918, the Camp Officers' Exchange was begun. New purchasing problems arose for the camp exchange officer. Merchandise was hard to get, and to obtain a stock including the wide range of articles needed was a problem that led to diligent and country-wide search, but manufacturers and jobbers helped, and when the Ninetieth Division left Camp Travis in June, most of the officers had been satisfactorily equipped at a substantial saving.

A wholesale department was added as a clearing house for all purchases by the other exchanges in camp. In its new capacity, the Camp Exchange bought in carload lots, and all exchanges benefited. A camp exchange market was opened adjoining the refrigerating plant near the camp laundry, being operated on the same system as the post exchanges, and leading to important saving in prices of meats, butter and eggs for officers and enlisted men.

It became necessary to create a Camp Exchange Detachment. The enlisted personnel numbered some forty men with Sergeant N. W. Embley as steward of the retail department, assisted by Sergeants A. F. Kessie, J. S. Whaley, Corporal Roy Longacre and Privates First Class Abe Fox, H. K. Crowell and H. F. Kelly. The retail accounting was handled by Sergeant R. H. Baxter and Corporal S. Byrd. In the wholesale end, Sergeant J. E. Savage and Corporal P. Barrow handled the books, Private First Class P. K. Wathen doing the billing and invoicing; while the warehouse was under Sergeants C. M. Martin and J. R. Moss, aided by Privates First Class J. S. Hopson, A. E. Riedel and W. B. Goodloe.

Early in December Captain Fuller returned to civil life and Captain C. O. Wolfe was called from the Eighth Exchange, 165th D. B., to become Camp Exchange officer.





THEY GOT THE MAIL

## MAIL CALL IS SWEET MUSIC

### *Camp Travis Post Office Was a Military Model*

WHEN you are a long, long way from home, and are lonesome, there is no sweeter music than that call, "Mail." It brings promise of news of home and of friends. When the Camp Travis Post Office was opened, Major-General H. T. Allen, then commander of the camp, called upon the superintendent and said to him, "Mr. Mabrite, a satisfied man makes a satisfied soldier, and one way to satisfy him is to get his mail to him." That is what the post office has been attempting to do.

Whenever you see a building in an army camp that displays a large white flag with the letter "P" in black, you can mark it as the institution next in importance to the mess hall, and the place that brings home ties closer to the soldier.

The first post office in this camp was established in 1911 during the army manoeuvres. The next office was opened in 1916, and occupied a small tent, six by nine feet in size. The business at that time was handled by one man, the present superintendent of the Camp Travis office. The present force consists of about twenty-seven clerks, and the building occupies a space of forty by one hundred and five feet and is equipped with every modern convenience for the swift delivery and dispatch of mails. It will probably interest the members of this camp to know that the Camp Travis office has been designated by Postmaster General Burleson as the model military post office in the United States.

Approximately thirty thousand letters were received daily and delivered to the men, and about twenty-five thousand dispatches were sent to the home folks. The stamp sales for the past year amounted to about \$200,000.

A military camp post office differs from the ordinary

city office, in that it has no general delivery nor boxes for rent. Mail is not delivered direct to the individuals but is sent through the channels by mail orderlies. It is different, in that a directory section, a branch of the camp statistical department, is attached with a view of tracing every misaddressed letter and delivering it to the man for whom it is intended. They might be termed the mail doctors who attempt to keep "alive" letters that would otherwise become dead mail.

An extreme sample of what the directory section had to contend with is the following: A few days ago a card was received addressed to "Mr. John, Camp Travis, Texas," and on the other side was this message, "Mr. John, please send me your last name as I want to write you a letter."

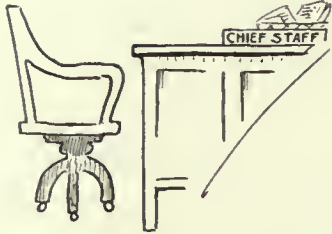
The superintendent is Edward Mabrite, an employee of the San Antonio Post Office since 1910. The foreman of the office was E. O. Cravens, also an employee of the San Antonio Post Office but assigned for duty at Camp Travis in 1917. While he had no previous military experience he conducted his part of the work like a veteran. The Eighteenth Division mail unit assigned for instructions to the camp post office was in charge of Sergeant O. E. Sherrill, formerly assistant postmaster in Okmulgee, Okla. The directory section was in charge of Private W. W. Burke.

Although the camp post office was a branch of the San Antonio office, it was practically an independent branch. There was direct connection with all trains; three large army trucks being required to transport the mail to and from the camp post office. Sergeant L. Stanger was in charge of the transportation of mails for the camp.





Some General Impressions—And



Col. Wetherill.  
Was Absent.



Lt. Col. Reddington  
Division Adjutant  
His Name Was on Many Orders



Brig. General Estes  
The "Boss"



Lt. Col. Jordan  
Camp Sanitary Inspector  
Had a Sharp Eye for Dirty G.I. Cans



Col. Anderson  
He and His Engineers Posed the Human Cactus  
for the Camera.



Col. Little  
Chief Surgeon

A Few Colonels and Majors



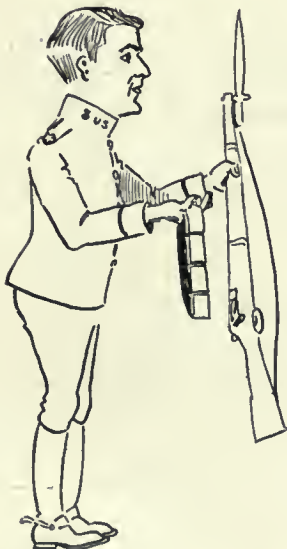
Major Wood, G.I.  
Came Here from "Over There."



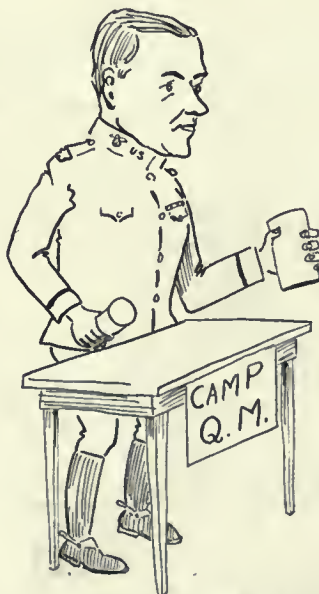
Major Johns, O.D.  
(the O.D. meaning Ordnance,  
Department - not Shirts)



Brig. General Shaw  
was once a Buck Private



Major Leonard  
Issued Rifles to Rookies



Lt. Col. Hoffman, Cmp Q.M.  
Sold as many Groceries and "Notions"  
as a General Store.



Major McGovern  
Division Judge Advocate-  
The artist caught him in  
the position of a Lawyer

Ray Camp  
25th Aug



IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE I LOVE  
MY COUNTRY - ! ASK  
MY FEET



Just in from BULLIS



# The Eighteenth (Cactus) Division

Organized at Camp Travis  
August, 1918

Brigadier General George H. Estes, Commanding

Colonel Alexander M. Wetherill, Chief of Staff

Colonel Arthur M. Shipp, Commanding 35th  
Infantry Brigade, Acting

Brigadier General Frederick B. Shaw, Commanding  
36th Infantry Brigade

Brigadier General Raymond W. Briggs, Command-  
ing 18th Field Artillery Brigade





BRIGADIER GENERAL ESTES AND STAFF, EIGHTEENTH DIVISION

Front row—left to right

Maj. Lee R. Trompeter, veterinarian  
Maj. Claud B. Clark, ordnance officer  
Lieut. Col. Henry W. Hall, signal officer  
Lieut. Col. Augustine A. Hofman, quartermaster  
Lieut. Col. Henry L. Jordan, inspector  
Col. William L. Little, surgeon  
Col. W. D. A. Anderson, engineer officer  
Brig. Gen. G. H. Estes, commanding general  
Col. Alexander M. Wetherill, chief of staff

Back row—left to right

Capt. Michael McKenna  
Chaplain Walter K. Lloyd  
Chaplain Maj. William Fodding  
Maj. A. L. Van Meter  
Capt. Alexander J. Petit  
Capt. D. H. Tripp  
Capt. Franz G. Edwards  
Maj. Irvine W. Patton  
Maj. Alvin H. Hankins  
Capt. Charles T. Estes  
Capt. S. R. Braselton  
First Lieut. W. H. McCormick  
Lieut. Rene I. Feusternacher  
Capt. Robert C. Hollomon  
Lieut. Francis E. Purser  
Lieut. George W. Glass

## THE CACTUS DIVISION

THE story of the Cactus Division is not a tale of blasted hopes, nor of work that went for naught. The energy, the enthusiasm that went into its organization and training when hopes were high for service overseas, were not dissipated when the Hun signed the armistice and signified that he had had enough.

Rapidly as the division was formed, there was yet time for the growth of a splendid spirit among officers and men. This spirit resisted the bitter disappointment of the armistice and even developed after that memorable November day. Training continued, plans matured, organization was perfected as for active service, even as the Allied armies marched peacefully across the Rhine.

So, by their bearing under disappointment and adversity, did the men and officers of the Eighteenth Division show their discipline, their pride, their understanding of the character of the good soldier. It is difficult to fight creditably in the face of modern weapons; but it is equally difficult to lose the opportunity to fight—and lose it with good grace. This was the great achievement of the Cactus Division.

The organization of the Eighteenth Division was directed by War Department letter dated July 31, 1918, and its formation was begun August 21, 1918, by Colonel Alexander M. Wetherill, chief of staff. Colonel Wetherill is a regular army man, a graduate of West Point. His first assignment was to the Sixth Infantry, in which his father had served as major during the Spanish-American war. His service covers the Moro campaign in the Philippine insurrection and with General Pershing in his expedition against Villa. At the outbreak of the war he was made lieutenant-colonel of the first negro draft regiment organized at Camp Gordon, Ga. Later he was executive officer at Camp Gordon.

The first unit to join the division was the Nineteenth Infantry, one of the most famous regiments in the Regular Army, with a battle history that threads its way back through the years of the Spanish-American war, Indian wars, the War of the Rebellion to the days of 1812. It will always be regretted by army men, whatever regiment may be closest to their hearts, that the old Nineteenth could not write more history on her standards along the battle front in France.

By transferring approximately five hundred men from the Nineteenth as a nucleus, and adding approximately a thousand recruits during September, the Eighty-fifth Infantry was formed. These two regiments and the Fifty-third Machine Gun Battalion formed the Thirty-fifth Infantry Brigade, commanded by Brigadier-General George H. Estes.

The Thirty-sixth Infantry Brigade, commanded by Brigadier-General Frederick B. Shaw, was formed by the Thirty-fifth and Eighty-sixth Infantry and the Fifty-fourth Machine Gun Battalion. The latter regiment was organized, as was the Eighty-fifth, by the transfer of a training cadre from the Thirty-fifth Infantry, one of the infant regiments of the Regular Army.

Those late August and early September days which saw the Yankee colors sweeping forward in France, were busy days for the Eighteenth Division. Units joined daily, training proceeded steadily and enthusiastically with service abroad as a nearing goal. Three National Army Cavalry regiments, the 303rd, 304th and 305th, were converted into artillery regiments at Leon Springs, Texas, forming the Fifty-second, Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth Artillery and the Eighteenth Trench Mortar Battery. These organizations, composing the Eighteenth Field Artillery Brigade, were transferred to Camp Travis and the division in August. Colonel Thomas E. Merrill, F. A., commanded the brigade until October 26, 1918, at which time Brigadier-General Raymond W. Briggs took command.

Organization of the 218th Engineers was effected at Camp Humphrey, Va., early in October, and after a month's training the regiment, under command of Colonel W. D. A. Anderson, C. E., was ordered to Camp Travis and the division. From a nucleus of officers and enlisted men from the Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, the Radio Mechanics School at College Station, Texas, and the Signal Corps Training Camp, Leon Springs, the 218th Field Signal Battalion was formed at Camp Travis early in September. Major Edward A. Olson, S. C., commanded the battalion since its organization.

The divisional trains were formed from personnel transferred from various specialist training centers and arsenals. The units composing the Eighteenth Train Headquarters and Military Police were: Eighteenth Ammunition Train, Eighteenth Supply Train, 218th Engineer Train, Field Hospitals Nos. 269, 270, 271, 272; Ambulance Companies Nos. 269, 270, 271, 272;

Sanitary Squads Nos. 103, 104, and Third Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop. Colonel Arthur M. Shipp, the first commander, was relieved by Colonel John J. Miller, when the former was transferred to the Nineteenth Infantry.

The Eighteenth Headquarters Troop, Fifty-second Machine Gun Battalion, Mail Detachment, Pigeon Detachment and Photographic Detachment were divisional headquarters organizations. Bakery Company No. 375 was attached to the division in October.

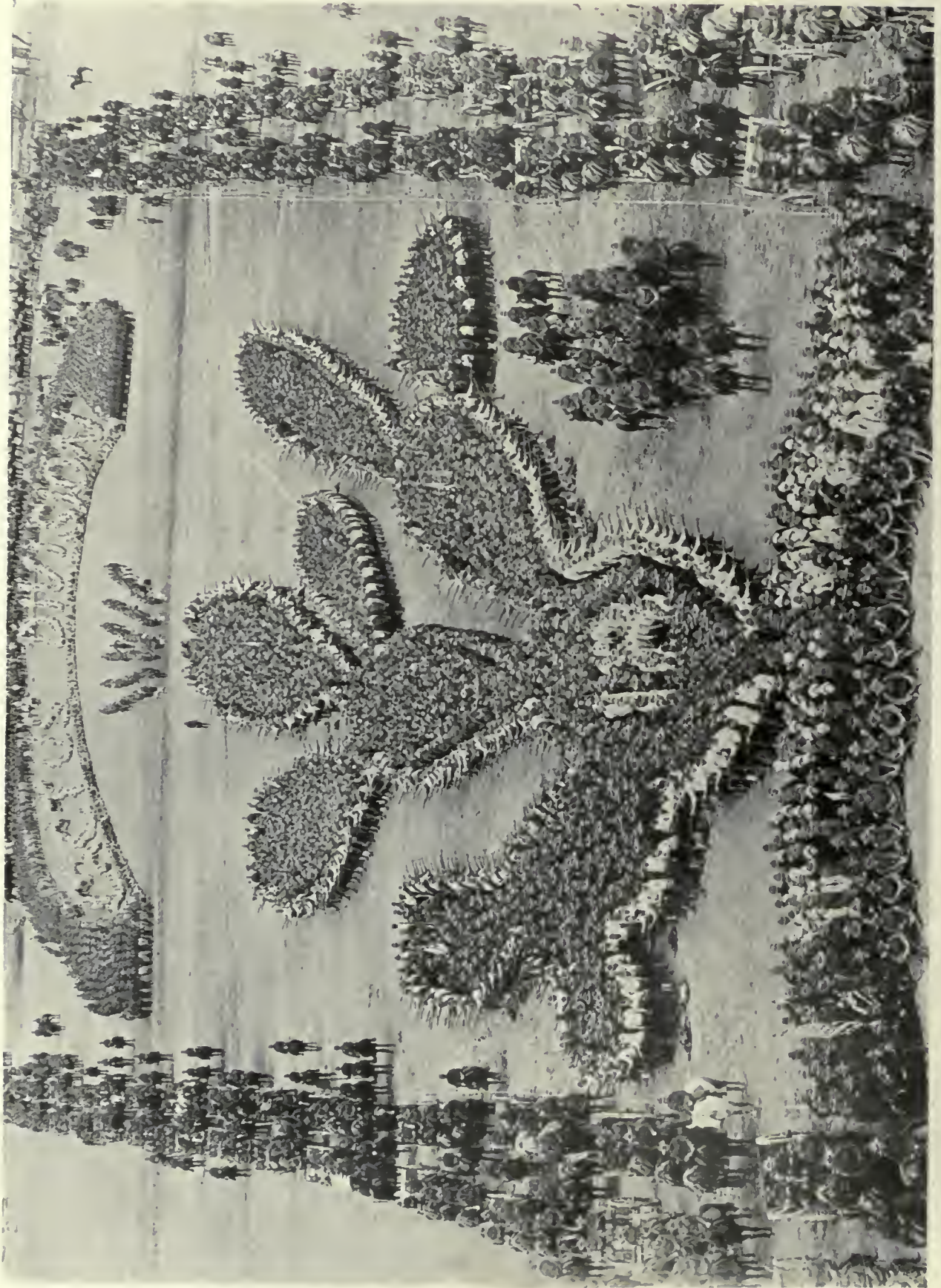
Colonel James H. Frier, Thirty-fifth Infantry, was the first commander of the Eighteenth Division. He was relieved by Brigadier-General George H. Estes, who arrived September 16, 1918, and has since been in command of the division. Under General Estes the skeleton units became living, growing bodies; the division became a cohesive unit; the fighting spirit, always present, grew until officers and men felt that when the Cactus Division struck, the war correspondents would find a new theme for the glorification of American arms.

Then the armistice came. Only those who have worked with the earnestness of the men of the Cactus Division can understand their disappointment. None better than they who waited and worked and finally saw the prize of service overseas slip from their hands, know the full meaning of the "unquestioned obedience" of the soldier's code.



Alexander M. Wetherill  
Col., Chief-of-Staff





Copyright by E. B. Johns

### THE HUMAN CACTUS

Showing 20,000 troops of the Eighteenth Division forming a living symbol of the division: This elaborate and complicated formation was conceived by Major E. B. Johns, camp ordnance officer, and worked out by Col. W. D. A. Anderson and Major M. B. Reynolds, of the 218th Engineers.



CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



COL. SHIPP AND STAFF—35th INFANTRY BRIGADE

Left to Right

Capt. Franz G. Edwards, Adjutant  
Col. Arthur M. Shipp, Acting Commander  
2d Lieut. Henry J. Morgan, Aide De Camp



ENLISTED PERSONNEL—35th INFANTRY BRIGADE



# NINETEENTH INFANTRY

*Its Traditions Go Back to the War of 1812*

THE Nineteenth Infantry is one of the oldest regiments of the Army, having been organized in 1812 when Congress authorized an increase in the military establishment in order to carry on the war with England. The regiment has a splendid record for service, well and thoroughly performed in every emergency from the time



of its organization to date, with the exception of the Mexican War of 1846. At that time the Nineteenth, having been consolidated with other regiments after the War of 1812, formed part of what has been called the "sleeping forces." During the brief period of its existence the original Nineteenth developed a regimental spirit which, having lived through the many years during which

the regiment was temporarily out of existence, came forth again with the reorganization at the outbreak of the Civil War. To-day that same spirit lives in the great organization that is forever preparing for the next opportunity to live up to its old traditions and to add another chapter to its history in keeping with those of the past.

During the War of 1812 the principal battles in which the regiment was engaged were the attack upon Fort Mackinac, and the battles of Niagara and Fort Erie. In the latter engagement Major William A. Trimble, Nineteenth Infantry, made a sortie from the fort with a small number of men, which had a splendid effect, dislodging a large force and putting an end to the attack. Another who deserves mention is Capt. Isaac Van Horn, Jr., of Ohio, who was killed while leading members of the Old Nineteenth in a most daring attack upon Fort Mackinac, Michigan, August 4, 1814.

During our Civil War the regiment performed services that were unexcelled if, indeed, equalled by any other regiment. Though to a great extent scattered throughout the different army corps, their sacrifices and deprivations were many and the regimental history for that period, which would constitute a volume, is engrafted upon that of the nation.

The following reference to the battle of Chickamauga contained in notes on file in regimental headquarters, describes an incident typical of the regiment's splendid service. "On the 19th and 20th of September, 1863, the First Battalion, Nineteenth Infantry, aggregating fourteen officers and 185 enlisted men and commanded by Major Dawson were engaged in the battle of Chickamauga. The first day Major Dawson was wounded and sixty-six men were killed or wounded. Capt. E. L. Smith, a gallant and accomplished officer, then assumed command and was subsequently captured. At the end of the second day's fighting, during which the regiment was constantly engaged and had lost heavily, a second lieutenant was in command, reporting four officers and fifty-one men for duty."

At the outbreak of the Spanish-American War the Nineteenth was one of the first regiments to move at the

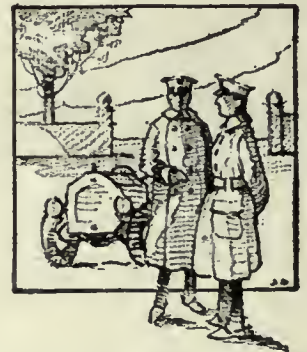
call of an insistent nation stirred to the profoundest depths by the catastrophe of the Maine and the death of Sigsbee's men. They embarked for Porto Rico on July 21, 1898, and remained there a year, performing their duties with that characteristic thoroughness which from its birth to the present day has distinguished the work of the Nineteenth Infantry.

During the campaign against the insurgents of the Philippine Islands, in the days that followed, the regiment was ever active and participated in many important engagements, including the Battles of Sudlon and Cebu, and the attack and capture of the Cottas of Mount Bud-Dajo. In the latter engagement, that part of the regiment present was commanded by Colonel, then Captain, Wetherill, present chief-of-staff of the Cactus Division. Colonel Cecil, who commands the Eighty-fifth Infantry of this division, then a lieutenant of the Nineteenth, for the service he performed there was decorated with the Medal of Honor.

The regiment, as a part of the Fifth Brigade, Second Division, embarked on April 23, 1914, for Vera Cruz, where it remained throughout the occupation, returning to the States November 27th of the same year. The Galveston flood of August 16, 1915, completely destroyed its camp and much property and personal belongings were lost, whereupon the regiment was moved to Fort Sam Houston, Texas. From then until the organization of the Eighteenth Division, the Nineteenth performed guard duty for the most part.

Keen disappointment was of course felt throughout the regiment when it was realized that the Nineteenth could play no part upon the fighting front in France, but some compensation came from the knowledge that practically every officer and man of the regiment, as it had existed prior to the war, went to the front with other organizations and conducted themselves most creditably.

Col. Arthur Morson Shipp, commander of the Nineteenth Infantry, received his early military training at Virginia Military Institute. He received his appointment as a second lieutenant of infantry April 10, 1899, and was assigned to the Twentieth Infantry. He served in the Philippines during the insurrection of 1899-1902, and commanded a company in the Mexican Punitive Expedition. He was inspector instructor of the Virginia militia and mustered it in for border service in 1916. He was promoted major June 4, 1917, lieutenant-colonel in August of the same year, and received his appointment as full colonel July 30, 1918. He was first assigned to the Eighteenth Division as commanding officer of the Headquarters Trains and Military Police, and was transferred to the Nineteenth Infantry shortly before the armistice was signed.



Note.—The First Battalion is stationed along the border and does not appear in the company roster which follows.



COL. SHIPP AND STAFF, 19th INFANTRY

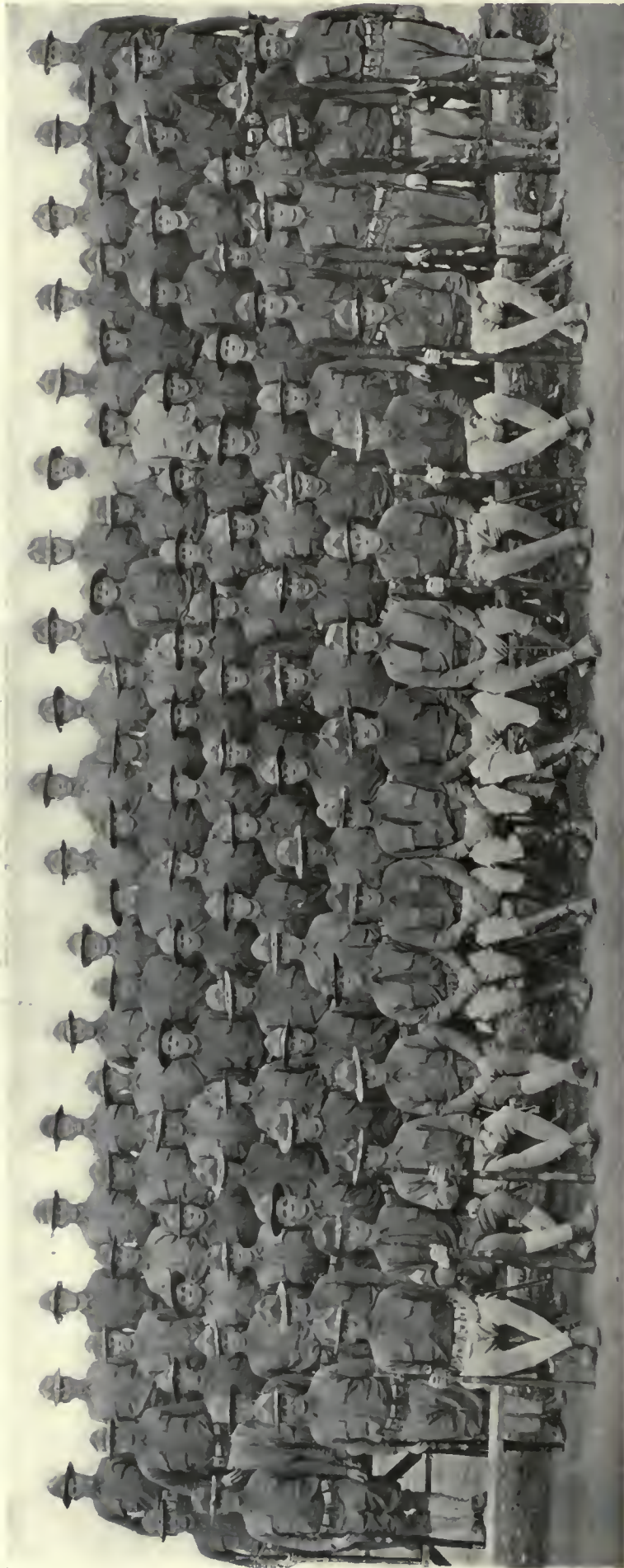
Seated—left to right

Capt. Hans Ottzenn    Maj. O. D. Bodenhamer    Col. A. M. Shipp    Capt. Harer    Capt. G. A. Memay

Standing—left to right

1st Lieut. M. G. Belding    Capt. G. M. Bell    Chaplain F. C. Sager    1st Lieut. G. S. Eyster





## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 19th INFANTRY

Captain Thomas C. Holmes

1st Sergeant Everett R. Bobbitt

## Musicians—First Class

Jacob H. Cohn  
James M. Daugherty  
Arthur M. Perron  
Harry W. Sorrenson  
Charles Urban

## Musicians—Second Class

Carl R. Anderson  
Harry Burton  
Oscar M. Gentry  
Hubert H. Love  
Fred R. Miller  
Cecil W. Wilson

## Musicians—Third Class

Andrew F. Paco  
Alfred Brushey  
Esther L. Caskey  
Charles Costello

## Privates—First Class

Robert Benoit  
William Bigheart  
Ernest Boardman  
Earl C. Bowyer

## Privates

Andrew H. Allison  
William E. Archer  
Maurice Battenberg  
Raymond C. Boone

## Theodore Budnik

Henry F. Cody  
Robert N. Gilstrap  
Lewis E. Grimes  
Wandalen J. Hacker  
William H. Heck  
James W. Huddleston  
Burt M. McGraw  
Maurice K. Meister  
William J. Milner  
Clarence R. Swanson  
George C. Taylor  
William F. Tucker

## James E. Carter

James G. Carter  
Juan Chavez  
Willie Coleman  
Thomas Cusack  
Homer Dancy  
Albert R. Daugherty  
Otto L. Diebold  
Ernest C. Ditto  
Schley Donohue  
Mitchell Edwards  
Robert L. Elder  
John A. Espinosa  
Norman Franks  
Emil Fasberg  
Manuel C. Fernandes  
Charles C. Fletcher  
Edward A. Flynn  
Ferdinand Garcia

## Walter S. Graham

Mitchell Goldberg  
Louis W. Goll  
Servando Gonzales  
Herbert D. Hall  
Charles W. Harris  
Jerry J. Hausner  
Rudolph Heffeler  
William J. Hutchings  
Walter L. Johnson  
Clark B. Jones  
Lloyd Krumpel  
Joseph C. LeBlanc  
Edward A. Laughlin  
Clarence L. Maddox  
Anastacio Martinez  
Robert L. McAdams  
Laban W. McCaleb  
James G. McKinney

## William A. Monday

Oliver Morrill  
George L. Munson  
Thomas J. Potter  
Monsiel Rainwater  
Felipe Sanchez  
Pink Scott  
Floyd Sparkman  
Albert Taylor  
Joel B. Taylor  
Arthur F. B. Tietner  
George W. Thompson  
Thomas L. Thurman  
Guy G. Tollas  
Rex Townsend  
Tillman P. Walters  
Willie J. Wandle  
John Wilson  
James M. York

## Sergeants

Jesse E. Flipp  
George O. Gootce  
Henry F. Puckett  
Willis O. Johns  
Jesse Baker  
William O. Sullivan

## Corporals

Julius G. Burch  
Roy G. Kent  
John R. Weiser  
Harry H. Livingston  
Albert E. Berry  
Horace G. Corbin  
Julius M. Simmons  
George A. Harkness





MACHINE GUN COMPANY, 19th INFANTRY

Captain Leon G. Harer		1st Lieut. Frank W. Halsey		1st Lieut. Thomas E. Pratt, Jr.		2nd Lieut. John P. Zachman	
1st Sergeant Stevan F. Chokiski		Mess Sergeant Harry W. Clay					
Sergeants	Thomas J. Sparrow	James O. Bunt	Frank C. Gottberg	Frank V. Razanski	Edward Chamberland	James King	Frank A. Sekvenc
James P. Conners	Jacob W. Wachsmuth	Charles W. Chinston	Frank J. Haughey	Lawrence Sabatino	Angelo Cozzi	Menot Lortice	Stanley Slomeia
Edmund Loeser	Clarence O. Loken	Charles H. Coy	Charles W. Hecky	Charles Tetzke	George J. Crozier	Frank Marrone	F. P. Wojnowiak
Logan Smiley	John Henrickson	Ferdinand J. Delaune	Joe Johnson	Eli Williams	Mathew Favia	Charles J. Mharik	Albert Wyck
Walter F. Scott	Lawrence Bauer	Nicholas Delurigo	Owen L. Little	Theodore Yungton	Frank C. Figurelli	Martin Orlik	Phillip Zagorski
Earl M. Plotts	Henry F. Abraham	Jack S. Eitelhuber	Peter Michaels	Privates	Frank S. Forlano	Cesare Palma	Attached—
Clarence J. Damon	Charlie Archinger	John Emanuels	Ernest C. Oliver	Henry Anderson	Frank Gedram	Leon Paradowski	First Sergeant
Lester Wooters	Andrew F. Anderson	Albert F. Evertson	Arthur Olsen	John J. Beringer	Natale Giamo	Romeo Pontarelli	Earl R. Hocking
Corporals	Charles R. Biehl	William F. Flori	Frank J. Panenka	Joseph Cesarz	Joseph Greco	Natale Porcilli	321st M. G. Bn.
Wesley H. Clark	Joseph F. Blum	Stevan Gnapp	Frank J. Pult		Caminio Ianane	Bruno Ritaco	





## SUPPLY COMPANY, 19th INFANTRY

Captain Hans Ottzenn    1st Lieut. Alan Erlenborn    1st Lieut. Leslie M. Skerry    1st Lieut. James W. Darr    2d Lieut. Harry Reichelderfer

## Regimental Supply Sergeants

Robert Abercrombie  
Mervyn Brady  
John G. Hayden

## First Sergeant

Charles Fordyce

## Supply Sergeants

Louis Normand  
Arthur H. Koestner  
Wilbert T. Henry  
Joseph A. Bridges

## Stable Sergeant

George Hamilton

## Sergeants

Joseph Goyette  
William D. Jones

## Corporals

Vernon E. Smith  
Roland A. Earle  
Harry W. Hindahl  
Charlie G. Russell  
Edward Zirn

## Cooks

Joseph M. Bower  
Athanasius J. Cassavetes  
Frank J. Hollaender  
John O. Johnson  
Herman J. Letzelter  
John C. Ludolph  
Charles B. Trim

## Saddlers

Horace G. Brown  
Curtis H. McCall

## Horseshoers

Richard L. Hasty  
James E. Johnson  
Roy B. Morton  
Pete Sullivan  
Vane V. Workman

## Mechanics

Stanislaw Kossokoski  
Jack H. Reed  
Bee Sparkman  
Ben F. Tinsley  
Fred R. Wood

## Wagoners

Chester A. Adams  
Ralph C. Adkinson  
Ivan T. Arnett  
William Bahm  
Arthur J. Barry  
Walter Bazilo  
Leo Benne  
James O. Blair  
Walter E. Bradbury  
William C. Bruce  
Edgar O. Brunner  
Carl C. Burnes  
Harry T. Charlier  
Jakubec Cipvian  
Harry B. Conklin  
Clay H. Drenon  
Albert F. Eller  
Samuel H. Ellis

Thomas Gilroy  
Harry Gipson  
Bill H. Goodwin  
Charlie M. Grover  
Wilbur W. Hawkins  
Mirl G. Hendon  
Delbert D. Hull  
Edgar Jolly  
Sam Kemp  
Carroll R. Kenney  
William Koslowsky  
Alexander G. Lacy  
Frederick Lane  
Lee Land  
Noah C. Lawson  
John Lezynski  
George V. Linderman  
Loyd Lockard  
Raymond R. McDaniel  
Paul Meyer  
Marin Moreno  
Clyde Morrison  
William E. Naecker  
Severo Najar  
Leonard Nalley  
Frank Patterson  
Joseph Pere  
Mike P. Perez  
James L. Phillips  
Earl Price  
Myron Prosser  
George E. Prugh  
Ferdinand Rau  
Thomas D. Robinson  
Alfred C. Salton  
Clyde C. Sayers

Charles L. Shaddox  
Daniel D. Shattuck  
Benford R. Shepard  
Samuel L. Skinner  
Richard S. Strickland  
Robert Stubbs  
Claud Tarvin  
Jessie W. Taylor  
Louis Taylor  
Jesse C. Thomas  
Robert Thornton  
Arley Tinsley  
Charles C. Tyler  
Loren Turner  
William Waddle  
James A. Waldrum  
Fred Welde  
Gary E. Wells  
Robert Williams  
Thomas R. Williams  
Earl Wilton  
John Wirgo  
Frank E. Wheeler  
Edward R. Wombacher  
Frank B. Woodward

## Privates—First Class

George C. Arim  
Clifford Carlisle  
Buster Causey  
Harold J. Johnson  
Rufus D. Raines  
Frank D. Scruggs  
Grant Smothers  
Dick D. Swartz  
Forrest B. Williams

## Privates

Roy E. Bookout  
Daniel W. Freeman  
William Griffion  
Walter G. Hopkins  
Edward Hutchinson  
Niels C. Jensen  
Alfred L. Keenum  
Earl Lanphear  
Frederick A. Lincoln  
William T. Lowry  
Tresmon Miller  
Reuben F. K. Moore  
Donald D. Stambaugh  
Charles T. Stinnett  
Thomas C. Sumner  
Emil E. Widle  
William D. Willis

Ordnance Detachment  
19th Infantry

## Sergeant

John W. Outlaw

## Privates—First Class

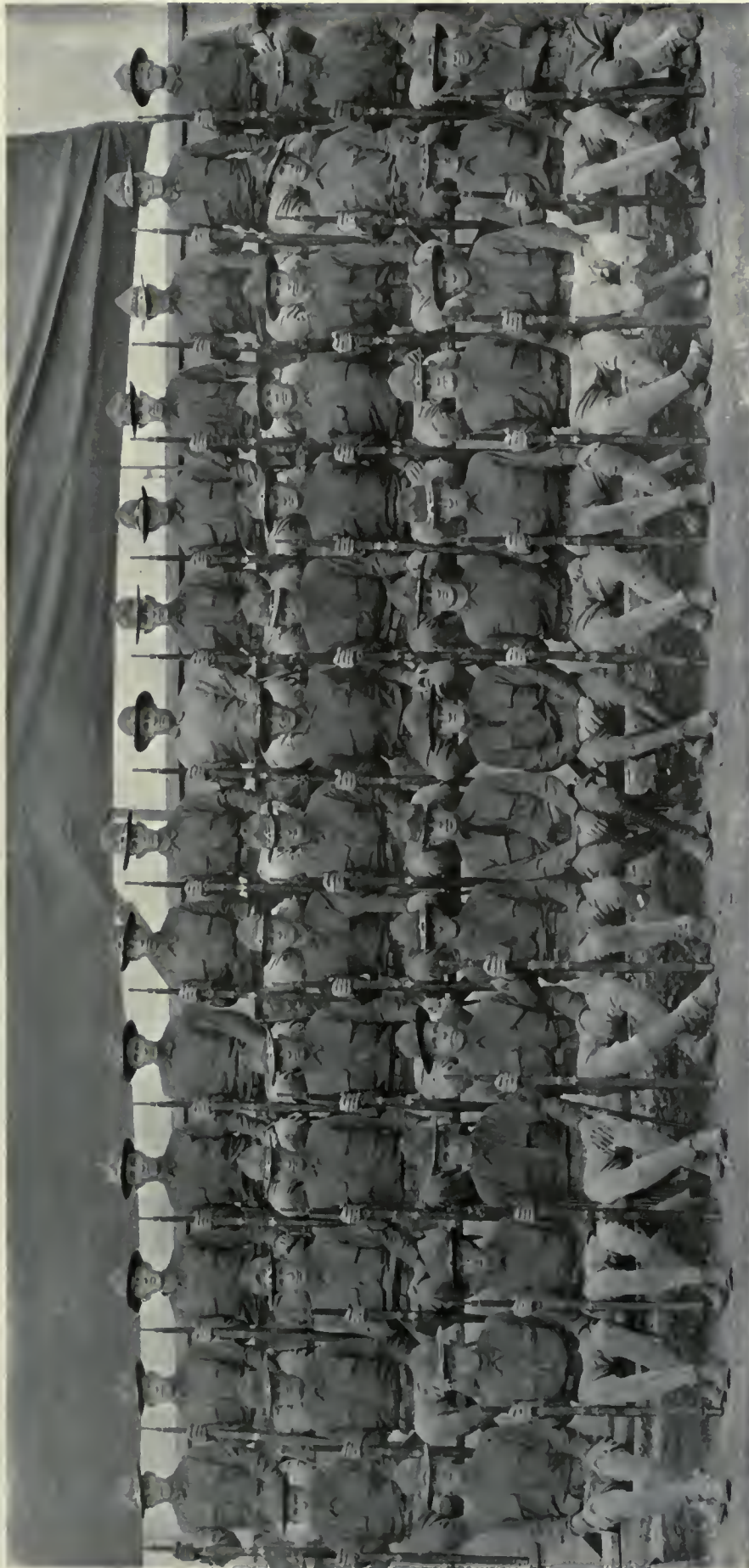
John J. Cheslock  
William C. Perry

## Privates

Joseph Baranski  
Ben Tomlin  
Irvin R. Vollrath



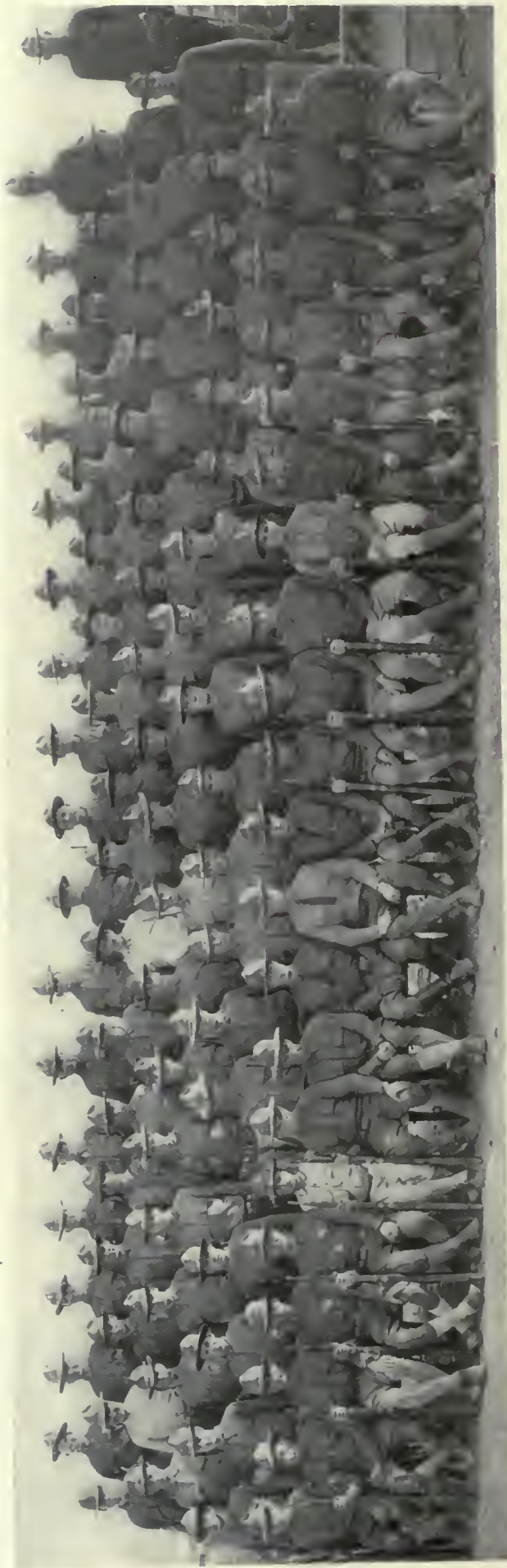




## COMPANY E, 19th INFANTRY

Captain Albert C. Smith	Captain Royden K. Fisher	1st Lieut. John C. Cutrer	1st Lieut. Jess M. Roberts	1st Lieut. Wiley A. Hartsfield	2nd Lieut. Sterner St. Paul Meek
Sergeants John Denton Arthur L. Bates Anthony Dulsko Nick S. Michalski Harry Shaaf William E. Schultz Roger F. Anderson Robert H. Newcomb Julius Herbert Harry F. Dean D. Finas Pendley Roy R. Myers	Clyde G. Hathaway Jesse P. Swink Emery E. Watson Ernie P. Lee Hugh F. Sears Roy Berry Jasper L. Beard Jules T. Tobian Thomas D. Stevens Searcy L. Armstrong William D. Watts Mechanics Willis Guillory Thomas G. Felt Cooks Henry Jolgen	1st Sergeant Milton T. Lewis Supply Sergeant James Kelly Vernon E. Younts Privates Rolic C. Appleby Arthur M. Bayne Upton S. A. Black Clayton C. Blackwell Jonathon Blackfox Felix Blevins Stewart Bohanan Zeo H. Boyd Thomas W. Boyd John H. Bybee Lloyd M. Cable William E. Caldwell Joseph Cantrell John Champer	1st Sergeant Cortez F. Wilson Forest L. Childress Edward E. Cope Will H. Cobble Austin A. Ellis Benjamin C. England Robert J. Fink Odus W. Folsom Samuel A. Fouché Daniel A. Garrett Victor H. Gurnac Frank Grant Joe Gunnells Eddie L. Haywood Abe Head Robert L. Hildreth William H. Holtzclaw Charles T. Huse	Clyde R. Johnson Walter L. Johnson Edward Jones James M. Kinney Phillip E. Kelly Willie R. Leach Charley L. Martin Edgar R. Malin William R. McDonald James F. McKamey Elmer O. McVey George E. Means Otis Mitchell Joram Noah James L. O'Neal Clyde Owens Clarence R. Parsons William C. Perkins	Lewis F. Perrigo Charley Phillips James A. Rees Marvin W. Rigdon Willie P. Ridgley Gus A. Sullivan Robert L. Thompson Jim E. Thomson Frank C. Voulek Okla Wheatley Charles E. Wilson Isam C. Williams Wesley C. Wyllard Oran R. Woolley Porter P. Wynn Jim Xinos Lonso Xancey Virgil Zaccanti





# COMPANY "F," 19th INFANTRY

Captain John P. Horan

1st Sergeant Walter F. Kay

Sergeants  
Karl F. Liefke  
James W. Melton  
William C. Front  
Warren C. Schaeffer  
Martin J. Wisnoskey

## Corporals

Charles J. Breisch  
Arthur Burns  
Farris Buford  
John B. Butts  
Marinus Christensen  
Orbey F. Fuller  
Henry Herzog  
Francis P. Johns

Jesse W. Kellogg  
John E. Killingworth  
Frank Lewis  
Wesley L. Merrill  
Harry P. McKallip  
Joseph W. Quetschenbach  
Ralph B. Ringler  
Jacob Rosenberg  
John R. Yarbrough  
Paul B. Young

## Privates—First Class

Troy L. Anderson  
Louis W. Beran  
John J. Dowling  
Harold P. Johnson

Joseph P. Koukoski  
Dewey W. Norton  
George C. Pieterick  
Louis Plela  
Fritz B. Pohl  
Samuel J. Rhodes  
Tony Tsiamas  
John H. Wagater  
John Wass  
Michael Yamula

## Privates

Conway Arthur  
Charles L. Barney  
Clarence W. Bell  
Edward Blue

Edward E. Broderick  
Alexander Brown  
Harry L. Buskirk  
Albin Carlson  
Orran G. Chadwick  
William Chenoweth  
Isaac Cooper  
William C. Crews  
Sylvester Cuccia  
John H. Curry  
Stanley Drawsky  
Chestley Fenley  
Lea S. Fields  
Albert Fisher  
John Gates  
Arnold George

Tom Green  
Henry A. Grimes  
Roscoe H. Hemphill  
Lyle W. Hennessee  
Estrus L. Henthorn  
John Houseman  
Frank H. Kattner  
Matt Linder  
Frank R. Lively  
Amado Lopez  
Clarence Malin  
Frank J. Maly  
Harry A. Martin  
George A. Maternowsky  
Charles M. May  
Thomas L. Muir

George F. McCormick  
Joe Osterman  
James H. Rasmussen  
Howard E. Ryan  
Refugio Sanchez  
Joe B. Sims  
Lee Skinner  
Rollie H. Staples  
Rangval J. Stordahl  
Robert C. Thompson  
Sterling Toups  
Elmer Turner  
Coveler Tyler  
Jess Wofford  
William Wolfe  
James L. Wood



COMPANY "G," 19th INFANTRY

1st Sergeant Mathew V. Murphy

Sergeants  
Charles Williams  
Paul R. Fox  
Hugh A. Check  
Herbert L. Hedblom  
Corporals  
Spencer B. Iain  
James V. Gilsinn  
Burtell D. Clark  
Charles Smith  
Lewis E. Vance  
Roy C. McMechan

Clifford Scott  
Russell Martin  
Edson H. King  
Ernest Fruge  
Kirdy Gremillion  
Dewey Spillers  
Thomas E. Carter  
Clifford Grove  
Willie Vinson  
Raymond E. Parr  
Privates—First Class  
Harold A. Boling

Jacob A. Grove  
Adam Janusco  
Joseph Kaczmarek  
William C. Lowery  
William W. Partin  
Herbert L. Raulston  
James D. Robison  
Timothy Sheehan  
Joseph Stanislawak  
Frank Wojtovicz  
Privates  
Hugh Allen

Walter Baetson  
William Bain  
Algie Bays  
William R. Behrendt  
John M. Belote  
Jerry H. Blazek  
Robert E. Britt  
Charles Boyce  
Edward Bronsky  
Robert W. Connell  
Andy H. Crane  
Jesse J. Crane  
Riley Dunson

Ivor E. Eldridge  
Lloyd R. Farmer  
Carl Flanagan  
Peter Geraltowski  
Floyd A. Gillette  
Milford D. Hawkins  
Joe Hodson  
Harvey S. Hubbard  
Charles C. Hunter  
Harry V. James  
Frederick Jones  
Charley R. Lollar  
Irving H. Ludwig

Ray Martin  
John G. Mohan  
Alex. C. McGonagill  
Joseph Rotgaber  
William J. Webb  
Bazz C. Williams  
William Younger





# COMPANY "H," 19th INFANTRY

Captain George T. Rice

Sergeants  
Timothy Hungerville  
George G. Treverton  
Peter P. Kramer  
William A. Hemple  
Beaure G. Highsmith  
Isaac B. Ours  
Stanley Root

Corporals  
John W. Lyles  
Valda F. Rogers  
George M. Stewart  
Jobie Taylor  
Garland Aubrey  
Benjamin L. Morrison  
Louis Rulo

Robert L. Stephens  
Altus W. Davidson

Privates—First Class  
John T. Ferrell  
Ludic N. Goins  
Jim H. Lovan  
Claud H. Meeks  
John H. Morrie  
Ike B. Patton  
Clyde Seay  
Thomas A. Van-Hooser  
Frank P. Wilson

Privates  
Jess Addington  
Charley N. Berry  
Frank Bezdicke  
Glenn Botts

Ralph A. Bradley  
William J. Bryan  
James J. Cathey  
Pearl Clapp  
Nathaniel H. Clayton  
Willie Cochran  
Derby C. Devore  
Peter Drassen  
Elbert Glenn  
Frank Haag  
Mull M. Henderson  
Ray Hood  
George Holmes  
Melvin F. Honca  
Ross H. Jones  
Fred Lane  
Charley A. Lee  
Jacob N. Levin  
Carl E. Marling

Harry A. Maxwell  
Aud. Nation  
Ben. Nipps  
John M. Payton  
James L. Reynolds  
Donnel O. Roller  
Olmer Russell  
Roy L. Russell  
Daniel Skaggs  
Buck Sturl  
George Thornton  
William O. Towell  
Pink A. Upton  
Thomas J. Vining  
Nonene Watt  
Rogers Wofford  
Cas A. Wood  
George L. Wyckoff  
Floyd Yarnell



COMPANY "I," 19th INFANTRY

Captain Donald J. Myers

Sergeants

Sadesky  
Yakley  
Ponder  
Poole  
Keller  
Jett  
Cross  
Miller  
Robinson  
Olson

Corporals

Rodgers  
Bucholz  
Fenwick  
Swinney  
Tate  
Queen  
Slonski  
Mire  
Clark  
Kummer  
Barton

Brown

Johns  
Lopaz  
Fiala

Privates

Christopherson  
Eisenmenger  
Gauthiers  
Jurosek  
Jaramillo

George

Yohn  
Gaden  
Stubbs  
Hamiel  
Threlkil  
Tweed  
Birr  
Ytuarte  
Sanchez  
Nixon  
Tobolt

Cook

Irwin  
Welch  
Price  
Greany  
McCormick  
Hingle  
Marey  
Kowaleski  
Sarraf  
Miller  
Pidcock

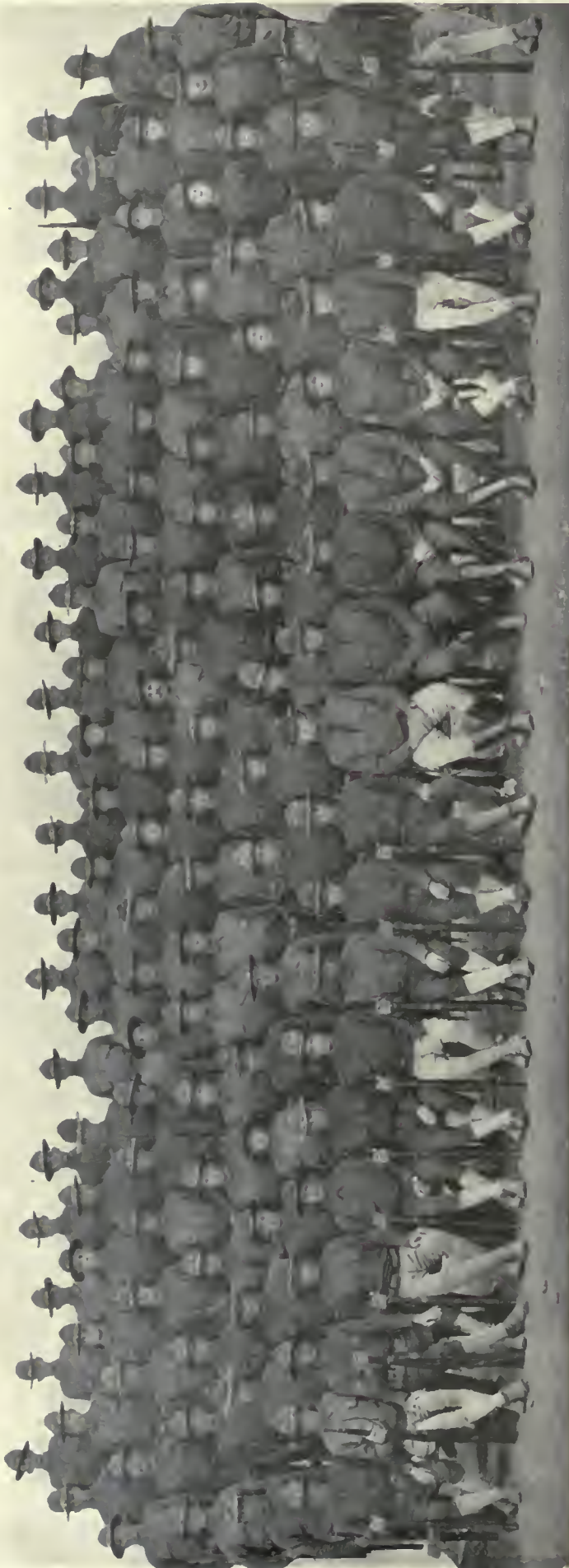
Thomas

Buras  
Reddick  
Newton  
Olsen  
Thompson  
Brookbank  
Vignola  
Walls  
Zera  
Martell  
Henry

Whitehead

Nelson  
Tweed  
Vona  
Guess  
S. Dugi  
Martin  
Mott  
Bramlett  
Fleming  
F. Smith  
Lee B. Smith



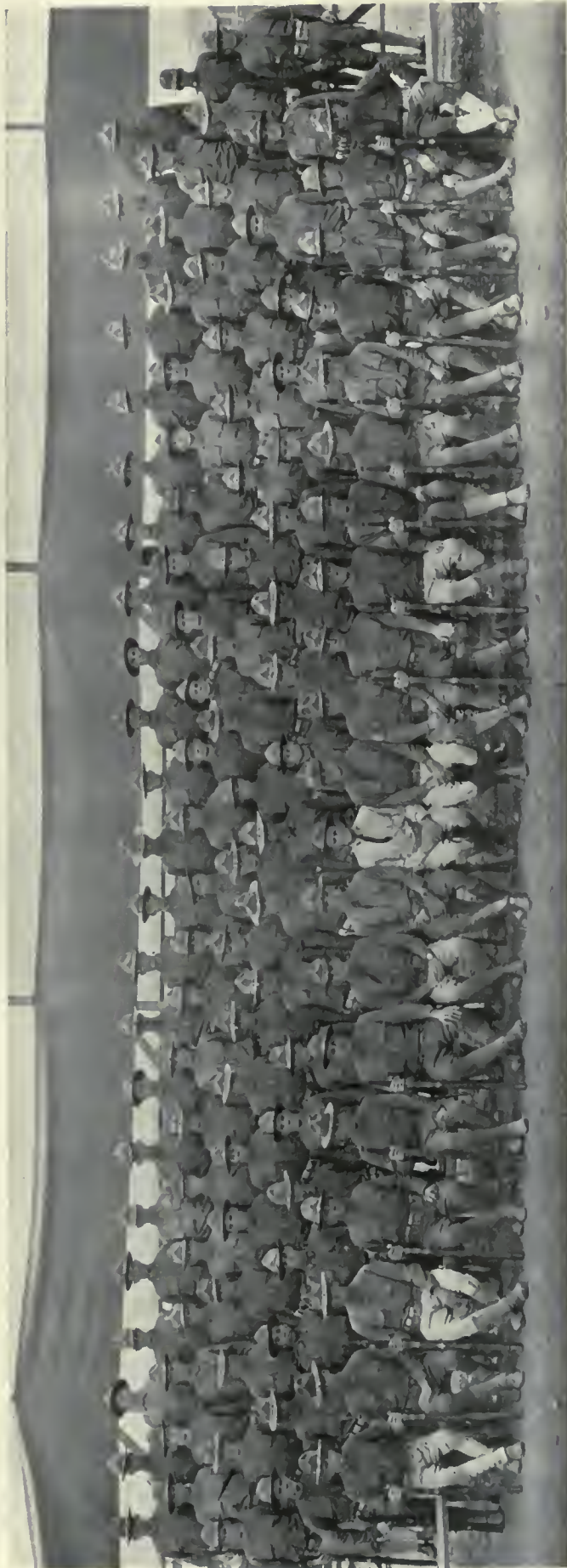


## COMPANY "K," 19th INFANTRY

Captain M. B. De Pass

1st Lieut. Warner B. Gates	1st Lieut. Eugene H. Mitchell	1st Sergeant James A. Collins	Supply Sergeant Herbert O. Richardson	Mess Sergeant Benjamin Cohen
<b>Sergeants</b> Doice Queen Stanley Ostrowski Kenneth L. Baier William E. Walper Raymond Horner Thomas C. Murphy Frederick Wangenstein James E. Sutton, Jr. Ellwood G. May John K. Utley Peter M. Keenan Glenn A. Lyle	<b>Mechanics</b> John J. Reilly Leon F. Ellis John B. Glenn William F. Kruger <b>Cooks</b> Glenn M. Boyd William Deltourt George King Marsh Mayhew <b>Buglers</b> Simon Lieberman Boleslaus W. Rakoski Clarence Crabtree Claud Perkins Robert K. Phelps Cecil Q. Rogers Alfred H. Tucker Arthur H. Bell William Burgess	Stanley Cielinski Matthew Cerda Hector Charette Austin C. Cobb Edward C. Finegan Arthur Gammon Victor Godar Emery G. Goodrich Tony Gorski John H. Gray Donald D. King Edward Lehrmann Thius Madsen Antonin Malik Peter Maneri William Meusewski Barney McCain Charley Novacek Ellis E. Patterson Nollie Roberts Pablo Sedillo James T. Sheriff	Schley Donohue Henry Doughty Wayman J. Duvall Earnest R. Fair Sumpert G. Gaines Manuel Garcia Laviano Gonzales Willie L. Gray Robert H. Green Jesus Griego Lee Griffin Lois B. Griffin John Hamilton Rufus R. Hardin Palmer Hardy Ralph L. Harris Herstle M. Hays Harold F. Hayter Emmett Hochstetler Jacob P. Hooper David Howells Spurgeon M. Isenhower	Elmer Pajari Edward Peltonen James R. Phillips Obie G. Posey Eddie Reed Robert F. Risinger Albert Rust Harold R. Shupe Fello R. Stukes George D. Swallow Forest Thurman Raymond Tibbetts Jacob L. Tillotson John L. Tinsley George L. Umphrey William Wilbanks Rudolph Wilkening George H. Wilson Henry Wisniewski
<b>Corporals</b> James D. Conser John D. Artz Russel A. Snyder Martin Christiansen Edward F. Stack Taylor A. Gibson Percy Howard	<b>Privates 1st Class</b> James Albancese Mariano Blanco Raymond Bozzolo George E. Buckley Lawrence Campbell	John W. Sullivan Charley O. Thompson Nicholas Zito <b>Privates</b> Arthur G. Anderson Ellis Anderson Frank R. Anderson George Arnsdorff Jacob Arslanian Jim Beck Frank Benjamin Kelmann L. Bowsky Earnest R. Bowser Archie Brown John P. Brown Walter E. Brown James G. Carter Orion E. Clark Victor B. Craig William F. Dahlmeir Ben A. DeWitt	J. P. Jewell John L. Johnson Thomas C. Johnson Jennings W. King William Koslowski Joseph Krebs Roy Kuntz Archie M. Lane Russell B. Lents Frank Levesque Earnest Magers James W. Martin Roman Martinez Vince McCabe Joseph H. McCarthy William McMillan Frank McKenna George Miller Harold Miller Henry Milliron Charlie Mills George A. Oxenreider	





# COMPANY "L," 19th INFANTRY

1st Sergeant Fred A. Bolton

## Sergeants

Zenry Davis  
Richard Haas  
Sam Rittenberg  
Claude C. Goldman  
Charles F. Elssner  
Howard Bennett  
Lambert Jackson  
George H. Arndt  
John R. Karel

## Corporals

Albert A. Gaydos  
Clyde C. Sayers  
Fred Emmons  
David Reed  
Richard H. Carroll  
George H. Sparrow  
Clyde C. Walker

## Privates—First Class

James X. Baldwin  
Willie J. Fournier  
Arthur E. Donnelly  
Sanford B. McCutchan  
Joseph Cyplick  
Lawrence John  
Henry Allard  
Mike Sanniti  
Orville R. Davison  
Earl F. Beeman  
Stanley Dybowski

## Mechanics

Joseph M. Blankenship  
Elijah Gifford

## Buglers

Hervey E. Davenport

## Privates

Joseph Berman  
Julian Bieniewski  
William J. Breckenridge  
Stanley Brodzinski  
Fred Davis  
Teofil Dejowski  
Baylis Freeman  
Stanley Jendrzejewski  
Jesus Jimenc  
Charles Schwab  
Stanley Sroczenski  
Frank E. Wiman

## Privates

Isaac E. Baker  
Walter J. Behr  
Kelly Berry  
Maxwell H. Bloomfield

## Ellis' Bond

Max Boursnik  
James Butaris  
James Calabres  
Sidney W. Cardle  
Anthony Chicchelly  
Roy M. Clappitt  
Webster H. Combs  
Samuel Day  
Albert H. Detwiler  
William H. Edwards  
William Embury  
George Fenton  
Elmer A. Florence  
Author E. Ford  
Alyandino Gallegos  
John Gentry  
Walter Gosik  
Jessie Gossett  
Gust W. Gusey

## Sim J. Hickingbottom

Clarence D. Hodges  
William H. Holmes  
Walter Jacobson  
Rudolph Jelen  
Harley Jenkins  
Gunnard C. Johnson  
Edward J. Joyce  
John Kuznucsky  
James H. Lafterly  
Dewey J. Martinez  
George McTaggart  
Joe Miller  
William C. Moran  
Sam H. Mullen  
Clarence Mudd  
John Nasalik  
Fred W. Neville  
Henry Postert  
Theodore Radtke

## Henry F. Reeves

Owen Robertson  
Abner H. Russell  
John Salit  
Harry G. Seeley  
Jessie M. Shafer  
Roy L. Simmons  
Albert H. Smith  
Miles J. Smyth  
Edward H. Steeler  
William A. Stilts  
Gust A. Strom  
Herman D. Thomas  
Alviah E. Thornhill  
Ronald A. Verberne  
Willie A. Welch  
Charlie C. Westall  
Ray Williams  
Lender Windham





COMPANY "M," 19th INFANTRY

Captain Wallace M. Bush

Sergeants  
Harry Gayer  
Frank J. Boehm  
Charles F. Niederman  
Anthony L. Cochran  
John M. O'Brien  
Dorsey D. Center  
Orville A. Goodale  
Brit Porter  
Horace Hamilton

Corporals  
George D. Herrick  
Carl W. Johnson  
William Darnell  
Homer F. Mullan  
John J. Lynch

Otto H. Bartlett  
Alfred Grigar  
John M. Chestnut  
Ernest E. Gaines  
Cornelius P. Gallagher  
Jewel D. Glenn  
Calvin J. Harrell  
Romeo F. Haddox  
Harrison H. Durham  
John J. Gilbert  
John S. Michael  
James Hatfield  
John P. Savich  
Otto E. Berndt  
George W. Fazan  
Mechanics  
Frank Magner

Captain Louis Dallam  
Martin McGinty  
Charles M. Miller

Cook  
Walter H. Hannesson

Privates—First Class  
Floyd Adair  
Dut T. Bridges  
Elmer C. Brown  
John W. Bumgardner  
Nick Cardinale  
Dennie R. Clark  
Joseph Czapliski  
Willie E. Dennis  
Sid Eaton  
Eulogio Gonzales

1st Sergeant Harry J. Kieling

Richard F. Gilmore  
Ernest R. Harn  
Gail H. Ives  
Fonnie H. Johnson  
Robert H. King  
John T. Kirkpatrick  
Alexander Kuntz  
Joseph LeBlanc  
Harry G. Lindell  
Frank Long  
Rienzi M. McColm  
Harry Miller  
Leo A. Mrotek  
"F. A." Noblett  
Wilber H. Payne  
Ben L. Peyton  
Ward C. Phillips

Privates  
Glen S. Alexander  
Willie E. Ballard  
Harvey Beauregard  
Earl Brandhurst  
Ray T. Clark

Raymond V. Pierson  
William J. Rogovich  
Leo A. Rohde  
Fernandez J. Sandoval  
Willie B. Simpson  
Eugene R. Smith  
John J. Soldowski  
Myles H. Thomas  
Elmer O. Thompson  
Crawford A. Thornell  
Cecil H. Tolley  
Louis Trujillo  
George Tyler  
George Unass  
John W. Walker  
Joseph H. Walls  
Hanan B. Wigant



MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 19th INFANTRY

Major C. E. Drake, M. C.

Sergeant—First Class, Philip Bedore

Sergeant—First Class, Homer B. Wright

Sergeant, Louis H. Kiefer

Privates—First Class

Henry M. Heath  
William H. Hosford  
Clarence E. Johnson  
Paul J. Keleher

Edmund W. Kretschmer  
Hester B. Martin  
Henry W. Sikyta  
Jay T. Wantland

Privates

Arthur J. Burns  
Josef Keiznar  
Jobie D. Myers  
Carrolton Pendergraft



## EIGHTY-FIFTH INFANTRY

*Its Motto and Custom is "Let's Go"*

**R**EGARDLESS of what the future may hold for the Eighty-fifth Infantry, its officers and men believe that the record of a few months has established its reputation as one of the most efficient and rapidly formed organizations that ever trained to kill the Hun.

Although the regiment was officially created some weeks earlier, it was not until September 2, 1918, that it was really born. On that date some 588 men were mobilized through the transfer of privates and non-commissioned officers from the Nineteenth Infantry.

Col. Josephus S. Cecil, commanding the Eighty-fifth Infantry, holds the rare decoration, the Medal of Honor, awarded for gallantry and distinguished service in the



attack upon and capture of the Cottas of Mount Bud-Dajo, while serving as a lieutenant in the Nineteenth Infantry. Captain Wilbert McDonald, of the Supply Company, was awarded the Certificate of Merit for distinguished service as a sergeant in the same engagement.

Capt. Fred W. Adams, commanding Company M, was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for gallantry in action during the late war. In action near Soissons, July 22, 1918, Captain Adams, then a lieutenant attached to the Sixteenth Infantry, distinguished himself by his courage, judgment and leadership. "After the strength of the regiment had been seriously reduced by losses," states the War Department citation, "Lieutenant Adams took command of a large number of remaining troops, disposed them in effective positions, walking up and down the lines under constant fire from the enemy, and by his example of coolness and bravery, inspired his men to hold the position they had gained."

Diligently as the men of the Eighty-fifth have pursued their training course, they never have been subjected to a program of all work and no play. Under the direction of Capt. George A. McCallum, regimental athletic organizations were perfected with the result that many star athletes were discovered and developed, and high honors

were won. In a track meet held on November 9th, in which all organizations of Camp Travis participated, the Eighty-fifth won third place, receiving first place in the tug of war; second place in medicine ball relay; and third place in the 440-yard dash and the 880-yard relay. In the second track meet of the season on November 30th, the Eighty-fifth won second place. Although the regiment possesses considerable baseball and football talent the athletic activities were confined strictly to track work.

The Eighty-fifth Infantry was one of the first regiments to take advantage of the authorized method of individual induction for assignment to the regimental band. Musicians were sought in all parts of the country, and many band leaders co-operated with the regimental officers in obtaining the desired talent.

A regimental club was organized early in the history of the Eighty-fifth. Honorary presidency was conferred upon Colonel Cecil, and Lieutenant Colonel John McE. Prunyn was elected president. A club house was provided in a building at the corner of Avenue D and Third Street, formerly used as a regimental school, and after furnishers and interior decorators had finished social functions were held as regularly as duty permitted.

When the Eighteenth Division was named the Cactus Division, the Eighty-fifth promptly planted splendid specimens of the cactus plant in front of the Officers' Club and elsewhere in the regimental area. At the suggestion of Colonel Cecil scores of the prickly plants were transferred to the terraces along Avenue D, where they will remain, perhaps, to remind visitors of the Cactus Division long after its demobilization.

The regimental motto is "Let's Go," and that has been the regimental spirit since its birth. The excellent showing of the men in a parade early in September, shortly after they had entered the service, won special commendation from Brig.-Gen. George H. Estes, commanding the division.





COLONEL CECIL AND STAFF, 85th INFANTRY

Left to right—seated

Capt. A. J. Stark  
Major Arthur Casey  
Lieut.-Col. J. McE. Pruyn  
Col. J. S. Cecil

Major C. S. Price  
Major W. A. Ellis  
Major J. M. Watkins

Second row—standing

Major J. F. Dunshie, M. C.  
1st Lieut. H. H. Thames  
Capt. M. D. McAllister  
1st Lieut. W. Brown

Capt. G. Child  
1st Lieut. W. A. Rounds  
Capt. W. G. Hodge  
Capt. W. McDonald

Last row—standing

Capt. F. H. Martin, M. C.  
1st Lieut. E. F. G. Thacker, M. C.

Chaplain Ray M. Camp  
2nd Lieut. C. Thomas





HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 85th INFANTRY

Captain H. Leachman

1st Lieut. R. A. Gibson

1st Lieut. Chas. M. Withrow

2nd Lieut. Wiley L. Elliott

2nd Lieut. Henry T. Crossen

Sergeant Majors

John N. Stipe  
Harry C. Ard  
Howard M. Warner  
Herman Goodwin  
Joseph W. Shepherd

Color Sergeants

Della Stamper  
John L. Lane

Sergeants

Ulysses S. Newport (1st Sergt.)  
Steven Pasternacki (Chief Mus.)  
Frank A. Sebukaty  
Robert W. Reynolds  
George W. Robinson  
Ernest A. Johnson  
Wm. M. Hallibutton  
James A. Weeks  
Jasper W. Blount  
Edward L. Wall  
Henry L. Chapek  
Harold G. Welborn  
Charles C. Marsh (Sup. Sgt.)  
Jodie E. McCord (Mess Sgt.)  
Elias U. Gamble (Stable Sgt.)  
Thomas E. Bletcher  
Donald N. Shepherd

Corporals

Wilson W. Loper  
Henry H. Wynne, Jr.  
Tommie K. Panties  
George E. Leverton  
John O. Eldridge  
Alexander Zreamby  
Lee J. McDonald  
Charlie W. Boyens  
William L. Gilson  
Clarence H. Kerr  
Irva J. Black  
John Ronan  
Edward E. Sperry  
Lohr G. Brill  
Claude L. Lindley  
Raymond Banazik  
George Wilt

Musicians—First Class

Frank W. Barth  
Peter T. Henrikson  
Lyndell H. Walthall

Musicians—Second Class

Walter C. Allen  
Walter W. Arkebauer  
William W. Cook  
Henry A. Kuzel

Musicians—Third Class

John H. Anderson  
Albert C. Camp  
Murlin B. Leeper  
Shellie F. Martin  
James W. Prather  
Emil E. Rapstine  
George E. Rice  
Sydney Rosen  
Joe F. Schott  
John F. Starry  
Gust Tsismelis

Horseshoer

Ludvik J. Smokehouse

Mechanics

Roscoe Leslie  
John G. Word

Privates—First Class

Fred Clark  
Paul Estock  
Russell V. Goble  
Barnett Lanesman

Privates

Eugenio Aguerro  
Juan Alarid  
Richard E. Allen

Henry H. Almon  
Benjamin A. Baldwin  
Charlie T. Bell  
Fred O. Bennett  
Bryan T. Billups  
Kerby Black  
William E. Black  
Roy L. Bowles  
Charlie C. Bowan  
Looney J. Bowman  
Harvey F. Brackett  
John A. Brigham  
Floyd L. Brown  
Walton E. Brown  
Elbert R. Bryant  
August A. Buehler  
Ambrose W. Burdine  
Ernest P. Burns  
Johnie T. Burton  
Dock Carter  
Alex. Cavalier  
Henry H. Caywood  
Murt B. Clifton  
Walter S. Cochran  
Walter S. Cooper  
Henry T. Cockerell  
William R. Cooley  
Jesse C. Courtney  
(Continued on page 294)





MACHINE GUN COMPANY, 85th INFANTRY

Captain Richard Bentley\*

Captain H. E. Parsons

1st Lieut. William H. Reynolds

1st Sergeant Chester R. Vaughan

Sergeants

Roy A. Milner  
Daniel J. Daugherty  
Jessie H. Townsend  
Lex L. Brown  
Joseph P. Caporal  
Ernest E. Tompkins

Corporals

Charles G. Henry  
Allen J. Cook  
Clyde Campbell  
John E. Gray  
Battis L. Smith  
William R. Allen  
Walter J. Otremba  
Wallace Ashley

Cook

Fritz Guentert

Privates—First Class

Walter Bebnke  
Thomas Bell  
Ambrosy J. Taras

Privates

Alfred J. Abbott  
Lee C. Anderson

Jack L. Back  
Buddy Boyd  
Alex. Bellman  
Arthur B. Buford  
Robert P. Boggus  
Edward F. Burks  
Willis L. Curry  
Sullivan R. Callahan  
William L. Cryer  
Jess Carter  
Tommie Cromeens  
Charles G. Chandler  
Ira Dodson  
Roy Edwards  
Rufus E. Edwards  
Ansel E. Gallaway  
Wesley Griest  
Grover C. Howard  
Lando Harris  
Rudolph Hunger  
Roger A. Kerr  
Walter A. Keegan  
James W. Loughmiller  
Florian Lukaszewski  
Tony Leone  
Will J. McCarty  
Fred A. McGlothlin  
Charlie Moore

Charlie C. Martin  
Tolbert Moncrief  
Peter Manning  
John F. Pauls  
Gus Patteson  
Stanley Pozorski  
John J. Reidy  
Louis Resnick  
Vichel H. Rodgers  
Julian Romero  
Fred Sledge  
Charles A. Stringer  
Hugh J. Shearer  
Henry F. Sikes  
Richard C. Strickland  
Wayne R. Short  
Phocian L. Simpson  
Paul A. Smith  
Oliver Spradling  
Clyde E. Tate  
Cleveland T. Tipton  
Newt B. Tullis  
Fred Voges  
Harry E. Waggoner  
Hugo D. Winfrey  
Max O. Wenzel  
Willis D. Young  
Sabastino Zaccaria





SUPPLY COMPANY, 85th INFANTRY

Captain Wilbert McDonald

1st Lieut. William H. Jarrell  
1st Lieut. John Getgay

2nd Lieut. Earl I. Stewart  
2nd Lieut. Redmond Granzow

Regimental Supply Sergeants

Adolph Talerico  
Daniel S. Miller  
John W. Cordell

1st Sergeant

Edward H. Pickens

Supply Sergeants

Walter A. Guy  
Ben H. McCarty  
Leo B. Thome

Mess Sergeant

Robert H. Ball

Stable Sergeant

Leonard W. Pearson

Sergeants

Orville Denison  
Stefan Keller

Corporals

Thomas B. Baker  
Marshall E. Gurley

Alexander Hohn  
Turner J. Lindsey  
Claude Smith

Cooks

John F. Barcroft  
Laird Cometsevah  
John Dorgan  
James M. Farris  
Charles Hardin  
Robert L. Hamlin  
Frank J. Marbach

Saddlers

Eddie L. Hallmark  
Moses K. Rains

Mechanics

John A. Baeurle  
Harold M. Dye  
Del E. Wells

Horseshoers

Alfred C. Compton  
Giles L. Sumrall

Wagoners

Hugh Barber  
Vasker A. Barker  
Richard E. Bayer  
George F. Brawley  
Otto M. Benkelberg  
Julius Bose  
Floyd P. Bowers  
David D. Brewer  
William L. Broetz  
Charles C. Carney  
Thomas E. Cox  
George E. Craig  
Fred E. Cole  
Jess L. Carver  
Calvert B. Carter  
Elo Chollett  
Samuel P. Cole  
George W. Crommie  
James M. Dorris  
Fred R. Dickerson  
Alonzo A. Doggett  
Egnar N. Edquist

Abraham B. Enloe  
Frank Fried  
William H. Gamble  
Arthur Green  
Ernest Green  
Eugene Green  
Edward K. Garrison  
Willie Gloor  
Wert W. Haywood  
Otto Himly  
Fred G. Hahn  
Warren E. Hawkins  
Fred A. Heid  
Walter A. Hilliard  
George D. Hagans  
Vonnice U. Hallmark  
William H. Hamilton  
Plenie Johnson  
Thomas T. Jackson  
Walter L. Kennedy  
Oliver Kennedy  
Elo A. Kuhn

*Continued on Page 294*





COMPANY "A," 85th INFANTRY

Captain Bruce Q. Nabers

1st Lieut. Lewis M. Means  
1st Lieut. John B. Brettell

1st Sergeant Irvin A. Wiswell  
1st Sergeant George A. Klein, Jr.

Supply Sergeant Thaddeus B. Moreman  
Mess Sergeant Arthur L. Newton

Sergeants

Bryan N. Hamilton  
Roscoe H. Stocks  
William H. Cyrus  
Oran G. Baize  
Samuel J. Hicks  
Charley Clark  
Vernon J. Smith

Cooks

Chester W. Holmes  
Franklyn E. Morrow  
Raymond Daniel  
Clinton C. Medford

Mechanics

James L. Alford  
Eli Obradovic

Privates—First Class

Charles F. Jezek  
Joseph F. Kustak  
Martin Miretsky

Privates

James T. Armer  
Miguel Asebedo  
George Bailey  
Ludwig J. Bitterly  
Henry G. Bland  
Ernest A. Boldes  
Howard Brown

Willie Brown  
Samuel Butera  
Arthur C. Calder  
Ernest A. Cartwright  
Arch Cavender  
Fritz Dahmann  
Leanadus L. Davis  
Perry P. Dickinson  
William Doble  
Lewis R. Dunwoody  
Ira Eddy  
John H. Folk  
Burton Foote  
Carl C. Foster  
John D. Freeman  
John Q. A. Freeman  
Andrew J. Gafford  
Oscar G. Gips  
Johann J. Goewe  
William C. Gorman  
Bryan Griffin  
Otto Grunwald  
Norman Gunn  
Marvin E. Heard  
Fred J. Hellwig

Carl Y. Henley  
Curtis L. Hurst  
Ernest Jackson  
Julius Jaffee  
Emil F. Janssen  
George Kennemur  
James A. Kerss  
William Kohler  
William J. Lau  
Emery Lister  
Wilburn A. McGrady  
Roy C. Means  
Oscar W. Metzger  
William T. Morrison  
Andrew P. Munden  
Dick Parker  
Jules V. Shell  
John F. Short  
Charles R. Stover  
Oliver Walker  
Benno Weinheimer  
Clarence Willingham







COMPANY "B," 85th INFANTRY

Captain John Joseph Murphy

1st Lieut. Frank M. Schwarzmeier

1st Lieut. Gordon M. Ellis

1st Lieut. William T. Zorn

2nd Lieut. Paul C. Yecker

1st Sergeant Samuel Moskowitz

1st Sergeant John P. Bodecker

Mess Sergeant Birchie S. Davis

Supply Sergeant George D. Backee

Sergeants

James Brown  
Miles Glaze  
Arnie W. Cooper  
Fred Farha  
William D. Taylor  
Joseph Manna  
Clarence L. Meredith  
Anton B. Pashackoris  
Sam Spenny

William J. Addison  
Willie Strickland

Cooks

Virgil C. Beck  
Sidney L. Neeley  
Silas D. Rutledge  
Emil Marmitt

Mechanics

Andrew Shaw  
Emmett H. Josey

Bugler

George M. Newby

Private—First Class

Serkc Zarembowsky

Privates

Thompson E. Baugh  
William Cosbey

Victor Cruz  
Owen Dooley  
Jim M. Edwards  
Ernest G. Flores  
Max Ginsberg  
Clarence E. Hairston  
Almon D. Hall  
Leo P. Hart  
Felix V. Howe  
William G. Hubertus  
Felix Kensing  
Joe Kolar  
Stefan Kurpan  
Walter H. Leissner  
Ollie L. Lewis  
Jerry A. Mabry, Jr.  
Benjman H. Mayfield  
William J. McGehee  
Ernest D. McKee  
Harry W. Miller  
Philip L. Mora  
Rosendo Morelion  
Odas C. Mullen  
William O. Murray  
Dan C. Nuckolls

Stokes L. Page  
George W. Pierce  
Howard A. Pounds  
Ned W. Prather  
Guy N. Quirl  
John F. F. Rath  
Samuel Robison  
Drury Roper  
Salvador Salerno  
Leopaed Sana  
Leo Scharf  
Paul Schmitt  
John Seymore  
Fred G. Shramek  
John T. Smiley  
Harris W. Swan  
Charlie A. Thackerson  
Clarence C. Turner  
Ben L. Warzecha  
Frank J. Warzecha  
Joseph T. Warzecha  
Joseph M. Weathersbee  
Peter Wellies  
Martin V. Worrell  
Richard Zinsmeyer

Corporals

Tommie Pettis  
Vincent C. Adams  
Geary S. Miskuff  
Felix W. Wise  
Enford T. Glenn  
Royal W. Anderson  
William G. Starr  
George Papsin  
Willie J. Collier  
Robert E. Gothard  
Fred R. Raines  
Owen P. Spivey







COMPANY "C," 85th INFANTRY

Captain Evan A. Powell

1st Lieut. Edward M. Giles  
1st Sergeant Rufford O. Evans

1st Lieut. Leslie G. Knapp  
Mess Sergeant Alva E. Lane

2nd Lieut. Stanley Geriba  
Supply Sergeant Colie J. Williamson

Sergeants  
Cecil B. Marshall  
James M. Choate  
Patrick J. Hagerty  
Benjamin H. Chandler  
George W. Stancil  
William T. Cox  
Anthony Peter

Corporals  
William L. Alexander  
Chester Schoonmaker  
John F. Sinnott  
James P. Willis  
John R. Stanislaw  
William Mastenbrook  
Kjeld M. K. Sorenson  
Emerson E. Dray  
Loye Barnhill  
William Thompson  
William W. Anderson  
Peter Briere  
Robert B. Caskey  
Charles B. Germany

Cooks  
Charles J. Healy  
Gan W. Johnson  
Andrew R. Van Arsdale  
Mechanics  
William F. Harris  
Samuel A. Woolwine

Bugler  
Joseph Gray  
Privates—First Class  
Jackson P. Atkins  
James R. Brannan  
James R. Clem  
Cosy T. Everett  
Francis Gleason  
Lawrence L. Johnson  
Erwin Kepp  
Arthur W. Lunt  
Raymond J. Powell  
Sam. Reale  
Elbert St. Clair  
Harold D. Scott  
Charles H. Stone  
DeWitt C. Williams

Privates  
James C. Adams  
Earl B. Allen  
William T. Allen  
John Arnell  
Willie B. Baker  
Robert G. Bishop  
John W. Bowman  
Charles E. Carroll  
John Cikanek  
Jeremiah T. Crabb  
Marshall T. Damron  
Barl. Daniels  
Joe Dulin  
Bart. Falks  
Oscar A. Free  
Harvey A. Frye  
Craig M. Gamble  
John A. Haney  
Collie N. Harris  
Robert G. Hinds  
John W. Hodge  
Willis H. Holcomb  
William E. Howard  
Willie W. Johnson

Hubert B. Jones  
Jesse R. Laney  
William Melton  
John W. Millermon  
Lois C. Parks  
Dee A. Pratt  
John R. Purcell  
John L. Quick  
Otto E. Raabe  
Edmund C. Reynolds  
John H. Sawyer  
Charlie F. Schweers  
Bonnie Shelton  
Claud W. Shopher  
Jess C. Sims  
Doctor H. Smith  
Chalriss H. Southern  
Albert S. Stanton  
Herbert L. Stone  
Otis Taylor  
William H. Taylor  
Dock Thompson  
Walker T. Timms  
Jim. Wimberly  
Manville H. Wood







COMPANY "D," 85th INFANTRY

Captain Arthur W. Coleman

Captain George A. McCallum

1st Lieut. Paul J. Aubineau

1st Lieut. Garland DeGraffenried

Supply Sergeant Clarence H. Brown

1st Lieut. William W. Schwartz

1st Sergeant Peter L. Milliard

Mess Sergeant William Gibb

Sergeants

Charles E. Trainor  
Elmer McCombs  
Charles W. Gaston  
William B. Herndon

Mechanics

Joseph H. Reedy  
Patrick O'Donnell

Buglers

Robert Kirkpatrick  
David W. Knight

Privates—First Class

Louis Dario  
Grover C. Conner  
Spurgeon L. Brannon  
Daniel Gellock  
Joseph L. Gist  
Ira H. Hall  
Lee Roy Nash  
Waclaw Piasecki  
Leon Refeld  
Royal C. Stiles

Privates

Charles Ahlgrim  
Don C. Brown  
William E. Brackeen  
Aron T. Bynum  
Vernon L. Cresswell  
Clemuel C. Chisam

William Donaldson

Alvis Derryberry  
Nolia G. Elliston  
Felix Ellebrecht  
Tom Foster  
Mack Fielder  
Jacob Frieberger  
John B. Fikes  
William Gaedke  
Oscar W. Gohmert  
Harry B. Hatch  
Otto W. Harms  
Thomas F. Hedrick  
Charles R. House  
Ralph A. Hughes  
Warner B. Hester  
John P. Hunt  
Edmund J. Ideus  
Otto J. Jennsen  
Emmett A. Kent  
Ewaldo Kansteiner  
William Key  
Eberhardt Knippa  
Alvin Kendrick  
Rudolph E. Lewis

Eugene E. Lucas  
George McCoy  
Andy McCullough  
Ferdinand Mochost  
Willie Mueller  
Blas Olvera  
Henry Raney  
Robert Randolph  
Ewaldo Rabenaldt  
John Roberts  
Henry Roeben  
Samuel E. Sawyers  
Emil Stoeltje  
Wilbern Summerlin  
Richard Scholz  
Rainhold Seiffert  
Alfred Schueneman  
Martin Schultea  
Sheridan F. Taylor  
Charles Tindol  
Berry O. Wilkins  
William Wrather  
Floyd Waller  
Carl Weissmann  
Martin L. York

Corporals

Lum King  
William J. Koons  
Tony Olivero  
Elmer H. Gregory  
Lyle T. Forbes  
Samuel A. White  
Joe O'Neal  
George E. Mason  
Coke C. Cates  
Clio L. Hess  
John C. Langton

Cooks

George Sochko  
Harry Schleicher  
Burl B. Brockus





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



COMPANY "E," 85th INFANTRY

1st Lieut. Harry West

1st Sergeant Richard J. Drake

1st Lieut. Edward D. Sullivan

Supply Sergeant Everet W. Trimble

2d Lieut. Clyde E. Hale

Mess Sergeant James R. Willis

## Sergeants

Glenn Wichman  
Vandorn O. Hammond  
Joseph Ouellette  
Patrick D. Brown  
Tom Sorrel

## Mechanics

J. K. Stults  
Jefferson O. McClusky

## Privates

Earnest G. Deering  
Samuel M. Glickman  
Clinton Funderburk  
Carl H. Kunsmueller  
Bertie C. Webb  
Ovid E. Ables  
Guy W. Anderson  
Earnest P. Burnett  
Robert R. Buffington  
Walter J. Boutte  
Arthur Callahan  
Benjamin F. Coffy  
Hugh Chumley  
Clarence A. Eaton  
Baylis E. Farrell

Clarence A. Glassey  
Winifred A. Grumbles  
Morgan A. Hartley  
Isaac M. Howard  
Lory Hopper  
Thomas J. Higginbotham  
John C. Kiser  
Roy Landers  
Earl Malone  
William H. McKee  
Archibald McDuffie  
Walter F. Monford  
Robert Miles  
DeWitt Mitchell  
Houston R. Middlebrook  
Adolph Meyer  
Artie Norton  
William E. Riddle  
James A. Ramsey  
Reinhardt Reger  
Willie V. Self  
Ben O. Schreckengaust

George K. Stephens  
Isaac L. Stephenson  
Captain D. Sullins  
Eric Sunden  
Oscar W. Smith  
Garland Swaner  
Joe A. Swoboda  
Rolghyie Turpin  
Dave Tipton  
Charlie A. Tonn  
Earnest E. Turner  
Ocie M. Turner  
Theodore Vahrenkamp  
Lewis E. Weaver  
Clay T. Williams  
Newton A. Williams  
Montie E. Williams  
Samuel R. Williams  
Samuel P. Williams  
Will R. Williams  
Will B. Williams  
Leroy Wigley

## Corporals

Glenn L. Hogan  
Peter M. Leclair  
Nathan F. Smith  
Vance Tyson  
Gordon Hendrix  
Edward L. Peters  
Willie E. Swink  
Richard M. Rice

## Cooks

Wayne D. Pierce  
Joe E. Parker  
Elmer Dean  
John L. Beard







## COMPANY "F," 85th INFANTRY

Captain John H. Whidden

1st Lieut. John M. Higgins  
1st Sergeant George M. Louthan1st Lieut. Francis S. McManus  
Mess Sergeant Perry H. Howard2nd Lieut. James L. Moore  
Supply Sergeant Louis Wolff

## Sergeants

Abe Hohauser  
John M. Carr  
John J. Metkus  
Emmett C. Adamson  
Ned M. Schaaf  
Cyrus Green  
Burrell F. Word  
Howard L. Rudolph  
Lawrence L. Rodman  
Herbert A. JonesAndy B. Guidry  
John P. Marek  
Lewis Cox  
John Clay  
Elmer E. Lindsey

## Cooks

Conrad Watkowski  
Thornton Parrish  
Wilhelm J. H. Gerken  
Charlie M. Zimmerlee

## Mechanics

William E. Fries  
Vernon J. Howard  
Arthur S. Myers  
Paul G. Jesse

## Corporals

John S. Black  
Edwin W. Covell  
Fred E. Zwiefel  
Fred N. Scott  
George E. Blair  
Lawrence B. Smith  
John Menosky  
John J. Stasny  
Walter M. Sprinkle  
Edward Murphy  
Fred W. Kohloff

## Bugler

William J. Brown

## Privates—First Class

Almer E. Amundson  
Bernard C. Beck  
Robert J. Benson  
John Braly  
Walter H. LucasAlbert Ctvrtlik  
James A. Metz  
William D. McMillon  
Rayford B. O'Neal

## Privates

Lloyd H. Albright  
Walter H. Bones  
Elmer Clark  
John E. Corley  
William E. Crenshaw  
James W. Crite  
Robert H. Currie  
Harry H. Dodson  
James I. Frame  
Michael H. Graybill  
Marcos Garcia  
John P. Hale  
Fred B. Hamilton  
Leigh B. Harkey  
George J. Harms  
Elbert H. Harris  
William L. Hawthorne  
Frank W. Henson  
Owen HillJoseph E. Hines  
William M. Jenkins  
Albert J. M. Kunkel  
Dorse McFadden  
Cater H. Morgan  
James H. Morgan  
Valentine Nemec  
Virgil C. Northington  
Jimmie Porter  
Charles Prcin  
George L. Reeder  
John A. Rogers  
Charles E. Watkins  
Kyle T. Weaver  
Thomas E. Webb  
Frank E. Word  
Paul T. Zimmerman  
Lloyd C. Anderson  
Clarence T. Beckett  
Omar R. Campbell  
Arthur V. Craig  
Frank A. Hannah  
Thomas C. Newson  
Sylvan J. Sandage  
Robert E. Williams



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## COMPANY "G," 85th INFANTRY

Captain John C. Byrne  
 Captain Nathan W. Legrand  
 Captain Ira L. Irving

1st Lieut. Walter R. Blair  
 1st Lieut. Lloyd S. Cleveland  
 2nd Lieut. John W. Love

1st Sergeant Thomas J. Wood  
 Mess Sergeant Joseph L. Albers  
 Supply Sergeant Otto R. Manke

### Sergeants

Carl T. McDonald  
 Herbert Lee  
 Ervond Pollard  
 John D. Ott  
 Jack G. Leak  
 Loyal Carr  
 Otho O. Goings  
 Frederick L. Harris

### Corporals

William H. Freiberger  
 James L. Berry  
 Hillyer H. Welborn  
 George H. Edmonds  
 Gardner R. Coleman  
 Howe M. Frisbie  
 Walter Lind  
 George B. Diamond  
 Webster J. Bachelot  
 David W. Frasier  
 Jasper M. Molsberry  
 Joseph C. Whittington  
 Warren D. Marsh

### Cooks

Alex. C. Monroe  
 Vernon C. McCall  
 Claudie G. Smith  
 Edmond F. Dreier

### Mechanics

Arthur Adler  
 Robert E. Dewberry

### Bugler

Lenie H. Smith

### Privates—First Class

Robert L. Bullock  
 Jonah Carroll  
 Thomas F. Gannon  
 Edwin R. Gill  
 Elmer C. Hoffert  
 Charles C. Johnson  
 Fred W. Lipscomb  
 August H. Lichtenberg  
 Fred Poage  
 Henry M. Gilbert  
 Riley M. Short  
 Lewis M. Turner

### Privates

Ernest Brasher

James L. Brown  
 Oscar Burk  
 Ike Brumbelow  
 Willie Carter  
 James A. Carter  
 Earl Coffey  
 James O. Eidson  
 James H. Fair  
 James C. Farmer  
 Robert L. Farmer  
 Alfred C. Gutmann  
 Thomas D. Hanson  
 Joseph C. Harlan  
 Otto E. Hackbarth  
 Adolph E. Homeyer  
 Aksel Haugen  
 Hubert O. Jay  
 Frank H. Johnson  
 Wash. Kwiatkoski  
 Frank A. Klepac  
 August Kipphen  
 Johnnie O. Ludwick  
 John P. Lowe  
 John A. Labaume  
 Leon R. McCarty  
 Rufus Moore

Ernest McBryde  
 Thomas C. Morgan  
 Marshall D. C. Miller  
 Luther A. Neeley  
 Floy Neal  
 Louis Novak  
 Edward E. Phillips  
 Herman C. Phillip  
 Fred Phillips  
 James J. Parrish  
 Willie J. Patton  
 William O. Pendleton  
 Joseph R. Quinn  
 Willie J. Quiram  
 Joe V. Ray  
 Harry Redeker  
 Charlie C. Redden  
 Ben. Smith  
 Frank B. Smith  
 David L. Smith  
 Roy B. Spencer  
 Robert W. Sledge  
 Delmar J. Seale  
 William L. Sanders  
 Earl Snapp  
 George D. Short





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



COMPANY "H," 85th INFANTRY

Captain Vincent H. Bell

1st Lieut. Douglas S. Shapre

1st Sergeant Lawrence Tonder

Mess Sergeant Wesley J. Shrader

Supply Sergeant Edward Rumpf

## Sergeants

Victor Czajkowski  
Orion W. Crane  
August J. Bianco  
Roy B. Stodghill  
Chas. H. French

## Corporals

Floyd Lesh  
Aziel H. Bloom  
Eppy J. Kernes  
Leo James  
Julian B. Andrews  
Thomas J. Phipps  
Albert Bissell

## Cooks

William E. Kelley  
Burrell Welch  
Everett D. Lotton

## Mechanics

Glenn P. Boyer  
Anton Fleisher

## Privates—First Class

Berbet J. Beck  
James F. Brackens  
Newton W. Babb  
Thurman M. Cates  
George W. Ellis  
William Humelhanz  
Richard Mahan  
George Orloski  
Nolan A. Reed  
Jacob A. Sawatzky  
John F. Stewart

## Privates

Santiago Alderete  
Lonnie Armentrout  
George E. Backman  
John Booth  
Arthur D. Barnett  
Aubrey H. Blose  
Ray Burnes  
Balus C. Busby  
Clifford Beaushaw

William E. Boyles  
Claud F. Capps  
Clarence Carlile  
Louis J. Cotromanes  
Edgar L. Coney  
Claud F. Corbell  
Charles A. Davis  
Jennis H. Foltz  
Louis D. Forson  
John F. Green  
John D. Hutchins  
Mitchell Hightower  
Everett P. Ingram  
Oliver B. Jester  
Adolph F. Johnson  
Conrad Kenzler  
Henry H. Kirk  
James O. McMorris  
Hugh D. Mason  
Anthony J. Mendive  
John H. May  
Bennie H. McCaslin  
Thomas S. Mabry  
Otto Nugent

Arthur J. Parks  
Rock Perkins  
Albert Patton  
Virgil C. Reedy  
William H. Taylor  
Oscar J. Wangerman  
Cecil O. Witt  
Arthur Wood  
James R. Wylie  
Hosey Ward  
Leroy Ziegler  
Edgar C. Allison  
Hubert A. Angleton  
William A. Baker  
Jack Besser  
Luther Cassey  
Robert C. Harcrow  
Albert L. Page  
Hal Edgar Shannon  
James C. Weston  
Thomas S. Wade  
Roy V. Warden  
Asa T. Wynn  
Luther C. Watkins







COMPANY "I," 85th INFANTRY

Captain Sylvan B. Simpson

1st. Lieut. Frank E. Washburn

1st Sergeant Frank Goddard

Sergeants

Stanley M. Stettz  
Willie C. Burgess  
Carroll T. Rice  
James H. Black  
Sixtus Gabrysch  
James E. Howell  
Lacey M. Rumsey  
Arnold C. Weeks

Harvey N. Avery  
Henry C. Riser  
Clarence A. Siegfried  
Barney Rogers  
John W. McCormack  
Glen Bell  
Leo Wisniewski

Cook  
Notre P. Stegall

Mechanics

Alton H. Kimzey  
Edward Wacek  
Nelson Bond  
Theodore R. Titus  
John R. Tichacek  
Alton Crowder

Fred Clarke  
Charles W. Van Riper  
Michael W. Murphy

Bugler

Leo M. Barrett

Privates—First Class

Robert H. Allen  
William Breese  
Cecil W. Butler  
John Donahue  
Edward B. Grunwald  
Fred J. Janes  
Frank Johnson  
Gene LeRoy  
Joe M. Lindsey  
Francis L. Massicot  
Louis V. Mezydlo  
Albert G. Miller  
Monroe W. Spence  
Sergius Smith

Privates

Charles C. Appel  
Willie R. Barnes  
Clyde C. Billingsley  
William A. Bridges  
Henry A. Cline  
Sidney B. Collins  
Samuel C. Cowan  
Albert D. Drake  
Henry F. Fabian  
Frederick S. Frary  
Joseph P. Gilmore  
Ercey L. Hanes  
John H. Hill  
Charles B. Isenburg  
Willie Johnson

Troy K. Jones  
Jonatban S. Kilgore  
Robert Kobl  
Louis Larza  
Loranzy J. Lewis  
Charles Metres  
Robert F. Mitchell  
Joseph Moody  
Grover A. McMurry  
Maxwell M. Norris  
Jonéy R. Pearson  
James A. Prater  
James L. Rattan  
Gabriel C. Salles  
Martin C. Sanchez  
Carl W. Sweatt

Daniel R. Triche  
Genie T. Warren  
Charlie Wood  
Spencer Young, Jr.  
Otto Zipperlin  
Bryant E. Davis  
Newton T. Davis  
Frank Doering, Jr.  
Thomas F. Dooley  
Lester Mc. Dover  
Arthur C. Duclos  
Joseph E. Eckert  
John H. Evans  
Thomas F. Fowler  
Jessie Gracey  
McKinley Gregory







COMPANY "K," 85th INFANTRY

Captain John E. Martin

1st Lieut. Thonas MacLachlan  
1st Sergeant James R. Balding

1st Lieut. Lawrence N. Kremer  
Supply Sergeant Paul Brandenburger

2nd Lieut. Arthur F. Scott  
Mess Sergeant Husey Robertson

Sergeants

Charlie F. Midkiff  
Harry F. Robinson  
Clarence A. Snyder  
Leon Koonin  
Albert H. Nichols

Cooks

John T. Bodine  
George Dahlgren  
William R. Landen

Buglers

William H. Folger  
Lois Long

Corporals

Joseph Delisi  
Harry O. Nelson  
Clyde D. Johnson  
Earl Blaisdell  
Vincent P. Archer  
George E. Winslow  
Owen R. Kurtz  
Anthony Breau  
Leonard F. Saylor  
James J. Vournazos  
Earl Breitweiser

Privates—First Class

Alexander Balkovsky  
Clyde A. Barden  
Grafton C. Clark  
William Connahan  
Isaac M. LeGard  
Frank Rebel

Privates

Frank Albrecht  
Chester Baldwin  
Walter E. Bransdettter  
John S. Calloway  
Willie Clark  
King F. Dei  
Ned B. DeWitt  
Rudolph J. Engstrom

Tollie Farrar  
Carl A. Fenske  
Albert L. Frerich  
Jack D. Green  
Charlie Gregor  
Sam C. Harrell  
Virgil J. Harvey  
Frank Jones  
Bedrick Klezla  
Sep Kujawa  
Charlie A. Lange  
Wilford M. Lemmon  
Riley R. Manning  
Mike Martin  
Mike Mocek  
Walter Neilson  
Robert P. Nicholson  
Kay R. Nolen  
George M. Page  
Andrew Podraza  
Edgar Robinson  
Will H. Shindler  
John Smith  
John G. Spoor

Paul A. Springfield  
Leland R. Stewart  
Henry T. Szymaszek  
Tommie D. Teague  
Arthur W. Thibodeaux  
Donnis F. Thomas  
Ila Townsley  
Jesse W. Truelove  
Delbert U. Wade  
Burl C. West  
Hiram E. Williams  
James J. Wragg  
Thomas R. Worthy  
William F. Kruse  
Jesse L. Lambert  
Thomas A. Landon  
Omer D. Leavell  
Cecil A. Looney  
Thomas J. Mathews  
Thomas J. McGuire  
Albert W. Meyers  
Alfred Newman  
David J. Nowlin  
Prinston Overstreet

Mechanics

Joseph Bogdanski  
Logan James







COMPANY "L," 85th INFANTRY

Captain William Beardall

Captain W. P. Mayhew

1st Lieut. Marion A. Spinks

1st Lieut. Robert L. Peyton

2nd Lieut. Elmer E. Davis

Sergeants

Mack T. Canady  
Steve Garver  
Hugh T. Griner  
Walter R. Heaton  
Claude Henninger  
James E. Lewis  
Cooper G. Lowe  
Henry W. Lyons  
Thomas D. Morrison

Bert L. Mills  
Floyd L. Purnell  
Leon H. Watson

Mechanic  
Ernest Oldag

Cooks  
Orville C. Adams  
William E. Hines  
George D. Mitchell

Corporals

Hugh W. Boyd  
John N. Carmean  
Pete Culwell  
Albert Czerniak  
Jack C. Dailey  
William S. Lawson

Bugler  
Merritt C. Guthrie

Privates  
Eddie Ballard  
Gilmore Couvillion  
Charles H. Dalton

N. R. Davidson  
Joe DeDemarco  
Clifton Dennis  
Raymond R. Dirba  
George Foy  
John Gottschalk  
Alfred A. Jacker  
Alfred Hahn  
Oliver W. Harvy  
Ewald K. House  
Levi Hutto  
Eugene F. Johnson  
Frank N. Jovanovich  
Fred Koch  
Joe Larance  
Clinton Lawson  
Cornish H. Malone  
James M. Manus  
John Maresh  
Ben W. Martin

Hollie McIlvain  
Watson A. McKee  
Joe S. McKnight  
Jack P. Molloy  
John L. Mullins  
Robert W. Munson  
John M. Noel  
Jesse R. Norris  
Walter F. Oswalt  
Lee Parker  
Roy G. Patterson  
Hozy M. Potter  
John H. Price  
Paul Reckaway  
Edmond L. Russell  
Charles Schultz  
Frederick Schultz  
Lonnie Shivers  
Joe Smith  
Samuel H. Snapp

Floyd A. Summers  
John Thonstad  
Hal R. Townsend  
David A. Turpin  
Thomas M. Williams  
Earl S. Wood  
James O. Wilson  
Earl G. Stanley  
Albert E. Welch  
Arnia L. Whitfield  
John C. Wallner  
Stanley R. Slaton  
Will Lyons  
Charley H. Kinney  
Carlton A. Knight  
Granville Jones  
Bert Jones  
Thomas A. Jackson  
Albert H. Kittler  
Garlin Henderson







COMPANY "M," 85th INFANTRY

Captain Herbert Leachman  
1st Lieut. Carl A. Peterson

1st Lieut. Edgar D. Starbuck  
2nd Lieut. Fred A. Templeton

1st Lieut. Edward O. Little  
1st Sergeant Otto H. Haardt

Supply Sergeant Anton Weilgoez

Mess Sergeant Falas F. Booker

Sergeants  
Adolph Walker  
Hans Halve

Corporals  
Harry D. Bailey  
Earl L. Gammons  
Herbert L. Mitchell  
Thomas M. Scott  
Charles E. Hendrick  
Emil H. Muller

Cooks  
George Beyer  
Albert Cholet  
Oscar Otho

Mechanics  
Thomas E. Hamilton  
Nelson Woge  
Arthur J. Wilson

Privates—First Class  
Albert Barth

Gaston C. Bourgeois  
Edward J. Murray  
Richard P. Yarbrough  
Barney Czyz  
Oren L. Darnell  
Oscar L. Davis  
Emory Henderson  
Joseph Stephen  
Con Kutch

Privates  
Clifford O. Allard  
Arthur J. Autrey  
Pedro Alvaras  
Marion L. Awbrey  
Frank Bridges  
Eldridge W. Biggs  
Max Brustein  
Earl D. Cloud  
John M. Coker  
Zaragosa Cruz  
Minguel Carter  
Andrew L. Davis

Wade H. Furr  
Fred E. Gray  
George R. Glasscock  
Howard Herbert  
Virgil A. Jackson  
Clarence A. Kendrick  
Washie U. Naler  
Luther Maness  
Allen H. McShan  
Jessie H. Peed  
Roy C. Parker  
Frank Pechal  
Francisco Pitarra  
John J. Riley  
John C. Rau  
Virgil A. Ridings  
Faustino G. Rayes  
Sebastien Rodriguez  
Clarence Snider  
John C. Sifford  
Dan R. Shuford  
Neely E. Shank  
Joshua J. Sellars

John C. Surovik  
Walter Tidwell  
Charles R. Tyler  
John Thiebaud  
O. B. Thompson  
Paul H. Tomlinson  
William E. Tucker  
John Wasicek  
Willie W. Week  
Herman Worthington  
John A. Williams  
Felix Young  
Herbert L. Thompson  
James L. Parmley  
Edgar A. Sammons  
Joseph Pierce  
Chester A. Philpot  
Charles O. Pugh  
Dan L. Smith  
Hillman H. Smith  
Marvin B. Wadley  
William E. Scribner  
Frank W. Scheel





MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 85th INFANTRY

Major John F. Dunshie

Captain William J. Douglas

Captain Orlando F. Partridge

Captain Frederick H. Martin

Sergeant First-Class, Ralph E. Lanham

Sergeants

Clarence H. Johnson

Victor H. Arnold

John L. Pepper

Privates—First Class

Rufus E. Gilbreath  
William H. Ketsdever

Louis M. Loudermilk  
Patrick A. Redwine

William O. Shannon  
Kenneth F. Whitebread

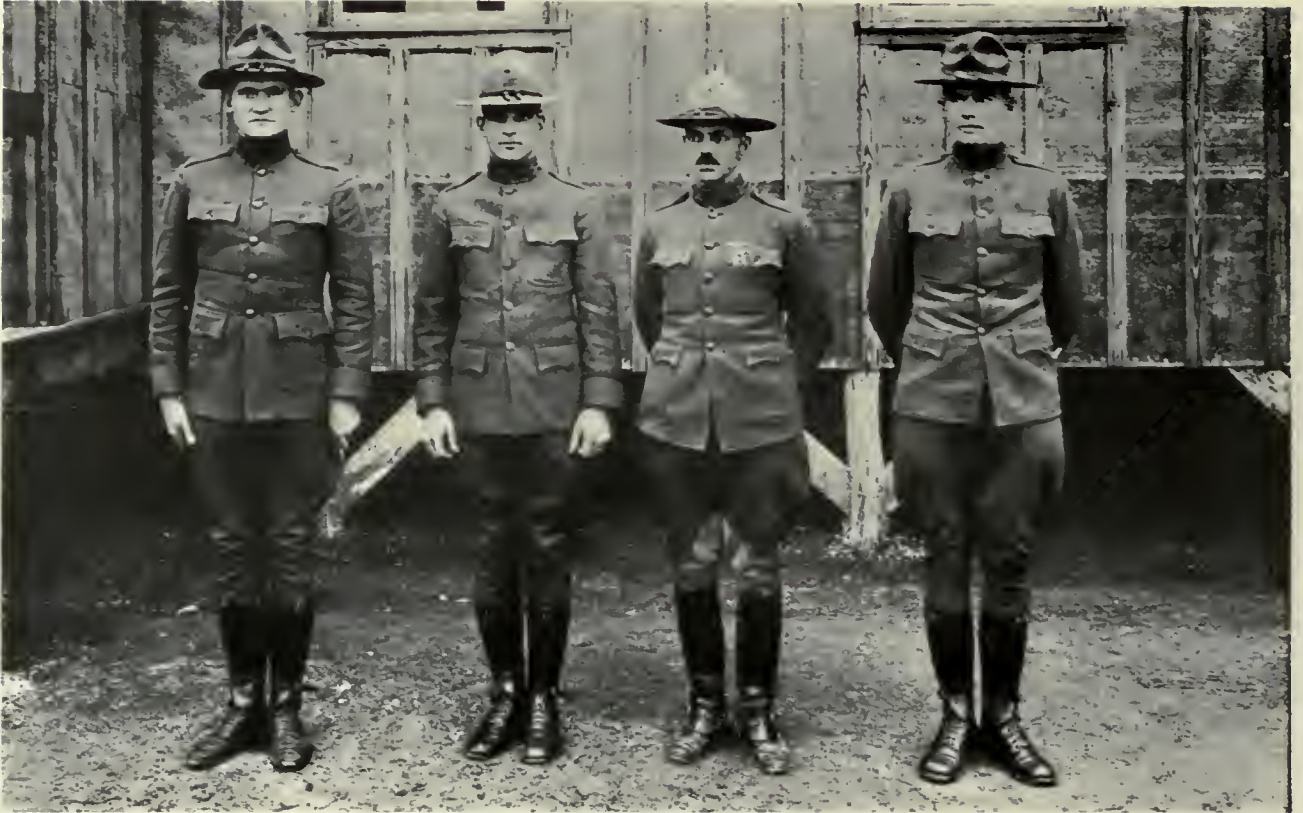
Privates

Frank L. Adcock  
Oscar D. Barrington  
Bernard A. Beason

Cyril T. Ezell  
Bobbie J. Hattox  
Bartous T. Jackson  
Milton P. Simmons

Earl A. Joy  
Christ. Loucas  
Lynn H. McClain





MAJOR JOWITT AND STAFF, 53rd MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Left to right:

1st Lieut. Wallace P. Martin

2nd Lieut. Franck J. C. Loubat

Major Thad C. Jowitt

2nd Lieut. Thomas E. Prather

## FIFTY-THIRD MACHINE GUN BATTALION

*They Carried On With That Famous M. G. Click*

THE Fifty-third Machine Gun Battalion, under command of Major T. C. Jowitt, was the infant unit of the Cactus Division. Formed in October and November, it took its place in the Eighteenth to make that division complete for overseas service. The nucleus of the battalion was formed from the Nineteenth and Thirty-fifth Inf. and picked men from Camp Hancock, Georgia.

Of the men from the Nineteenth and Thirty-fifth, there is little to be said, as they were regulars and the best soldiers to be had. All having had service on the border and intensive overseas training, they were just the kind needed. Although machine gunnery was new they fell to it with a will and very shortly had the famous M. G. click in all drills and duties.

The Hancock men were mostly new in the service, but they were machine gunners, having had intensive training under officers of the American, British and French armies

in the latest tactics. The combination of both made the best nucleus that could be had and a better, bolder battalion could not be found.

The battalion was placed under command of Major T. C. Jowitt, a veteran of the Spanish-American War who had risen from the ranks. He is a real soldier, the true type of an American officer, and the credit of progress made can well be given to him.

Of course the signing of the armistice made our hopes of foreign service a thing of the past, but the battalion is still carrying on with that M. G. enthusiasm and click that will put machine gunnery foremost among the fighting units of the American army.

Major Jowitt was ably assisted by Lieut. F. J. C. Loubat, adjutant, and Lieut. D. D. Hughes, supply officer, who put forth their best in every way to the betterment of the battalion.





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



COMPANY "A" 53rd MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Captain Chester A. McMillan

Lieut. Alexander M. Munro  
1st Sergeant James F. Shanley

Lieut. Henry C. Richter  
Supply Sergeant Samuel Rotter

Lieut. Karl R. Davis  
Stable Sergeant Walter Gregory

## Sergeants

Sidney E. Anderson  
Lee E. Lyddon  
Raymond M. Ritter  
Charles R. Stephens  
Victor M. Van Gieson

## Corporals

Otis S. Capps  
Harry C. Daniel  
John D. Davidson  
Norton V. Gorman  
John R. Hart  
Melville E. Loewus  
Elmer E. Toepelman  
Harry Zimmer

## Bugler

James R. Board

## Privates

David L. Anthony  
Howard F. Arnold  
Thomas H. Alexander  
Fred M. Bachman  
Perry A. Baker  
Sidney Beckman  
William Boutwell  
Edward L. Bruders  
Wilbur L. Ballard  
George F. Bergman  
Thomas F. Bielicke  
Charles Bonar  
Julian C. Brossette  
Rufus Chappell  
William Couch  
Junior C. Coberly  
Euclid A. Covington  
George D. Cunningham  
John V. Edgmand

Everitt H. Ellison\*  
William Fitzgibbons  
Lisle C. Farris  
Clem Ferges  
Alpha B. Gaither  
James Godbee  
Dennis A. Galvin  
Peter Geier  
John A. Gordon  
Norman L. Gray  
Herman Hagen  
Joseph Head  
Frederick Hensel  
Jack Hall  
Thomas H. Hanger  
Paul Heimsoth  
Forrest I. Hosier  
Alpha Johns  
Huff Jones  
Oliver Jones  
William Joyce

Theodore Jerome  
Paul Jachin  
John T. Kendrick  
George Katzulis  
Clarence B. Kanatzar  
William J. King  
Leo L. Lanahan  
Firmin Landrieu  
Arvid R. Larson  
Asa V. Louk  
Willard J. London  
Raymond J. Loughran  
Amton J. Mattern  
Sidney Mims  
Simon B. McMahon  
Arthur M. Moll  
Robert Morris  
Elmer J. Mullaney  
William Paerson  
Frederick J. Palmer  
Gay D. Peterson

Lex Pressley  
Reuben S. Padgett  
Harold I. Stevens  
Albert O. Skivens  
Ernest B. Schrage  
Howard E. Stockett  
Claude D. Sweangen  
Frank Tingen  
Verne Theobald  
Samuel F. Tucker  
Dale B. Towne  
Henry Vedrine  
Joseph H. Wells  
Claude A. West  
Loren H. Wason  
Joseph E. Wood  
James Woodall  
Myron D. Williams  
Fred Zamzow







COMPANY "B," 53rd MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Captain Edwin S. Beall

2d Lieut. John B. Rex Leary

2d Lieut. Ralph B. Crosby

Sergeants

Mancel D. Williams  
Harry M. Welch  
Harry Hess  
Omer D. Nolen

Bugler

Harry L. Curl

Privates

George P. Anderson  
Arthur R. Andrews  
William B. Backus  
Fred E. J. Bailey  
Jerome N. Baum  
Axel P. Bjorkman  
Phillip Bloxhem  
Elon J. Boone  
William R. Bossout  
Horace F. Bragg  
Joseph F. Brich  
Allen W. Brittain  
Henry Bommelman  
George M. Cagle  
William G. Calkum  
Walter A. Chase

Corporals

Karl Hugo  
Harry P. Weber  
William R. Becker  
Earl E. Carpenter  
Alonzo C. Gowin  
James O. Seger  
Howard H. Tower

Cook

George K. Mullins

Mechanic

Edward A. Voigt

Austin Clement  
Michael Considine  
Wilbur M. Collins  
Leon Dobraczynski  
Edgar A. Dopp  
George S. Dowdle  
Hohn T. Escheid  
Charles E. Evans  
Alvie J. Farnsworth  
Tony Fleming  
Joseph G. Flowers  
Ray Frye  
Owen O. Fowler  
Frank G. Galloway  
Charles T. Geising  
Lennie A. Gilmore  
John T. Glover  
Orrin L. Goins  
Glenn S. Grimsby  
Arthur R. Haley  
Watterson Hammett  
Vivian Hartgrove

Emil Haurin  
Joseph Hofmeister  
Eugene C. Hollis  
Aylmer F. Holloway  
George C. Huebner  
Dwight L. Hustead  
Edwin H. T. Humbracht  
Earl R. Jackson  
George S. Jackson  
Harold N. Johnson  
Jens Keilstrup  
Floyd Keiser  
Charles W. Kemp  
John H. Knight  
William Koehler  
Elmer R. Learn  
Elbert H. Leek  
Joseph L. Lambeth  
Andrew B. Lassater  
Clayton M. Logan  
Cornelius Menzelaar  
Roy E. Menefee

Ephrian B. Mobley  
John T. Morgan  
Herman Neinaber  
Anton Nikolai  
Raymond J. O'Mera  
Elias M. Padget  
Arvid F. Peterson  
Hubert L. Phillips  
Nicholas J. Pitt  
Augustus L. Proctor  
Henry F. Redemann  
John A. Ringer  
Bert C. Rutherford  
William H. Summers  
Teddy E. Sumrall  
James Trimble  
Hugh C. Vinton  
Adlai E. Warden  
McCoy C. Wisdom  
James L. Williard  
Emmett R. Walsh  
John W. Walker



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## COMPANY "C," 53rd MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Captain William E. Hitchcock

Lieut. Oscar Miller

Lieut. Fred. C. Wilson

1st Sergeant Herbert J. Palm

### Sergeants

Charles R. McVay  
Monroe Conn  
Eugene A. Vandeneynde

Otto E. Buhr  
Edward L. Burell  
Lewis Bushey  
Frank G. Busker  
Clifford O. Caviness  
John W. Coe  
Rossa G. Coons

Willie S. Herrington  
Joseph F. Hildt  
George G. Holmberg  
Thomas E. Hubbard  
Charles W. Hunnell  
Harry L. Hyatt  
Preston I. Jacobs  
Fred A. James

John W. A. C. Noetzelman  
Dow Norman  
Frank Pinta  
Hugh L. Poorman  
Allan T. Pray  
Harry J. Quinn  
Assa B. Rainwater  
Lawrence A. Roof

### Corporals

Roy A. Dale  
Jesse R. Hudson  
Walther C. T. Lange

William C. Crow  
Henry A. Crutcher  
Sidney Egloff  
Glenn G. Ellington  
Frank J. Fleming  
Juan C. Fernandez  
Frank Gaede

Thomas G. Jones  
Max Kaminski  
Cleveland Kimbrough  
Edward J. Knieps  
Leo Keenan  
Frank M. Kohs  
Leonard J. Larson

William Sherer  
Albert C. Schroeder  
Arthur A. Sievers  
John D. Snider  
John T. Spencer  
Pearl L. Swisher  
Alvaro R. Thomson

### Privates

Bolden Alford  
James L. Anderson  
John Anderson  
Joseph A. Bass  
Hollis Bellamy  
Curtis C. Bennett  
Henry G. Blohm  
Louis G. Bork  
George D. Bosarge  
Herbert H. Brayton  
Thomas Brett  
Spurgeon R. Brown

Royce Galloway  
Roy H. Gamble  
Harold E. Gilman  
Amos Glass  
Paul J. Gospodor  
George W. Gray  
Elmer A. Gustafson  
Charlie W. Habadank  
Eddie H. Hall  
Thomas L. Hurley  
Allious J. Haynes

Joseph P. Littleton  
David E. Lind  
William Lowery  
Orville McK. Martin  
Harold E. Marquith  
Walter E. McCabe  
Thomas L. McCarter  
Joseph E. McDonnell  
Henry F. Mielke  
Blake O. Moore

Harry Tlapa  
John C. Ullerichs  
John H. Vickery  
Otto H. Wehring  
Walter C. Wiechmann  
Herman Will  
Albert Witte  
Ocie T. Woodall  
William Yaeger





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



COMPANY "D," 53rd MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Captain George H. Bradley  
2nd Lieut. Alexander Dagger

2nd Lieut. John W. Wallace  
1st Sergeant Arthur C. Welty

## Sergeants

Kinsey E. Thomas  
Ray A. Brewster

## Corporals

Frederick C. Paasch  
Joseph L. Helmbrecht  
Richard D. Claus  
Herman C. Baesler  
Steve Staniak  
Edward W. Berk  
Theodore L. Owens  
Louis Anslem  
William V. Self

## Privates

Vincent F. Argue  
Ray D. Baker  
Frederick J. Becker

Jesse Brinegar  
William H. Boening  
Edgar T. Booker  
Thomas J. Booth  
William O. Bossmann  
George V. Campbell  
Daniel J. Carroll  
Rufus J. Clark  
Pierro F. Colson  
Noel A. Crittenden  
Iva F. Darr  
William L. Delaney  
Ted Ebbs  
Clifton V. Eick  
Elmer A. Ekdahl  
John C. Fabian  
Walter S. Foreman  
Eddie Fugitt  
William R. Gainey

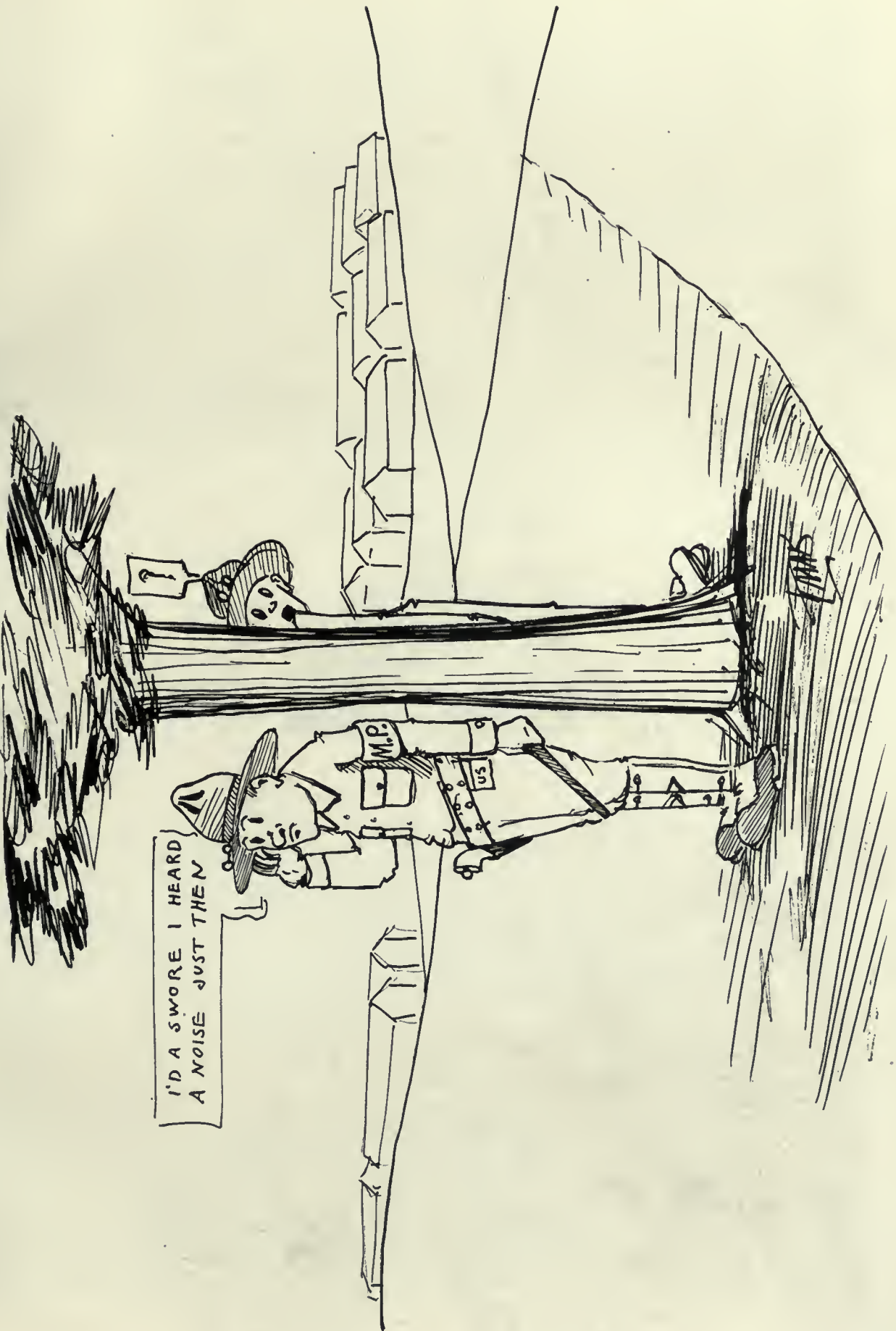
Oswald T. Gleich  
Ralph Gibson  
Seymore Gibson  
Edd Glover  
Harold V. Good  
Lawrence B. George  
Wiley L. Graves  
Thomas G. Green  
Fayne E. Haradon  
Albert G. Heidemann  
Sam Hicks  
Samuel Holder  
Clifford H. Holloway  
Percival Horie  
James H. Howard  
Victor Howlett  
William S. Hubbard  
Charles A. Hurst  
George R. Irby

Earl Jenkins  
Guy Joiner  
Benjamin T. Jolley  
Cecil Juby  
Frank Kamerit  
Charles Knight  
John D. Kimmell  
Anton B. Kouba  
Raymond A. Krickl  
Halver Lund  
Dave Manley  
Dennis B. McCarty  
Elbert G. Miller  
Joseph Miller  
Charles I. Mishler  
Jack Moore  
John A. Nelson  
Mack Patten  
Leon M. Phillips

William E. Pickering  
Donald Pint  
James L. Reeder  
Otto Rueter  
Artie E. Shaffer  
John Swift  
Harold M. Shoard  
Alfred Skoog  
Claude C. Walls  
Frank E. Tile  
Lowell Tracy  
Henry J. Unruh  
Claude C. Walls  
Columbus L. Watkins  
Thomas Weaver  
Theo. Weimar  
Sewell B. Weston  
Paul F. Wickman  
Frank R. Willis  
Isadore Zekakis



Beating the Quarantine





## BRIGADIER-GENERAL SHAW

THE military career of Brigadier-General Frederick B. Shaw, commanding the Thirty-sixth Infantry Brigade, is an illustration of the democratic spirit of the United States army. He rose from the ranks, a frequent enough occurrence in the military organization of our country to puncture the equally frequent claims that the army is in the hands of a caste-bound military clique.

In point of service, General Shaw is one of the veterans of the division, for he joined the army in 1892 as a private in the Twenty-first Infantry. Previously he had been in the newspaper business in Elmira, N. Y. After three years in the ranks he passed his examination for commission, was appointed second lieutenant and joined the Fifth Infantry at Fort McPherson, Georgia.

His chance for active service came soon, with the out-break of the Spanish-American War. The regiment was ordered to guard duty in South Carolina, and later to concentrate at Tampa, Florida, where it was to join General Schwann's brigade and go with the Porto Rican expedition. The regiment did not assemble in time, but Lieutenant Shaw was ready, and as he had been detailed as quartermaster and commissary of the brigade hospital he went along.

The brigade, consisting of the Eleventh Infantry, Troop A, Fifth Cavalry and two batteries of artillery, disembarked at a point fifteen miles west of Ponce and immediately advanced in the direction of the enemy. At Hormigueriez, the Alfonzo XIII Regiment of Spain disputed its progress, and the first action occurred, with casualties to the Americans which were unwittingly doubled by Lieutenant Shaw. An old sugar mill in rear of the American lines was designated as a temporary hospital. The one soldier killed in the action fell in a conspicuous place in the middle of the military road, and as most of the men were recruits, General Schwann feared the effect on their morale and ordered Lieutenant Shaw to take the body to the sugar mill.

His men carried the dead soldier half a mile down the road and, evidently fearing they might miss something, dropped him under a tree.

After the engagement Lieutenant Shaw started for the sugar mill to see that the wounded were provided with supper, and on the way discovered the body again. He ordered it placed in the ambulance, made a note that two men had been killed in action and so reported to the brigade commander. He didn't discover his mistake until the following day when only one body was available for two military funerals.

On his return to the United States in September, Lieutenant Shaw learned that his regiment had taken station in Santiago, Cuba, and he joined it there and found a commission as first lieutenant awaiting him, as well as an order to report to the Nineteenth Infantry in Porto Rico. He arrived at his new station shortly before the regiment received orders to proceed to the Philippines. He was in the Panay campaign in 1899-1900.

He was promoted captain in 1901, and for several years thereafter saw duty in the island possessions, along the border and spent one year at the Fort Leavenworth school, from which he was graduated in 1906. He received his majority in July, 1916, and was assigned to the Thirty-sixth Infantry, which was later ordered to Fort Snelling, Minn., to divide and form the Thirty-sixth, Fortieth and Forty-first Regiments. In June, 1917, he was promoted colonel and

ordered to Camp Pike, Arkansas, where he organized and operated the receiving depot, until November when he was appointed acting chief of staff of the Eighty-seventh Division. His success as organizer of the receiving depot marked him for future work of that nature and so in the spring of 1918, when the replacement camps were conceived, he was ordered to Camp Gordon, Georgia, to help organize the first one in the country. He was promoted brigadier-general in October and assigned to the Eighteenth Division.



FREDERICK B. SHAW  
Brig.-Gen. Cmdg. 36th Inf. Brigade





BRIGADIER GENERAL SHAW AND STAFF

Left to right

1st Lieut. Wm. Hermann

Major Alvin H. Hankins

Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Shaw

Capt. A. Miles Coe

2nd Lieut. R. H. Carter



ENLISTED PERSONNEL, 36th INFANTRY BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS



## THIRTY-FIFTH INFANTRY

### *Baby of the Regulars, Its Birthplace Was Arizona*

CONCEIVED amid the howl of desert winds, suckled on the milk of the cactus and toughened through contact with the spines of the prickly pear, the Thirty-fifth Infantry, the baby of the Regulars, is a product of the arid lands. Its men are the fibre of the desert, either from birth, or adoption by years of service. In

the early history of the organization they were taken from the enlisted personnel of the Eleventh, the Eighteenth and the Twenty-second Infantry of the Regular Army.

Arizona was its birthplace, for it came into being at Douglas on July 8, 1916, and in the sands of the Arizona plateau it was nurtured into the sturdy infant that was brought to Camp Travis



to spend its tender years as a member of the Eighteenth Division. Among mines, in sparsely settled border communities and on the trail of the prolific propagandist of the Sierras it has spent its days and nights, and its baptism of fire came through contact with tequila-mad muchachos of the Sonora custom guards at Nogales, where it took its quota of soldados many times over for the three who fell from the bullets of the enemy.

Its career in Camp Travis commenced in the early part of August, 1918, when the first and third battalion were transferred to the Texas post to become a part of the Cactus Division. The second battalion had been left at Nogales on border patrol duty, and it was while in the pursuit of this detail that the skirmish came with the Mexicans on August 27th. Prior to the transfer of the two battalions to Camp Travis, the various component companies had been engaged in the protection of copper mines, smelters and government dams at Douglas, Nogales, Yuma, Lowell, Roosevelt Dam, Granite Reef Dam, Globe, Ray, Miami and Cornelia mines. Numerous plots of the Hun agents were thwarted through this ceaseless vigilance, especially after the declaration of war against the Teutonic powers by the United States.

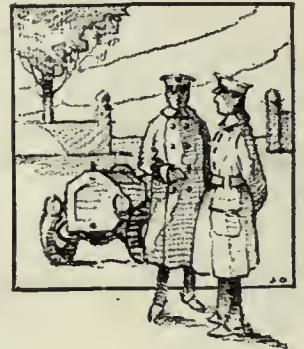
Within a month after the declaration of hostilities 676 men and seven officers who had been enlisted and trained in border warfare by the Thirty-fifth left Nogales to be transferred to regiments of the American Expeditionary

Forces. The Thirty-fifth was again recruited to war strength and the rookies were given the vision of service over there. But it was not to be. The border service of the regiment continued unremittingly and it was not until November, 1918, that it was relieved when the second battalion was ordered to Camp Travis.

Shortly after arriving at Camp Travis under command of Col. James H. Frier, the regimental commander, the first and third battalions were made the nuclei of the Eighty-sixth Brigade, through the transfer of some five hundred selected men to the Eighty-sixth Regiment which was then organized in skeleton form.

Colonel Frier is one of the veterans of the Regulars. Born in Missouri in March, 1864, he was appointed a cadet at West Point in July, 1882, and commissioned as a second lieutenant in the Seventeenth Infantry in July, 1886. Through years of border service he attained successive promotions until he was appointed an inspector-general in March, 1911, with rank of major. It was from lieutenant-colonel of the Twelfth Infantry that he was promoted to the colonelcy of the Thirty-fifth upon its organization July 1, 1916.

While not a replacement regiment, the Thirty-fifth has furnished many a Sammy who crossed the seas and paid the supreme penalty for his heroism. Many a golden star shines in the pennant of another regiment for a lad in khaki who learned his first taste of "squads right" from the duty sergeant of the Thirty-fifth, and many an officer who acquired his golden bar through a training camp was the finished material which came to the cactus land in the rough. The regiment's own gold stars are symbols of the gallantry of Lieutenant Loftus, of Laredo, Texas, who fell before a torrent of lead from badly aimed Mexican guns, and of Corporals Edgar Lotz and Frank L. Whitworth, the Company G men who died with him in the streets of Mogales. Twelve enlisted men wear wound chevrons from that encounter and under the service regulations practically every member is entitled either to the silver chevrons of honorable service in America for preparedness for action, or the gold V which betokens service against the Hun and his allies.





COLONEL FRIER AND STAFF, 35th INFANTRY

Left to right—seated

Capt. Floyd Lyle  
Col. Jas. H. Frier  
Capt. Harvey A. Schwab  
Capt. Richard F. Kinnear

1st Lieut. William L. O'Donnell  
Major Clarence L. Tinker

Left to right—standing

1st Lieut. Cyril K. Richards  
Major Alfred S. Balsam

1st Lieut. Daniel H. Ripley  
Major Harold G. Chisholm





HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 35th INFANTRY

Captain Allison Ware  
1st Lieut. Joshua S. Bowen

1st Lieut. Fletcher H. Etheridge  
1st Lieut. Robert E. Cummings

1st Lieut. Desmond J. Farrell  
2nd Lieut. Charles Kohl

Reg. Per. Sgt. Major  
Andrew E. Johnson

Reg. Sgt. Major  
Walter D. Holliday

Battalion Sergeant Majors  
Claude A. Lamprich  
Adam L. Harris

1st Sergeant  
Wilbur A. Morel

Mess, Supply and Stable  
Sergeants

George D. Gruninger  
Jerome Mausel  
Henry Batchelor

Color Sergeants  
Frederick Tschoulin  
John C. Patrick

Per. Sergeants  
Fred L. Fassett  
Edward Miller

Duty Sergeants  
John Hammer  
John Fider  
Edward Shaughnessy  
Henry H. Payne  
Henry B. Shepherd  
Charles S. Acree  
Walter C. Ormiston  
George E. Bolling  
William E. Borg  
Vincent Kuznicki  
Frank McManus  
Arthur F. Cady  
George Baur

Sergeants  
Ulysses Miller  
Walter P. Grubbe  
Clarence P. Lenart

Corporals  
Charles E. O'Rourke  
William Matthews  
Phillip Green  
Frank E. Morris  
Eddie Pendergrast

Frank B. Bennett  
James J. McCarthy  
Timothy J. O'Brien  
William R. Shipley  
Clifford G. Maescher  
Albert M. Derr  
Louis M. Cowden  
Homer E. Collar  
Ralph L. McMahon  
Ray E. Mitchell  
Paul C. Bowman  
William H. Anderson  
Charles J. Hitt  
Leo C. Coulehan  
Daniel H. Killin  
Peter M. Murphy  
Thomas G. Pike  
Herman G. Love  
Hobson D. Riddick  
Leslie A. Goss  
Clarence H. Vunk

Privates—First Class  
Lester Alden  
Charles M. Burrell  
Charles D. Demar

Ernest D. Duncan  
James P. Easley  
John J. Ewing  
Walter R. Graham  
Roy Green  
Ezekiel Hollomon  
Stanley G. Horn  
Arthur Husband  
William J. Clawson  
Frederick W. Kufer  
Ray E. McLaughlin  
Andy B. Morlo  
Ralph E. Murphy  
Patrick O'Neil  
Clarence O'Rourke  
Robert D. Paulsen  
Demcy L. Rioux  
Oscar C. Rodgers  
Harold S. Sabal  
Guy S. Snyder  
Adolph Shubert  
Lawrence McAuley  
Leland Tucker  
Charles S. Warren  
William J. Wagner  
William A. Whitlock

Felix J. Brandes  
Donald S. Conner  
Alfred W. Fees  
Axel P. Pierson  
Roger N. Teachout

Cooks  
William F. Gorman  
Melvin L. West  
John W. Coleman  
Ernest Deluka  
Alfred Allegrina  
Joseph Jakes

Mechanics  
Bonnie B. Pritchard  
Clyde R. McAdoo  
Louis E. Eberling  
William J. Wightman

Privates  
Wm. D. Allison  
Howard W. Andree  
Harry W. Armstrong  
Wm. L. Bailey

*Continued on page 150*





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



MACHINE GUN COMPANY, 35th INFANTRY

Captain W. C. Peters

1st Lieut. Harry N. Rising  
1st Sergeant Dennis Fenton

1st Lieut. Richard F. Bailey  
Mess Sergeant Charles Overill

1st Lieut. John B. Shults  
Supply Sergeant Allen R. Bell

## Sergeants

Wm. E. Black  
Edward M. Clithero  
Arthur Brewer  
Owen T. Allen  
Clarence Armstrong  
Jesse Q. Hodges  
Arthur E. Fredericks  
Melvin Korsrud  
Mickel Rogan  
Ernest O. DePriest  
Norman J. McPherson  
Max Beck  
Oel Ingram

Harry E. Hammond  
Joseph E. Thomas

## Cooks

Gustave Kroll  
William Clair  
John Lang

## Horseshoer

Leo Theuret

## Saddler

Gilbert McHenry

## Mechanics

Olaf Swenson  
William Johnson  
Floyd Haden

## Buglers

James A. Carney  
J. A. Richardson

## Privates—First Class

Roy N. Britton  
Asbury A. Castile  
William P. Flaherty  
Edward Freece  
Nicholas Glick

Thomas K. Parrish  
Victor Sime  
Mahlon F. Troutner  
James R. Upton  
Emerson B. Horn  
Otto J. Brauns  
Edward J. Fitzgerald  
Howell C. Jones  
Marx L. Lorig  
Thomas K. McCabe  
Andrew J. McCulley  
Lester A. Stephens  
George Zimmerman

## Privates

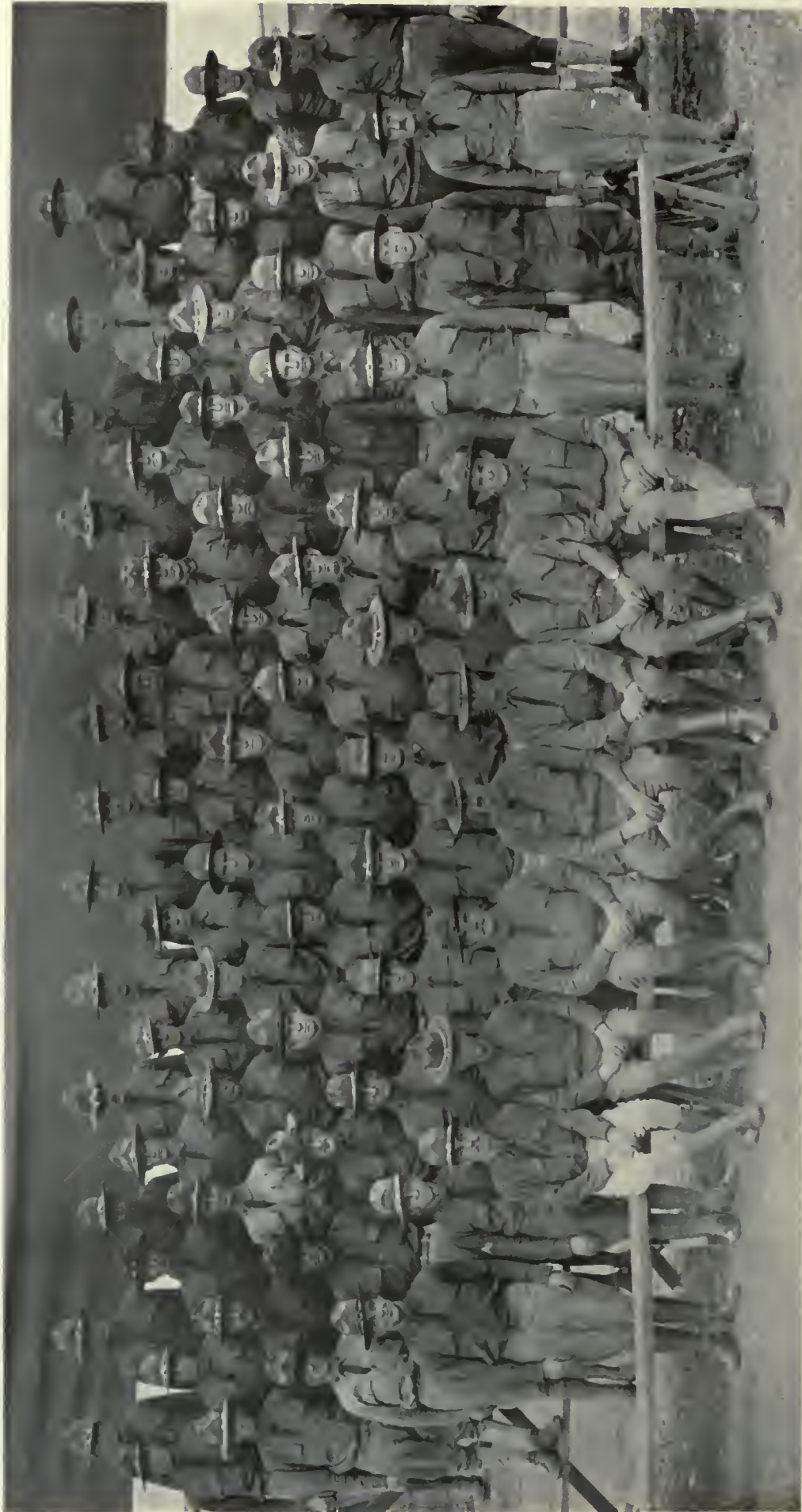
James A. Allee  
Frank J. Bertorello  
Chester L. Brady  
Leonard P. Burkland  
James H. Burns  
Edward M. Broderick  
Colin P. Campbell  
Floyd I. Davis  
Clarence DeGraff

Patrick Devlin  
Henry Diedrich  
Fred Dorband  
Louis Eberle  
Edwin Eberlein  
William R. Flynn  
Herbert J. Furphy  
Thomas K. Gibbons  
John J. Grannon  
Alexander E. Gordon  
Conrad F. Groh  
John Guthridge  
James E. Hamlin  
Walter C. Hammond  
Edward J. Hanna  
Charles S. Hobbs  
Edward H. Holcombe  
Glen Hazlett  
Henry Hutchison  
John J. Kennedy  
Peter Knockaert  
Hollie E. Lanphear  
John P. LeComte

John F. Milliken  
Charles W. Moody  
Ernest L. Murphy  
Hilliard F. McClanahan  
Richard N. Nigg  
LaFayette F. Ogilvie  
O. G. Richardson  
Charles Robertson  
Leroy Rupp  
Carl B. Schmidt  
Garrett Schneider  
Walter W. Scheppler  
Roland A. Siebold  
Harry A. Skinner  
Leslie E. Taylor  
Wilhelm E. Thoenissen  
Ralph F. Tucker  
George Weber  
James O'D. Willey  
Robert E. Weyhe  
Emil C. Wuttke  
Fred Johnson  
Harold Domer







## SUPPLY COMPANY, 35th INFANTRY

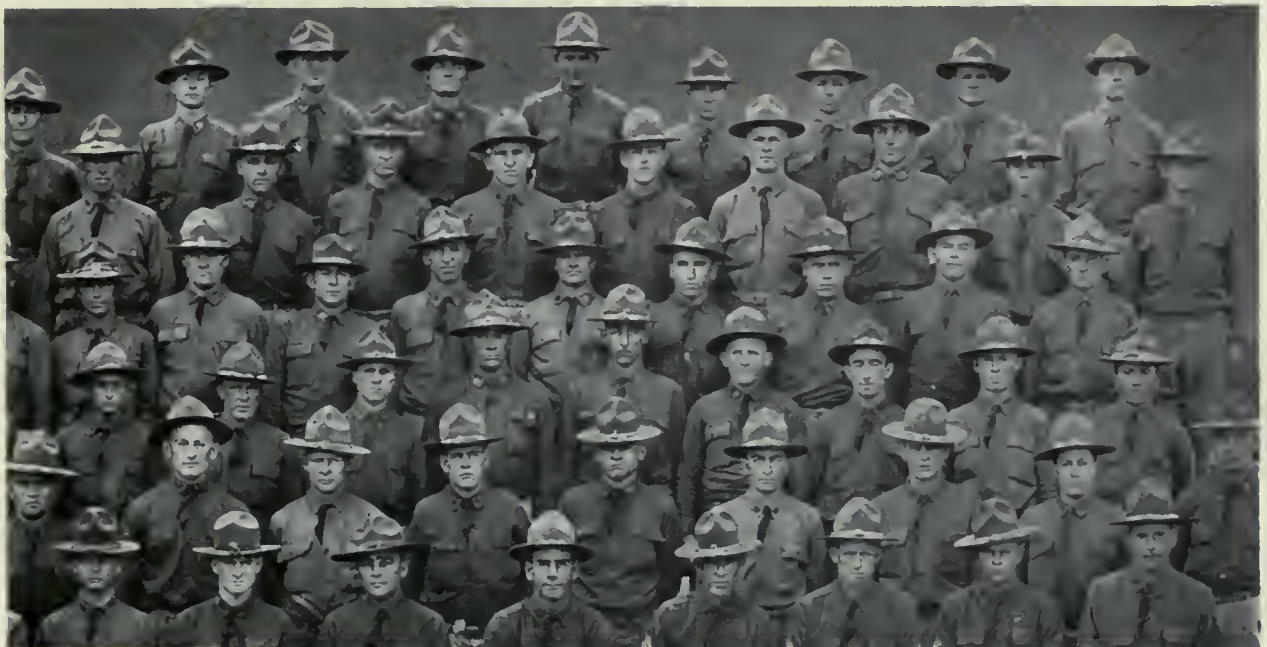
Captain Reginald N. Hamilton		Captain Paul L. Brendel		Captain Edward J. Edwards		1st Lieut. Herbert R. Kerbow	
Regimental Supply Sergeants Frederick A. Rossbach Frank M. Olechna Frederick D. Hensle	Mess Sergeant Albert J. Slabb	Wagon Sergeant Elmer H. Hoy Stable Sergeants William Thompson Fred Ray	Herman V. Cannon Richard J. O'Connell Hiram D. Blankenship	Thomas Stapleton August Drolson Cleveland Hoover Horseshoers Charlie Cheek Permites Huff William H. McBride Elmo S. Whitehouse Joe Vets	Frank Francias John Trumpickas Silas J. Miller Chester L. Templeman Alex. Racinski Saddlers Ezra C. Peck Benjamin Fields	Wagoners James R. Akin Millard H. Anderson John F. Barber Orville E. Bates Curtis Bredon Harold W. Burns Tom R. Busby Charles K. Chapman	George Corbett Richard L. Dexter Mathias M. Diederick John H. Doll Hallie A. Endsley Cecil H. Ethridge Milo G. Evans Leroy C. Fields <i>Continued on page 150</i>
	Supply Sergeants Michael H. Murphy Louis A. Jesson Rosco C. Corgan Henry E. Warner						
	Corporals Willis Babcock Gather Evans						
	1st Sergeant Maurice E. Nolan						





COMPANY "A," 35th INFANTRY

Captain Benjamin W. Wood		1st Lieut. Edwin M. Allison		1st Lieut. Martin L. Howard	
Captain Arch M. Baird		1st Lieut. Paul P. Reily		1st Lieut. Pete T. Heffner	
Sergeants	Leo P. Sobieraj	Cooks	Glen Childers	Otto L. Pfeiff	Willie Baer
John Murray	Alex A. Walczak	Danilay Bubin	Peter Daniluk	Valent Potocsui	Bill Balosiotis
Paolo Caridi	William J. Wasson	Elmer V. Olbert	Ludvik David	Earl J. Puchert	Thomas Barbo
Hurshel Corkren	Jimmie Williams	Oscar R. Ross	Raymond Deshotes	John Reed	Clyde C. Barron
John Tate	Alexander Wyslocki	Clarence Sterling	Joe DiJohn	E. H. Rothemberger	Andrew Bekalarczyk
James E. Burton	Walter Szczubialka	Mechanics	Richard F. Golds-	James Ryan	Elmer Bright
John F. Diehl	William A. Carter	Albert W. Butler	berry	Eugene Sasser	Hal Brown
John T. Brown	Perry Kiefer	Verne M. Chamber-	José S. Gonzales	Hugh W. Sawyer	Perry F. Bruns
Christian M. Ravndal	Martin T. Wicker	lain	Phillip Grubbs	Frank W. Schoendoller	John T. Collins
Luther E. Matthews	Harry F. Eulitt	Robert T. Frantz	Troy Harris	David W. Shipman	Frank H. Davis
William M. Murphy	Guy Atkinson	Frank A. Whitcomb	Ralph B. Knight	Joseph Simek	Levi Dillow
Gilbert P. Cook	Albert E. Redig	Buglers	Ignac Kaynieky	Mike Spelen	Warren W. Hotchkiss
William A. Terry	Maurice M. Barger	Clarence O. Rich	Forest E. Kenny	Lonnie C. Stubblefield	Forest L. Harter
Walter J. Eaton	Harry Powell	Sol Feigenbaum	John Kern	Frank W. Susmilck	Frank W. Hayak
Randall Miller	Fred C. Ralph	Privates—1st Class	John F. Layman	Andrew Topielarz	Richard H. James
	Bert A. Roseland	Fred Alared	Albert L. McAlister	George H. Turner	Reuben W. Lockett,
	Ray J. Garbutt	William Boehle	William H. McGuire	Bernard A. Wadleigh	Jr.
	Theo. T. Roseland	George W. Boyse	John Miller	Joseph Zuba	Joseph Maczulaitis
	Ralph E. Rees	Karl Brey	John Mock		Lawless Martin
	William A. Irvine	Sven J. M. Carlson	Ralph R. Mosher	Privates	Clyde Meacham
	Jesse V. Timms		William A. Neff	Albert D. Bacco	Rudolph K. Morgan
Corporals					Michael T. Morris
Roy Martin					Enrico Mourini
Ralph E. Corbett					Myrell Nelson
William Meuzelaar					George A. Peeck
Vernon P. Nelson					Joseph Pierre
					Artibuse Richard
					Herman J. Rowoldt
					George Sabanos
					Frutoso Serna
					Tom Simpson
					Walter Simpson
					Louis Smith
					Rowallen G.
					Stalker
					Oscar Stephens
					Harry G. Stevens
					Emmitt W. Stobs
					John Wagner
					Alfred J. Wenzinger
					Roy L. Werner
					Joe White







## COMPANY "B," 35th INFANTRY

Captain Tracy L. Harrel, Commanding  
1st Lieut. William H. Myers  
1st Lieut. Edgar B. Heylman

1st Lieut. Charles W. Christenberry  
1st Lieut. James H. Newberry  
2nd Lieut. Alfred A. McNamee

1st Sergeant Hermie E. Smith  
Supply Sergeant Walter Scott  
Mess Sergeant Arthur E. Gloor

## Sergeants

Fred Glass  
William Lord  
George Georgandas  
Everett M. Moore  
Martin Powless  
William S. Goff  
Frank J. Liska  
Eugene Davenport  
George H. Lord

James H. Godfrey  
Jack P. Edwards  
Carroll D. Funk  
Mart Weiss  
Thomas Bilek, Jr.  
Szczepan Sekulski  
Harold W. Kreger  
John E. Curnayn  
Frank F. Freeberg  
B. Zielinski

## Corporals

George W. King  
Elmer DeWerff  
Joseph Swatek  
Floyd C. Sims  
Robt. G. Ethridge  
Ebbie R. Bedgood  
Dewey L. N. Forgue

George A. Quade  
Donald Barton  
Orpheus K. Hendershot  
Roy Jorgenson  
Omar G. Dulany

## Cooks

Herman Mirly  
Paul Jankeje

James Brzostk  
Clyde Hawks

## Mechanics

Jan Mach  
Richard L. Taylor  
Dallas C. Raasch

## Buglers

Franciszek Czosnyka  
Frank C. Gross

## Privates—First Class

William O. Allen  
Conley E. Alton  
David Bacher  
Joseph Ball  
Edward J. Burns  
Ignasz Butkiewicz

Larrel M. Clapper  
Roy Cunningham  
Steve Danos  
Arthur Ellis  
Thomas Genuk  
Lawson Gilley  
John Glodek  
Anthony Gorie  
Frank P. Hardigan  
Acue R. Higgason  
Claude C. Inman  
Tony Jodewelky  
Charles E. Lawrence  
John Liba  
Charles Loughrey  
John Marcinkowski  
Frank McGuirk  
Samuel J. Sarletto  
Angelo Voltarel

Branko Vujcich  
George V. Wasilus  
Aubrey Welborn  
Frank Wesnewski  
John M. Witkoski  
Joe Zukowski

## Privates

Dominik Anuskiewicz  
Stanley M. Baseacki  
Frank Blonak  
George T. Bradley  
John Brush  
Claude M. Campbell  
Tom Chozempa  
Clarence Cunningham  
Jesse E. Epley  
Emmett B. Frizzell  
Lyle Golden

Frederick Greisler  
Andrew Gurak  
Charles B. Gursley  
Hans Hahn  
Albert J. Howard  
Burton N. Humphries  
Robt. Ingersoll  
Victor Jakubovitz  
Mike Janowski  
Jacob E. Jeffers  
Carl H. Johnson  
John A. R. Johnson  
John W. Jones  
Jacob Kantor  
John Kitch  
Frank Koronowski  
Stanley Krzewska  
Fred O. Larson  
*Continued on page 150*







COMPANY "C," 35th INFANTRY

Captain T. E. D. Hackney

Captain Harry V. Klug

1st Lieut. Hugh A. Wear

1st Lieut. Chas. P. Whiteman, Jr.

1st Lieut. Chester M. Martin

First Sergeant George R. Lucas

Supply Sergeant Clarence Curnuth

Mess Sergeant George W. Pritchett

Sergeants

Lawrence E. Throne  
Ernest Rolleston  
Roger J. Darrow  
Robert A. Batista  
Edward A. Bidus  
Major W. Hancock  
Elisha Stacy  
Roy B. Heilman

Earl S. Hudson  
Stewart H. Blackhall  
Claude E. Dickey  
Guy W. Klingel  
Joseph La Fleur  
Lane C. Trueblood  
Leo A. Payne  
William E. Pennington  
Ernst A. Mauser

Robert L. Long  
James H. Randolph

Buglers

Ernest J. Booker  
Howard E. Lynch

James W. Kirks  
Jozef Klis  
Aries K. Kovistra  
John W. McKee  
Stanislaw Sikorski  
Joseph Strobel

John Detcz  
Julius Devolder  
Claude B. Edwards  
William Ehmckie  
Robert I. Fisher  
Harry J. Gabriel  
Steve Galanis  
Emilio Gallegos

Corporals

Orvalle F. McKinley  
Richard M. Phalen  
Bernard F. Luhring  
Charles Skorupa  
Bernard C. Carver  
Harry W. Beseau  
Thomas S. Jacklin  
Wencil Krejci  
Cyril B. Caldwell

Cooks

Jacob Kondly  
Mateiu I. Moreriu  
Stephen L. Spink  
Charles W. Minney

Mechanics

Armedois J. Benjamin  
Oscar W. Lay

Privates—First Class

Cranston F. Adams  
Nasel J. Baroody  
John T. Beard  
Ignacy Bohdziewicz  
Victor Chubinski  
John Demchik  
Mike Dujmovic  
Noah T. Hardison  
Glenn F. Holcomb  
John Johnson  
John Kieras

Privates

Martin A. Anderson  
Lloyd L. Armstrong  
Charles J. Barnhart  
Ernest Beckstrom  
Frank G. Bennett  
Frank A. Bochmann  
Ernest W. Botefur  
John D. Burks  
Walter A. Chouinard  
Fountain Christison  
Thomas Ciasnocha  
Darwin Davis

John Gavin  
Myron Gebofski  
Mathias J. Guirsch  
Carl W. Hanichs  
Perry G. Harbelis  
Carl R. Heftner  
Owen F. Heyden  
James L. Higginbotham  
William H. Hill  
Charles L. Jordan  
Joseph Kayden

*Continued on page 150*







COMPANY "D," 35th INFANTRY

Captain Charles L. Steel   Captain Kearney Barker   1st Lieut. Thomas P. Barry   1st Lieut. Jesse F. Wentz   1st Lieut. Fred B. Nisbet  
1st Lieut. Arnett Norcott   1st Sergeant Harry B. Allen   Mess Sergeant Alfred Woods   Supply Sergeant Harry Lauer

Sergeants -

Joseph Tietelman  
Frank Underwood  
Peter Jorgensen  
Clyde Crain  
Louis Kurtz  
Clements Schwarting  
John J. Reis  
Arthur Warrgow  
Nicholas Shomin  
Rodney M. Tate  
Glenn Arthurs

Corporals

John V. Randles  
Frederick L. Bauldry  
Cecil M. Baucus  
Sidney G. Bartlett  
Felician L. Schiltz

John J. Tobin  
Charles W. Woods  
Rene DeVusser  
Dwight Gordon  
Roy A. Scott  
Carl R. Dennis  
Alexander Hochman  
Fred Knollhoff  
Thomas Besau  
George F. Shafer  
Peter Mastic  
Joseph Koski  
Mayro C. Cox  
Roman Droczyński  
George Flucus  
Arthur A. Koch  
Henry G. Jarmuth  
Pearl Morss  
Andrew J. Gillespie

Mechanics

Wesley T. Parson  
Fred Schumacher  
John L. Shortt

Cooks

Troy L. Smith  
Chester L. Aten  
Edward M. Freburg  
John Grabarczyk

Buglers

Francis H. L. Sprague  
James E. Hall

Privates—First Class

William S. Allen  
Dimitru Banciau  
Mike Bear  
Edward J. Cuff

Garry L. Davis

Albert C. Dornquast  
Alex Grabowski  
Henry H. Kehmeier  
Richard Kistler  
Joseph Konik  
John C. Konopa  
Edward La Fave  
Walter Magill  
Walter B. Matthes  
John M. McDermott  
William J. Moritz  
Louis G. Mullings  
Fred Neff  
Herman Oja  
Frank Paszczak  
Wojciech Pietraszek  
Walter Sieczkowski  
John White  
Frank W. Witry

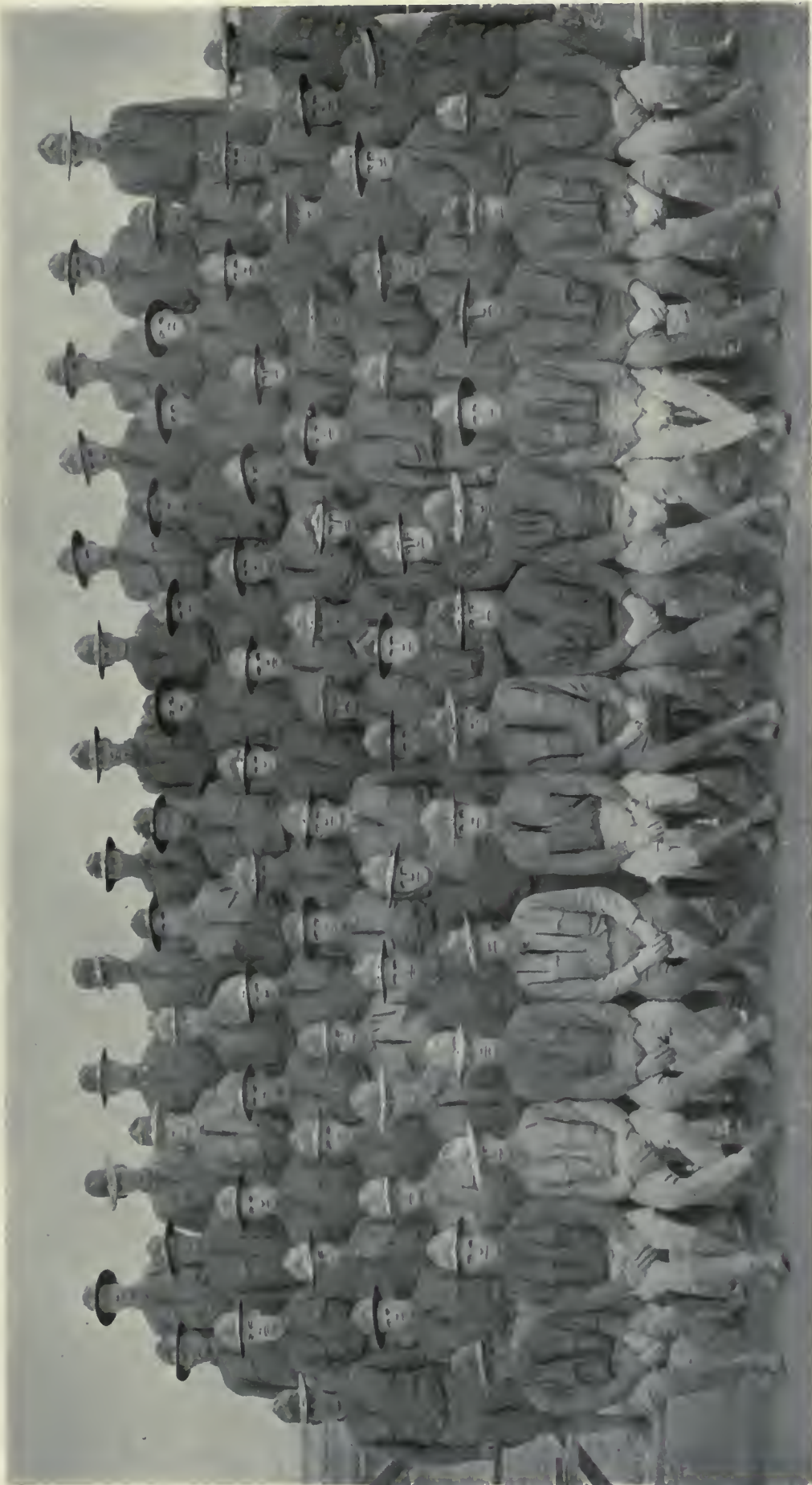
Privates

Edward R. Anderson  
Stanley Andruczyk  
Roy J. Beebe  
Charles E. Bennett  
Henry Biersdorf  
William H. Brigner  
Bert E. Brigham  
John Bueb  
Alvin S. Butler  
John W. Carlson  
William Carlon  
Mike Caylor  
Benjamin Cordova  
Albert Dadisman  
John Dighera  
Chris Dukas  
Patrick J. Durkin  
Albert E. Elofson

*Continued on page 195*







COMPANY "E," 35th INFANTRY

Captain James O. Cassidy	1st Lieut. Louis T. Bass	1st Lieut. Allison B. Farmer	1st Lieut. Robert M. Walker
1st Sergeant Jos. W. Schaefer	Supply Sergeant Ollie M. Ellis	Mess Sergeant Oscar Rahm	
Theodore Paszkowski	Wayne Eastridge	Iven Cantrell	Buglers
Earl DeCamp	Emery E. Wilson	Samuel Goldstein	George G. Garland
Edwin Sequist	Joseph Poisson	Nicholas W. Krga	Charles D. Hoey
Morris E. Romine	Philip H. Burton	Clifford J. Winger	Private—First Class
Ethan E. Allen	Fred I. Tibbitts	Cooks	Barney Olsen
	James Wheat	Karl Butler	Walter Brooks
	Everett G. Crone	Fred R. Rogers	Gratt Caulk
Corporals			Julian LaBresh
Albert Zeigler			
Sergeants			
William P. Miller			
Charles L. Small			
Admiral D. Carter			
Arch. Sullivan			
Edward Du Clos			
Onis L. Reymnerson			

*Continued on page 195*





COMPANY "F," 35th INFANTRY

Captain Donald M. Bartow	1st Lieut. Leo W. Glaze	1st Lieut. Quaite Dodson	2nd Lieut. Joseph Geeraerts
1st Sergeant Charles C. Conway	Mess Sergeant James H. Burns	Supply Sergeant Linn R. Johnson	
Sergeants		Corporals	
Wilson Gower	Lee R. Wallace	Edward J. Gilboy	Merlin W. Snyder
Noble Deaver	James E. Williams	King R. Heltsley	Lloyd Bealer
Fred J. Butler	Emory E. Snyder	Albert Petzold	Calogero Lianza
John Wojcik	Vern Thompson	Joe A. Phillips	George B. Green
Kaz Skubeck	Joseph Wallace	Charles B. Lingenfield	Dale C. Mead
			Paul T. Sander
			Warner O. Schoyen
			Marvin B. Freeman
			William Kavech
			Albin Suchwalko
			John Purchla
			Henry A. Butler
			Leslie F. Voigtmann
			Zeke Pirraglio
			John Wicker
			Frank B. Irwin

*Continued on page 294*







COMPANY "G," 35th INFANTRY

Captain James A. Hasson

1st Sergeant Charles L. Rodgers

1st Lieut. George P. Seneff

Mess Sergeant Michel Murin

1st Lieut. Thomas E. Martin

Supply Sergeant Michael Baranowski

Sergeants

John L. Thompson  
Earl C. Criner  
Harry Tugendhaft  
Frederick C. Goodwin  
Everett Vinyard  
Edward Scheve

James P. Roe  
John F. Stank  
Walter A. Moore  
Joseph G. Friedman  
William E. Murray  
Charles W. Brewer

Mechanics

Joseph Salumsky  
Charles A. Stout  
Harry R. Jordon  
Eugene Gulick

Cooks

Alfred Sipe  
William Adam  
Rudolph Kosmrl  
Thomas F. Donahue

Bugler

Peter Daprano

Privates—First Class

Walter Appellof  
John E. Crape  
Frank Majka  
George R. Marichevich  
Ernest W. Moore  
Peter Niziolek

Paul Skorkowski  
James Swerczynski  
Abie Toybin

Privates

Sol. Abrams  
Ernest J. Amick  
Sigward Anderson  
Harry G. Atchison  
Peter H. Ball  
William C. Beam  
Earl L. Bennett  
Fritz C. Blei  
Lee F. Booth  
Marcus C. Bosco  
Walter L. Boyanton  
Herman Bruns  
William F. Carter  
Charlie B. Cassell  
Arnold Daugaard  
John J. Deegan  
Bradley A. Diltz  
Carl H. Diltz  
Theodore J. Dreger  
Felix H. Feliszak  
John E. Freel  
Jacob L. Galer  
William E. Gimbel  
Carl A. Hendrickson

Harry S. Hunt  
Herman Ihous  
Abraham Jacobs  
Earnest Jackson  
Alvin Jones  
Maurice I. Kensell  
Anton F. Konopasek  
John Kopczynski  
Max Kurey  
Charles A. Leitzau  
Walter Lenda  
Tommy Lesner  
Tommy Lucas  
Archibald K. Lyttle  
Giuseppe Mariconi  
Francisco Martinez  
Max May  
William Melcher  
Floyd E. Murphy  
Ira Nelson  
George W. Norton  
James F. Ormston  
Harold B. Owen  
Polinar Pacheco  
John P. Palach  
Tomasz Palacz  
John Pavelo  
Dominico Pecararo  
Stanley Piasecki  
Homer F. Plain

James E. Porter  
Olmond L. Poutry  
Victor H. Price  
Augustin Raica  
James E. Roach  
John Rucienski  
Vivian Sanchez  
William F. H. Schieve  
Gust Schiewe  
Charles L. Scherer  
Leo L. Schmidt  
Walter Short  
Charles Sligg  
Philip Smith  
Edward L. Sowder  
Claude L. Spencer  
Fred Steines  
Harry J. Stephens  
Fred G. Stoll  
John Strange  
Nicholas Stonfa  
Arthur W. Swofford  
Claus F. Trede  
Ben Udelevitz  
Carl Vanauken  
Edward T. Wade  
Julius E. Weirich  
Otto Wrede  
Stanislaw Wiswowski  
Walter Wolntinoviez







COMPANY "H," 35th INFANTRY

Captian R. J. Marshburn

1st Lieut. O. W. Fannin

1st Lieut. D. A. Turner

1st Lieut. F. C. Horner

1st Sergeant Charles Cummings

Supply Sergeant Frank Glonek

Mess Sergeant John Randall

Sergeants

Umile Gencarelli  
James Prow  
Earnest Juneman  
Howard Johnson  
Louis Cais  
Peter Freyborg  
Ervin O'Bryant  
Leon Greenberg  
James Caldwell

Laverne Denio  
Jeremiah Heller  
Arthur Israel  
Edward Kennedy  
Charles Posledni

Cooks

Joe Ledford  
Vernon Pinkerton  
Ed. Hodge  
Jesse Niswonger

Corporals

Henry Bolz  
James Oliver  
Dewey Dooley  
Richard Walters  
Milford May  
James McCauley  
James Crow  
Robert Davidson  
George Dumont  
Ben Connor  
Redgie Edwards  
Joseph Vonasek  
Harold Page  
Frank Christopher  
Stanley Findysz  
Jack Sandy  
Ray Young

Buglers

Peter Begu  
Charlie Smith

Privates—First Class

William Albers  
Mike Beader  
Stanley Bonkowski  
Nicklos Budai  
Frank Carroll  
Gura Cizmas  
John Cuplin  
Emile Dupire  
James Finney  
Hilmar Gautwick  
Harry Hoger

George Jennings  
Rzasa John  
Richard McDonald  
Albert Mueller  
Arthur Nesvacil  
Robert Rowan  
Alfred Schultz  
James Shemwell  
George Wandelt  
Joseph Wagner  
Reider Cappelen  
Joe Semerad

Privates

George Abendroth  
Martin Anderson  
Nickolas Baumhart  
Constantine Brabos  
James Bronge  
James Cahill  
Walter Carlson  
Joe Caruso  
Mathias Cayner  
Walter Corson  
Leonardo Corvello  
Herman Dems  
Raymond Douville  
George Drews  
John Evaunski  
Levi Ellison

Abraham Finder  
Clarence Fordyce  
Stanley Frontzak  
Frank Furi  
Ignatz Gorka  
Charles Grebe  
Joseph Gudinowicz  
Frank Grzych  
Waldemar Hansen  
Henry Hefty  
John Huskowsky  
Harry Johnson  
Edward Kolar  
George Kubis  
Eric Larson  
Joe Laurienti  
Marion Lee  
Anko Lindemulder  
Alphonso Lisewski  
John McCarthy  
George Miller  
Thomas Munley  
George Narbuntas  
Andrew O'Donnell  
Roger O'Malia  
Frank Ouimette  
Stanislau Ourewicz  
Peter Ozuk  
Felix Paszkiewicz  
George Raabe

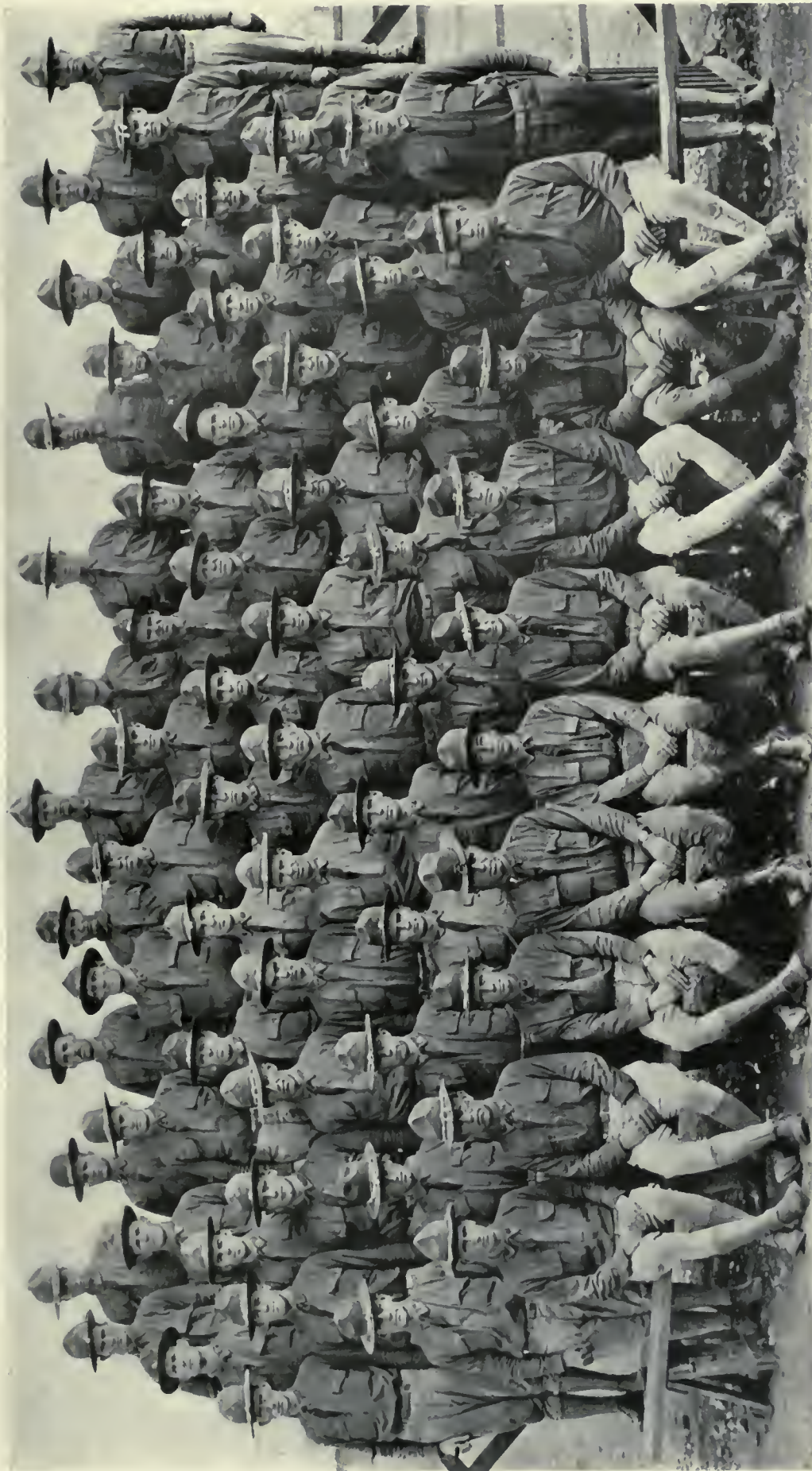
John Raszeja  
Hubert Reynolds  
Henry Roesner  
Felix Rozmairek  
George Sanfilippo  
Joseph Schneiderman  
Henry Schulze  
Albert Schwarzer  
Benjamin Shapiro  
Henry Slood  
Edward Steinbring  
Arthur Strandt  
Grover Strange  
Charles Sykes  
Barney Tatum  
Rehm Thielecke  
Virgle Tyree  
Frank Utpadel  
Fernando Valdez  
Fred Vegter  
Herman Will  
Henry Winkelman  
Henry Wyma  
Peter Zeman  
Peter Zinudski

Mechanics

James Rogers  
Thomas Onorato  
Marco Bradic







COMPANY "I," 35th INFANTRY

Captain Norman Lee Baldwin	1st Lieut. Harry Weimer	1st Lieut. Joseph F. Creamer, Jr.	2nd Lieut. Adolph Semler	1st Sergeant Henry Klusmeier
<b>Sergeants</b> Robert Metcalf Eddie Baum Curtis H. Murphy Mont Thorpe Robert W. Halstead Charles W. Cookston	<b>Corporals</b> Clarence L. Lyle Philip R. Sibley Carl A. Bartels Leamond Laughlin Henry Krumstick Ellsworth Williams	<b>1st Lieut. Joseph F. Creamer, Jr.</b> Frank Smithe Stefan Hajicek Robert L. Helgren James E. Guy Jesse E. Eldson Nicolas Zneimer, Jr. Charles O. Donahue	<b>2nd Lieut. Adolph Semler</b> Lloyd Hague George Mercier John E. Davis Stephen Narivonsik Carl A. Nelson Thomas Nielecky Frank Throckmorton	<b>1st Sergeant Henry Klusmeier</b>  <b>Cooks</b> Sherman Anderson Henry Emerson Virgil C. Ferguson Harry Shroyer
				<b>Mechanics</b> Chester Beacom Martin Siwecki  <b>Buglers</b> William E. Beezley

*Continued on page 195*





COMPANY "K," 35th INFANTRY

Captain Edwin W. Grimmer

1st Lieut. Albert S. Lewis, Jr.	1st Lieut. Jacob W. Smyser	1st Lieut. William L. O'Donnell	Mess Sergeant Willie Nelson	Mess Sergeant Charley Seathorne	Supply Sergeant Anthony Cipares
Sergeants Abram Goldbaum John W. Elier Edgar C. Jones James Shearer	Edward Robert George L. Redlhan Balthazer Messina William G. Edgell Jerome Feather Wilson H. Rehmyer	French Bradberry Thaddeus Adamkowski Corporals Robert L. Stevens Harry P. Heuer	Peter A. Wanita William P. Show Andrew Turney Herbert W. Stewart Bethel J. Morgan Clarence Scharlow	Norman L. Smith Anton Jirina George R. Schalk Thayer W. Shepard Clarence F. Smith	Michael Murray Harold Benton Cooks Raymond J. Leonard John F. Lee
					Laco W. Goodwin Alex Pantazopoulos Mechanics Patrick J. Durkin

*Continued on page 195*





COMPANY "L," 35th INFANTRY

Captain Lara P. Good  
 Captain Robert C. Gregory  
 1st Lieut. William H. Duncan

1st Lieut. Allan Lucas  
 1st Lieut. Jay Hays  
 2nd Lieut. George H. Sharman

1st Sergeant Charles E. Jenkins  
 Mess Sergeant James W. Brown  
 Supply Sergeant William A. Cook

## Sergeants

Albert Compton  
 James I. Jones  
 Judson Langston  
 Mack Long  
 Ila A. Dossett  
 Louis A. Koski  
 Andrew Jaworski  
 James E. Cox  
 Joseph F. Jerabek  
 Jerome L. Beatty

Felix Armijo  
 Robert F. Ward

## Cooks

Liner Gooch  
 Frank Pinc  
 Robert F. Hanna  
 David T. Wolfgang

## Bugler

Harry Bucks

## Mechanics

William L. Smith  
 Robert B. Miller  
 Barnard Dulka  
 Sa Dutton

## Privates—First Class

Adolph Abramski  
 Herbert W. Arbra  
 Alfred Barsanti  
 Michel Bartszuk  
 Clyde Byars  
 Charles Conley  
 John Demos  
 William F. Dodson  
 Henry R. Eaton  
 Mike Eller

Eugenio Frigo  
 Joseph Fyalkowski  
 Wladyslaw Ganczak  
 Josef Gotab  
 Alexander R. Hill  
 Stanislaw Huchro  
 Anton Jankowski  
 Tadeusz Jezefowski  
 Frauczik Krolkowski  
 James V. Malone  
 Mark Matyas  
 John Meeuwis  
 Stanley Morwicki  
 Phil Moscinski  
 Joseph Niziolek  
 Wincenty Pietruszewski  
 Adam Politowicz  
 Vincenzo Rea  
 Alexander Sadejko  
 Szymon Tracz  
 Richard L. Travis  
 Tony Wojcik

## Privates

Luther Averett  
 Henry Baebler  
 Thomas Baikie  
 Claude P. Baker

Leroy C. Baker  
 Hyman Bernstein  
 Harry Blackwell  
 Henry Bolt  
 Martin Borrego  
 David A. Bowsher  
 John A. Breach  
 Preston Bryan  
 Ysabel M. Castenada  
 Santa Ceretta  
 Benjamin D. Churchwell  
 Daniel P. Daly  
 Forest David  
 John Dehner  
 Ernest M. Eastin  
 Henry F. Fippenger  
 John J. Follender  
 Joseph B. Frederick  
 Anthony J. Frey  
 Lindsey Gibson  
 Delbert Granger  
 Charlie Hair  
 George W. Halfpenny  
 Joseph Havel  
 Emil F. Heinrichs  
 Claude Helms  
 James A. Hoff  
 Albert J. Horcher  
 George F. Hunt

Robert Jackson  
 Bennie C. Johnson  
 Gabriel Johnson  
 Charlie Kirsak  
 Otto F. Klockgeter  
 Dominik Kochanski  
 John D. Lind  
 Carlos Lovato  
 David W. Malin  
 Diego Montanio  
 Joseph R. Montgomery  
 William H. Moore  
 George Moser  
 Carlos Perea  
 Herman W. S. Robinson  
 Walter H. Roloff  
 William A. Ross  
 Richard Runge  
 Victor A. Sanchez  
 Harry Shoemaker  
 Herman Simon  
 Pete Stelleveara  
 Leo A. Sullivan  
 John W. Summer  
 Thomas E. Vaughan  
 Joseph Watt  
 Jason L. Wilson  
 Joseph Zuazry  
 Andy Zvijak







COMPANY "M," 35th INFANTRY

Captain Thomas H. Scott  
1st Lieut. Thomas B. Steel  
1st Lieut. Hugh M. Evans

1st Lieut. Zigmunt Yesson  
1st Lieut. John R. Phelan  
2nd Lieut. Herbert B. Williams

1st Sergeant Bert Plummer  
Supply Sergeant Alexander Reguly  
Mess Sergeant Daniel Foley

Sergeants

Joseph M. Connaughton  
Delphis Berard  
Caleb G. Bloomfield  
Elmer Cox  
Vincent A. Ryan  
Hallet M. Whelan  
Bruce M. Nichols  
Harry R. Wilson  
Ray Gilbert  
Joseph Constany  
Lealon L. Winscoff  
James E. Freeman

Corporals

Charles F. Andris  
William Virden  
Lawrence Minor  
Rudolph A. Brummond  
Dorance L. Armstrong  
Clay Burruss  
Robert E. Wilson  
Robert E. N. Jensen  
Alex. Anderson  
Willie King  
Grover Lomax  
Asa V. Backus  
William H. Nirschl  
Cecil D. Smith

Edward Murphy  
Homer E. Makinson  
George Ondrus  
Grover J. Kenney  
John C. Heffernan  
Roland C. Byrum  
George E. Bush  
Robert E. Lauman  
Eugene G. Heller  
Forrest G. Knee  
Samuel H. Golter  
Jens K. Jensen  
John B. Jungblut  
Al A. Otto  
George Wieland  
Philip H. Young  
Arthur G. Pahlke

Cooks

Edward M. Bienvenu  
Otis R. Clark  
Alton D. Ashley  
August Kerl

Mechanics

Stanley A. Petzold  
Joseph Kepka  
Paul Mison  
Hugo Schuknecht

Bugler—First Class

Mike Pawlowski

Bugler

Charles D. Firebaugh

Privates—First Class

Basil C. Cannon  
Charley M. Cook  
Adolph P. Depke  
William M. Even  
Frank J. Howard  
Walentz Klonica  
Mike Letasi  
James H. Lewis  
Joe Marta  
Guiseppe Nicolò Mezzacappo  
John L. Munn  
Welby C. Murry  
George W. Rawlinson  
Alexander Taylor  
Albert S. Thomas  
Achiel J. Van Ootegham  
Merrideth O. Weikle  
Lennie W. Whitcomb  
John Yurask

Privates

Harry L. Anderson  
Robert E. Andruss

John E. Blaszczak  
Frank S. Cervenka  
Joseph Ciapolo  
Bram S. Clark  
William Clark  
Van Cline  
Harry L. Cooper  
Harry Craig  
George B. Cross  
John Cvetkovich  
Wasył Doman  
Herbert C. J. Edney  
John J. Elwart  
Gustave C. Enberg  
Albert H. Fortier  
Henry M. Fortier  
Hugh T. Garrison  
Charles Geisel  
Frank Gratke  
Bernard F. Groth  
Henry J. Hartkopf  
Witold Jaroszynski  
Mahlon F. Jones  
Jacob J. Kackert, Jr.  
George H. Kaiser  
Harry N. Katsan  
William E. Keegan  
Dan Kelley  
August W. Klevesahl

Henry A. Knutzen  
Frank Krent  
Joseph Kryml  
Joseph Laskowski  
William Leverentz  
Kazmir Monusko  
Frank A. Muza  
Harry Nathan  
Paul Nortadian  
Frederick Nottoli  
Joseph J. Novak  
William Poltrock  
Edmund O. A. Rask  
Otto F. Rose  
Arnold Schlachter  
Arthur J. Smith  
Joseph A. Specht  
Wilbur J. Speidel  
Albert Stetka  
Wilfred H. Stiegemeier  
James J. Sullivan  
Stanley Szymanski  
Robert Taylor  
Bert N. Tintner  
Joseph F. Totzke  
Dewey Vollmar  
Larence Wabia  
Edward A. Weinand  
Hushel A. Wilson





MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 35th INFANTRY

Captain George G. Fitz	1st Lieut. Roy W. Quick
Captain Arthur C. Rhine	1st Lieut. Bascon Lynn
First Class Sergeant Alvah Buhl	

Sergeants

William G. Elkins  
James A. Hamilton  
Thomas J. Malloy

Privates—First Class

William J. Anderson  
Albert B. Cain  
George O. Garner  
Louis E. Hitt  
Henry H. Landman

Privates

Helge G. Arvidson  
Hugh C. Bowdon  
Paul P. Clegg  
Clinton Daville  
Jacob D. Holt (Att.)  
Jack Martin  
James W. Nance  
Robert O. Steen  
Fred J. Steiger  
Lyle Tarpley  
Alonzo C. L. Weitzel  
Benjamin T. Wells  
Robert A. Wright



## EIGHTY-SIXTH INFANTRY

*A Regiment of Spirit and a Record of Achievement*

ONE thinks of the history of a regiment in terms of a record of facts and traditions to which it becomes an heir through the years of a long and active past. Such a record is both realistic and imaginative: realistic to the extent of the actual engagements of the regiment in line of military duty; imaginative to the extent of some warrior's fancies with which he clothes the accounts of the activities of his regiment as he proudly relates them. The history of the younger régiments which had their birth from the imperative necessity of the hour just past is not adorned with such traditions. However, theirs is no less a record of achievement characterized by the spirit and morale of true soldierly conduct and attainment. Such is the record we claim.

The initiatory organization of the regiment took place at Camp Travis, with Lieut.-Col. John V. Spring, Jr., in command. Colonel Spring came to us from the cavalry. His first military service was with the Coast Artillery Corps which he entered in 1902. In this branch of the service he served for a year with the Army of Occupation in Cuba. From the artillery he went to the Seventh Cavalry with which he saw twelve years service, six years of which was with his organization in the Philippine Islands. He went to France in October, 1917, with the Third Cavalry. After ten months of active service in France, he was ordered to the Eighteenth Division at Camp Travis where he took command of the Eighty-sixth Infantry on August 31, 1918.

In the process of our growth, we were subjected to readjustments which were disconcerting in the extreme. But everyone accepted the readjustments as a matter of course in military routine and refused to slacken in the work of training. So intensive was the training and so thorough was the instruction given during this period, that just three weeks after its primal organization the regiment was commended by the Commanding General of the camp as making the best showing of any which passed before him in the first divisional review held by the Eighteenth Division.

Very soon after this review, Col. Robert H. Sillman took command of the regiment. Colonel Sillman was born in New York City, May 9, 1862. He began his military career on February 28, 1879, as a volunteer in the Thirteenth Infantry, National Guard of New York. Within this period of service, he received instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point. Upon his separation from the service of the New York National Guard, he enlisted in the National Guard of Michigan where he served from 1889 to 1898 with high rank on the staffs of Generals Hawley and Lyons, General Robinson, and Governor Rich. On May 30, 1898, he enlisted in the Astor Battery, with which unit he went to the Philippine Islands, where he saw active service. In the engagement before Manila on August 13, 1898, he was wounded. Of this event the official records give this testimony: "Sergt. R. H. Sillman, Astor Battery, who was shot in the knee while gallantly taking part in a charge having been called for by the brigadier general commanding, is recommended

for a Medal of Honor for distinguished gallantry in the combat of Singalong, as described by his battery commander." After being mustered out of this service, he was commissioned second lieutenant in the Twenty-sixth U. S. Volunteer Infantry and continued his service in the Philippines for three years. Within this time he organized and commanded the Visayan Scouts in Panay Island. In 1901 he was mustered out of the volunteers and commissioned first lieutenant of infantry in the U. S. Army. In this branch of the service, he has received his successive promotions and has seen special service in these several capacities: acting military attache, Peking, China; Intelligence Office, Southern Department; Inspector Instructor National Guard, Twelfth Provisional Division; member of General Staff at Washington to which he was detailed on March 21, 1918. While he was on this duty, he received his appointment as colonel of infantry. On September 7, 1918, he was relieved from duty with the General Staff and assigned to his present command.

We were delighted to find in our new leader a man of varied tastes. While he was firm in having the program of intensive training strictly complied with he was determined that the routine of drill should not dull the spirit of the men. To this end he did not allow the athletic side of the military program to be neglected. Such was the interest shown in athletics, that in a short time a regimental field meet was arranged. This was the first regimental meet held in the division. To add to the interest, each company of the regiment was asked to stage some special stunt. At the remembrance of some of these, who would not smile! The Bolsheviki and Czechoslovaks, flying their gaudy colors and brandishing their formidable weapons of the domestic type, passed in review before their brilliant leaders, and were afterward brought to a clash in a heated pitched battle which resulted in the complete overthrow of the Bolsheviki. The first meet aroused an interest in athletics which was maintained. When the eleven was selected to represent the division on the gridiron, our regiment had the honor of furnishing three men to the team, namely, Sergeant Lamb and Corporal Tally, of Headquarters Company, and Private Burbaker, of "A" Company.

We came together as an offering to the cause of Liberty in the earth; we shall return rejoicing in its triumph. We came flushed with the hope of seeing active service in the struggle; as that was not ours to claim, we shall waive the disappointment and return glad of the little we have given. We feel with General Leonard Wood that: "One who has willingly and loyally responded to the call to arms, and who has put his best efforts, mental and physical, into the training, and performed all military duties required of him to the best of his ability, standing ready always to make the supreme sacrifice of his life, if need be, has done all that a good soldier and citizen could do to insure the successful prosecution of the war." In such a spirit we take our leave ready to return to the colors of our country in any hour of her need.



COLONEL SILLMAN AND STAFF, 86th INF.

Left to right:

Major John Keliher  
Major Guy C. Fenner  
Major Henry L. Baker  
2nd Lieut. Richard E. Bradley

1st Lieut. Ralph H. Homan  
Major Henry V. de Horthy  
Colonel Robert H. Sillman  
Capt. Harry G. Martin  
Capt. Alvin C. Hope

1st Lieut. Charles R. Gress  
Chaplain Acker C. Miller  
1st Lieut. Robert H. Feltner  
1st Lieut. William E. Heaton





## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 86th INFANTRY

1st Lieut. Caspar R. Crim  
 1st Lieut. Clinton L. LeRoy  
 1st Lieut. James C. Fitzpatrick  
 Regimental Sergeant Major Chas. A. Davis  
 Regimental Sergeant Major Chas. C. Cannon

Regimental Sergeant Major Fred C. Kuehl  
 Battalion Sergeant Major Tiedmont G. Bell  
 Battalion Sergeant Major Robt. C. Lehman  
 Battalion Sergeant Major Ray W. Veale  
 Color Sergeant Albert R. Eckhardt  
 Color Sergeant Peter M. Joze

1st Sergeant Fred A. Merrill  
 Supply Sergeant Louis A. Raeke  
 Stable Sergeant Paul B. Aregood  
 Orderly Sergeant Ewing C. Brinkley  
 Mail Sergeant Geo. E. Bucks

## Sergeants

Ransom R. Kennicott  
 Elmer F. Schoner  
 Geo. R. Barger  
 Herschel B. Brown  
 Otto Celestino  
 Elmer Christofferson  
 Melvin M. Currier  
 Lewis A. Hawkins  
 Robt. E. Hawkins  
 Estes Lamb  
 Pearl A. Scott  
 Sidney W. Taprell  
 Jas. F. Tysl

Jay E. Conklin  
 Chas. E. Corbin  
 Jens. L. Damgaard  
 Allen E. Dunster  
 Allie Gardner  
 Wm. E. Gobleman  
 Geo. A. Hawkins  
 Gregor Hegler  
 Geo. Ingles  
 Horace E. Johnson  
 Chas. Kolesiak  
 Frederick C. Krueger  
 Seth W. Lauchner  
 John E. Meischenhelder  
 Irvin H. Monroe  
 Harold B. McKinney  
 Marvin F. Nichols  
 Wm. Schumann  
 Alvy Talley  
 Meliton Trujillo  
 Wm. A. Tucker  
 Russell D. Turner  
 Lawrence E. Winters

Harry L. Holland  
 Jerry C. Moon

## Horseshoer

Geo. Schmidt

## Privates—First Class

Harve L. Beach  
 Edwin A. Benedict  
 Arthur E. Blaney  
 Michael J. Brennan  
 Charlie T. Brown  
 Ralph R. Courtright  
 Phillip Daley  
 John A. Darnofall  
 Leons O. Downs  
 John Drenseck  
 Christian P. Ebersole  
 Chas. Fay  
 Paul F. Frost  
 Emery Gardner  
 Perry C. Gray  
 John L. Grimes  
 Patrick Harty  
 Robt. C. Horton  
 Glenn C. Jones  
 Harold H. Kraver

Walter B. Locke  
 Edward Melsh  
 John R. Miller  
 John E. Moore  
 Wm. L. Nelson  
 Arthur C. Nord  
 Albert J. Obertheim  
 Thos. C. Owen  
 Edward O. Pulliam  
 William Ray  
 Hugh D. Record  
 Ernest A. Sams  
 David J. Shay  
 Lawrence C. Sheffield  
 Elmer Stice  
 Ansel H. Strait  
 Leonard C. Sullivan  
 Geo. Tanasku  
 Jas. C. Wall  
 Lawrence A. Warriner

## Privates

Chas. Ackerson  
 Wendell H. Brickert  
 Joseph Bruck  
 Rex Bruebaker  
 Earl Bryan

Temple Carlton  
 John E. Cason  
 Constant Cheney  
 James W. Colby  
 Clarence N. Cole  
 Wm. N. Cole  
 Earl D. Cooley  
 John Costello  
 Thos. J. Cowan  
 Ethra Curtis  
 Chas. J. Davis  
 Wells F. Derrington  
 Harold Dybwad  
 Clarence C. Eddleman  
 Virgil L. Finch  
 John W. Gleaves  
 Wm. A. Gowdy  
 Glenn Harrison  
 Arthur L. Hearing  
 Frank W. King  
 Cecil V. Kishpaugh  
 Isador H. Levinthal  
 Chester I. Little  
 Anton Lowak  
 John W. Mathieson  
 Aug. G. Meyer  
 Arthur C. Minor

Frank Mohel  
 Earl W. Morrill  
 Richard Murphy  
 Chas. Myers  
 Thos. L. McDonald  
 Carroll E. Neve  
 Jas. R. Pardonner  
 Arthur Peachey  
 Bruno Pfullman  
 Wm. F. Ponder  
 General W. Pound  
 Cecilio Ramirez  
 Clyde O. Richards  
 Donald Roberts  
 Harold R. Seibert  
 David H. Smith  
 John D. Stachura  
 Clivey H. Sullivan  
 Carl H. Tapp  
 Jas. C. Taylor  
 John H. R. Taylor  
 Walter B. Teleck  
 Herman L. Wendt  
 John B. Whitney  
 Cecil C. Williams  
 Frank E. Wolfe  
 John W. Gamble

## Corporals

Fred R. Achor  
 Sam H. Benton (Mail)  
 Chancy E. Berry  
 Ira V. Blue  
 Arthur C. Brash (Mail)  
 Jas. S. Brown  
 Madison Bullock  
 Mack B. Carwile  
 Wilbur C. Clough

## Mechanics

Chas. J. Anderson





MACHINE GUN COMPANY, 86th INFANTRY

Captain Thomas L. McCarthy

1st Lieut. George N. Rucker

Sergeants

Leslie H. Bowling  
Otto F. Seiford  
John H. Coley  
Patrick Costello  
Orin H. Richardson  
Lonnie C. Williamson

Sigur H. Hilleboe  
Alex. Jarocki  
Thomas Pearse  
Paul J. Ryan  
Charles L. Sumner

Privates

Henry J. Albers  
Guy Bearden  
Clarence A. Beatty

Corporals

Jack Gnody

Harry Bosworth  
John Campion  
John Csmovar  
Max C. Freeman  
Edward C. Fuller  
Leonard M. Hudson  
Henry G. Martens  
Charlie C. Moore  
John Pazen  
Ludolph Radick

Henry A. Sanders  
Edmond R. Smith  
Joseph J. Splitt  
William Unger  
Hubert J. Varner  
Walter S. Williams  
Emmit W. Winn  
David Nixon





SUPPLY COMPANY, 86th INFANTRY

Regimental Supply Sergeants  
Hugh Barker  
Gordon Brewer  
Landrum B. Harrill

Ist Sergeant  
Kenneth E. LaSaliniere

Stable Sergeant  
Raney Lykins

Wagon Master Sergeant  
Claude R. Grammer

Supply Sergeants  
George Burgart  
Henry E. Rohde

Sergeant  
Thomas L. McClanahan

Company Supply Sergeant  
Mario G. Tonini

Corporals  
Vivian L. Connor  
Robert L. Cunningham  
Earl R. O'Donnell  
Jesse B. McCumber

Corporal (Ord.)  
William M. Paris

Mechanics  
Wilbur R. Roberts  
Otto Ernst  
Roy A. Hickcox

Cooks  
Mathew J. Casper  
John J. Rossetto  
James Williams

Horseshoers  
Ales J. Kautto  
Lewis Miller

Charles E. Robinson

Wagoners

Sam L. Baker  
John D. Beach  
Lawrence Boles  
Willie N. Cargill  
George R. Chalmers  
Charles E. Fobare  
George Harp  
Leland A. Hibschman  
John I. Jackson  
Cecil W. Jones  
Henry Kraai  
Alva E. Lowry  
Arthur P. Mashburn  
John R. McCollum  
Thos. E. O'Shaughnessy  
Harry E. Pierson  
Luther L. Pitts

Vandiver C. Porter  
William M. Thomas  
James G. Thornton  
Eddie Wilson

Saddler  
Otto Pruesky

Privates—First Class  
Clyde C. Bender  
Stanley Berzinski  
Thomas Gaynor  
Roy T. Gower  
Emil H. Langer  
Alvin H. Peters  
Dave Goosby

Privates  
James P. Ainsworth

*Continued on page 171*





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## COMPANY "A," 86th INFANTRY

Captain George Eichelmann

1st Lieut. Walter S. Black

1st Lieut. Mitchell Jenkins

2nd Lieut. Ernest E. Applegate

1st Sergeant William F. Cunningham

Supply Sergeant Fred Hackendorf

### Sergeants

John Boluch  
David A. Hil.  
Albert Kizler  
Theodore A. Olson  
Harry M. Pownall

### Mechanics

Earl Swab  
Louis Linberg

### Bugler

William S. Robbins

### Privates—First Class

Minat V. Burnett  
John Hacay  
Edward Kozica  
Louis T. Ryan  
Joseph Ronkey  
Walter Sebaugh

### Privates

John S. Ammons  
Charles C. Bogel  
Arthur R. Boland  
Joe Baratta  
Charlie Bass  
Robert Q. Baugh  
Louis Bosse

Charles Brown  
Ronie L. Buchanan  
Alver M. Chadwick  
Henry A. Cooper  
Audie W. Connell  
Claud G. Collier  
William B. Davis  
Houston Desmond  
Robert G. DeBorde  
Bethel Deskin  
John R. Devaney  
Nathan Dow  
Milton H. Epstein  
Ysabel Esquibel  
Vick Fagnani  
Clyde M. Fenton  
Thomas F. Franklin  
Erwin H. Gold  
Herman C. Goldberg  
Herman J. Gombert  
Heber Golden  
Otto C. Grebe  
Christobal Gutierrez  
Felis Gutierrez

Ellis Hargrove  
Lloyd E. Harper  
Willie Hoefelmeyer  
John M. Hood  
Robert A. Holden  
William Holden  
Eddie H. Hopman  
Aloys J. Hellman  
Lawrence V. Kallus  
Edwin J. Kieffer  
Harry A. Kunz  
Tom Lawson  
Vernon A. Lester  
Arthur Lofland  
Joshua Logan  
Christobal Longoria  
Nathaniel McDaniel  
Arthur B. Manning  
Steve Mantey  
Horace J. Marler  
Robert M. Mason  
Wellington F. Martin  
Charlie Meleton  
Vincent Mazzoni

Robert J. Means  
Arthur H. Meyer  
Logan Nelson  
Jasper Nickelbur  
Harry M. O'Donnell  
Howard J. Pendleton  
Willie G. Pennington  
John C. Pitts  
Bruce W. Price  
Olin W. Richards  
Stephen W. Richard  
Fritz Richter  
Charlie Rosenbaum  
Joe P. Schindler  
Louis Slay  
Philip E. Stevens  
Thomas E. Tindall  
Frank Travaglini  
Oscar J. Wartenbach  
Earnest Wengenroth  
Edda Wellman  
Kurt Wilde  
William F. Williams  
James M. Young





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## COMPANY "B," 86th INFANTRY

Captain Ludie R. Barker  
 Captain Cecil R. Boman  
 1st Lieut. Jeron C. Stoddard

1st Lieut. Earl W. Bratton  
 2nd Lieut. Michael Connelly  
 1st Sergeant Harrison H. Pool

Mess Sergeant Peter Rekosky  
 Supply Sergeant Cecil C. King

**Sergeants**  
 Charles R. Farrell  
 Clyde A. Hawkins  
 J. H. English  
 Earl D. Warren

**Mechanics**  
 William J. Stieg  
 George T. Linegar

**Privates—First Class**  
 Joseph L. Baane  
 William Fredericksen  
 Dwight Horney  
 John M. Michaud  
 Paul E. Youberg

**Corporals**  
 Christie H. Hough  
 Everett Ely  
 John Chanka  
 Fred W. Snow  
 Warren D. Hanscom  
 Nickolas Despoto  
 James R. Boyd  
 William J. Hastings  
 Walter J. Tracy  
 Edward W. H. Abraham

**Privates**  
 Alford C. Beard  
 Dean Bearden  
 Horace G. Bennett  
 Frank J. Bentley  
 Andrew T. Berry  
 Edward H. Bradford  
 George H. W. Britton  
 Claude Brockman  
 Edgar C. Brown  
 Charles A. Bulin

**Cook**  
 Bruce L. Hay

Robert D. Burns  
 Willie Burrough  
 James B. Bush  
 Joseph C. Caddell  
 James D. Camp  
 Nicasio Castillo  
 Henry S. Chambers  
 Erdie H. Clark  
 Richard A. Crum  
 George R. Davis  
 Joe Davis  
 Lee W. Denman  
 Guy W. Dillehay  
 John Evenson  
 Jess Halbert  
 Thomas J. Harri's  
 Albert J. Hector  
 Wiley H. Hendricks  
 Tommie L. Herrington  
 Clarence E. Higgs  
 Roy E. Hinton  
 Minor M. Hittson  
 Willie F. Hons

Ben Hubr  
 Edwin Immel  
 Frank Jarrett  
 Earl E. Kelly  
 Daniel S. Lansdon  
 Leonard Lewis  
 Claude E. Lovorn  
 Russell R. Mahavier  
 Henry S. McWhorter  
 Paul H. Meissner  
 Albert M. Melin  
 Marvin P. Miller  
 John E. Minter  
 Ransy O. Minton  
 Joseph J. Mitchell  
 Arnie E. Mullins  
 Gerhardt Nelson  
 George F. Norris  
 Lester R. Norris  
 Raymond S. Norris  
 Albert O'Hara  
 William B. O'Harrow  
 Henry P. Phipps

Joseph G. Putman  
 Meyer Rabinovitz  
 Jessie Rawls  
 Carl E. Richards  
 Charlie Rowell  
 Benjamin G. Ruiz  
 Elzie Saunders  
 Clarence R. Schetterley  
 Henry J. Schirmer  
 Henry Schubert, Jr.  
 Benjamin F. Selvage  
 Turner E. Shaver  
 William A. Smith  
 James W. Spann  
 Dale Standifer  
 Eugene W. Stark, Jr.  
 William B. Stockton  
 Earl H. Swan  
 James E. Tarpley  
 Jim Tems  
 Marshall M. S. Toler  
 Willie E. Walker  
 John B. Young





COMPANY "C," 86th INFANTRY

Captain Edwin N. Stanley

Captain C. E. Matt Dahlgreen

1st Lieut. Edward T. Bagaley

1st Lieut. Beebe W. Yeager

2nd Lieut. Joe McDonald

1st Sergeant Bartholomew S. Cusic

Supply Sergeant Charles E. Ellis

Sergeants

Guy O. Lockwood  
Patrick F. Condon  
Wade H. Furrow  
Harold J. Boulton  
Grady S. Cheek  
Harold C. Reese

George Jaeckel

James R. Price

Bugler

Edwin R. Freehner

Mechanics

Louis E. Hogan

Anslern Isakson

Corporals

Martin L. Tanner  
Paul G. Raasch  
Humbert O. Nellie  
Orval F. Litherland  
Delmire Hart  
Leo Kolodzaika

Privates—First Class

Benjamin L. Harris  
William C. R. Heckner  
Garland H. Henderson  
Samuel L. Howard  
John Jandecka  
John Kikunas  
Lester H. Lamore  
Mike Lapuch

Lyman P. Mittlesteadt

John Noyes

Grover C. Porter

Privates

Benjamin F. Adams  
Feline A. Aragon  
Feliberto Armiyo  
William H. Benedix  
Fred G. Beshell  
Sylvester P. Bock  
Raymond C. Boysen  
George Bradley  
C. H. Bronn  
Rufus B. Brown  
Graden Bryant  
Edgar Burns  
Robert D. Burroughs  
Samuel A. Bush

Carroll E. Butler

Jesse S. Butler

Val J. Caruth

Lem Eakin

Edwin R. Ellebraught

Charlie Engelage

Louis H. Fisher

Wesley J. Geistweidt

George E. Gesche

Frank W. Gray

Rock E. Greanleaf

George Haler

James M. Hawkins

Charlie Henske, Jr.

Fritz A. Janssen

Guy H. Jenkins

George A. Jensen

Ven M. Jones

Elbert W. Jordan

Mike L. Kubiak

Robert L. Lingo

Sillano Lopez

Adolph H. Maeker

Sam J. Martin

Edgar Moses

Edward Murphv

Louis Muto

Eli W. McDonald

Homer McMichael

Joe C. Neilon

Carl V. Nordquist

Jose M. Olivarez

Fred C. Paris

David A. Perdue

Henry W. Petering

Thomas J. L. Ray

Morgan V. Reed

Fred B. Sartain

Fredwick W. Schramm

Willie E. Schulenberg

Elbert T. Shotwell

John W. Sims

Willie C. Smith

Louis R. Storey

Lewis Stuckey

Frank Thompson

Pum Roy Thompson

James E. Thornhill

Erwin W. Tidwell

Thomas G. Veitch

Frank H. Waherenberg

Benjamin T. Walker

Charles F. Warling

Wallace E. Warren

Clyde C. Wilson







COMPANY "D," 86th INFANTRY

Captain Wallace F. Fiske	1st Lieut. Harold J. Hubbard	1st Lieut. Mark A. Myatt	1st Lieut. William A. Mann	1st Sergeant John M. Richardson	Supply Sergeant William Johns
<b>Sergeants</b>	<b>Mechanics</b>	<b>Privates—First Class</b>	<b>Privates</b>	<b>1st Sergeant</b>	<b>Supply Sergeant</b>
Lonie Johnson	A. O. Pierson	F. E. Clough	O. E. Brown	M. E. Glas	B. S. Phillips
John C. Hunt	L. J. Barta	J. T. Cornell	E. G. Culver	J. W. B. Griggs	Homer Price
Pilo Blankinship	John Dzalo	W. A. Cutting	W. J. Darby	Ed. Harmon	M. M. Regges
Harry Ballentine	Owen Brannigan	Paul Hanko	H. A. De Malade	Geo. Harmon	A. Rivera
Chas. H. Knapp	Buglers	R. Harris	W. T. Dodson	W. C. Holliday	C. N. Rice
A. V. Stinson	John Latorre	L. Kendrick	Jesse Dunbar	J. L. Jackson	L. J. Rowan
	D. Ketyca	H. Labuary	C. Edmondson	R. H. Johnson	E. C. Robinson
	Cooks	John Urado	Ray Flores	F. E. Johnson	E. H. Sanders
	W. A. Griffin	N. Waaranen	I. L. Fuller	F. M. Kiker	J. A. Sanders
T. E. Crane	M. A. Howell	F. A. Wagner	J. J. Gibbons	E. A. Latham	J. V. Sandoval
C. L. Worthington				M. A. Laywell	G. L. Simms
T. W. Phillips					
				F. Lopez	H. Schultz
				W. McAninch	T. S. Smithwick
				J. B. Mendoza	J. J. Surovik
				J. Meyer	L. Tharp
				A. J. Montgomery	I. E. Waggoner
				L. J. Murphy	Iddo Wahl
				II. L. Nelson	I. J. Wiatrak
				M. H. O'Mara	D. A. Wilkinson
				E. C. Parker	B. H. Williford
				R. R. Patterson	A. D. Wilson
				Dave Peil	



COMPANY "E," 86th INFANTRY

Captain Percy G. Caldwell  
 1st Lieut. Francis M. Charey      1st Lieut. Leonard A. Wilson      2d Lieut. Edward J. Pollik  
 1st Sergeant Harold S. Twiss      Supply Sergeant Wm. C. Gumme

<b>Sergeants</b>	<b>Buglers—First Class</b>	<b>Carl Gordon</b>	<b>Joe Schulak</b>
Raymond A. Stephens	Joe Biondi	Robert P. Griggs	Gustave A. Schulze
George D. Corey	George Cross	Edward M. Heidorn	Ollie A. Sides
Arthur Lauer		Thomas B. Hall	Tom T. Stark
Leonard B. Banks	<b>Privates—First Class</b>	Adolph G. Hanusch	Edward M. Simmons
Alfred H. Linder	Henry Allegretti	Henry C. Jones	Dee M. Sanders
Walter C. Heins	Walter Sitarz	Clarence Kinzer	George C. Strong
<b>Corporals</b>	Earnest Querl	John A. Kuehl	Oscar Ulrich
Ray Hamilton	Clarence Bailey	Daniel Lantrip	Harmon T. Wingfield
Willie D. Lee	Frederick Bickel	Arthur Lenz	Aldredge T. Ward
Augustine Mach	Lloyd F. Rogers	Rutilio Leyva	John Walla
John H. Warner, Jr.	Paul Garlisch	Guy H. Morrison	George T. Wright
Robert C. Nowy	Coin T. Seago	Vince Navara	Cleaver S. Warren
Harry Veach	Ernest J. Savant	Elbert Morris	Joseph J. Zelinski
Edwin W. Grimes	Arthur Thigpin	Arthur Pritchett	
<b>Mechanics</b>	Casper Reiff	Thurman Petty	
Athos Call	Joseph Wallace	Ed. E. Robbins	
Louis Herb			
	<b>Privates</b>		
	Dudley Alton		
	Wm. H. Armstrong		
	Thomas O. Baker		
	Henry M. Barrett		
	Earl Blair		
	Emmitt E. Bowerman		
	Emil Braun		
	Mayron M. Cook		
	Juan B. Garcia		







## COMPANY "F," 86th INFANTRY

1st Lieut. Ralph H. Homan	1st Lieut. Henry J. Forman	Captain Eugene L. Harris	1st Sergeant Mike K. McHenry
Sergeants Clarence W. Cumbie Arthur A. Griffee Neirad F. Gubser Frank J. Moore Edward G. Ritzenthaler William T. Wilson	John Quinn Walter H. Schmitt Henry F. Schuster Joe F. Thompson Privates Robert M. Chamblee Alburton B. Chitwood Grover L. Connally William V. Cottrell John H. Cousins Leonard L. Cross Alfred B. Davis Elmer H. Davis Gilbert E. Deen	Pete P. Didero Louis C. Diebel Vollie D. Dunnahoe Robert W. Elder Thomas Elkins Harry E. Ellis Otto C. J. Findelsen Elmer E. Fryman Marshal A. George Matias Gomez Albert Griffin William F. Grigsby Alfred E. Hargrave Arthur H. Hathaway John H. Hefley	Walter J. Heise Benjamin F. Hooker Tom Honley David E. Howe Lynn L. Kennedy Homer W. Kilgore Harley B. King Pascal LaCour Frank G. Lander Hugo F. Lassmann Wilhelm Leiber Nonnie L. Leonard James B. Little Ira C. Manire William F. March
Corporals Raymond E. Blacketer Harold R. Dudley George E. Kelsey Clifford D. King Lawrence Narozny			William O. Mayheury Ivon G. McCormick Lewis Miller James D. Molen Fred R. Parks Ernesto Patino Ramon Patino Clarence L. Peterson Robert S. Ponder Norvel E. Prince Luther M. Rape Andres Romero Charles Smith Carl C. Willcox Zygmunt Wudra

# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



COMPANY "G." 86th INFANTRY

Captain John H. White

1st Lieut. Winfrey G. Nathan

2nd Lieut. Arthur R. Spann

1st Sergeant Joe A. Williams

Supply Sergeant Tom J. Nowicki

## Sergeants

Charles F. McManamin  
Raymond E. Leonard  
Erwin G. Fluty  
Joseph C. White  
Edward Mergantbaler  
Andrew C. Wozniak  
Otto Ohlrich  
Marvin Wright

## Corporals

Errol P. Johnson  
Raymond A. Wheeler  
Victor Niemi  
Clarence R. McCoy  
Carl A. Fowler  
Wincenty Zielinski  
William C. Kleine  
Harold C. Rippey  
Ignatz J. Sorgmann  
George J. Novak

## Mechanics

Martin O. Wagenbach  
Charles H. Waller

## Buglers

Virgil J. Clanton  
Louis Grossman

## Privates—First Class

Elmer W. Boettcher  
Jan Dzieciol  
John Evans  
Oscar George  
Thomas Gordon  
Josef Gorka  
Roy R. Grant  
George W. Hemmingway  
John H. Hill  
Troy M. Hodges  
Robbie C. Knight  
John Majetic  
Floyd Payne  
Mark Milasinovich  
Paul Selaya  
Frank Waraszczynski  
Harrison W. Welty

## Privates

Marcus M. Abma  
Kersey D. Alexander  
Thee L. Arwood  
Rufus W. Ballenger  
John W. Bird  
Chelby C. Brown  
Jesse C. Brownwell  
Willie E. Burleson  
Albert L. Busby  
James L. Cade

Clarence P. Campbell  
John H. Canary  
David C. Carter  
Castullo Castellano  
Willie S. Chapman  
Manuel Cherry  
Rutledge B. Childress  
Pinkney A. Conn  
John C. Cook  
Silas Cooper  
Dolar H. Coulson  
Jack G. Cude  
Charlie E. Culver  
Claud B. Cunningham  
James A. Davidson  
Louis Dressler  
Lewis H. Drum  
Hugh L. Dighton  
Charles F. Dissler  
William H. Ellett  
Harry J. Engelke  
Archie P. Fitzgerald  
Tony Floca  
William R. Ford  
John H. Franklin  
Corhit Gravitt  
Henry E. Grove  
Charles G. Grumbles  
Thomas A. Hamilton  
William J. Hathcoat

R. D. Hatten  
Ernest Hayes  
Jesse P. Hileman  
William C. Holden  
Conrad E. Johnson  
Jesse L. Johnson  
Bronislaw Kaczinski  
Karel Kaluza  
Emsley Kinnon  
William C. Kocian  
John L. Leeper  
Lawrence M. Maupin  
William E. Marberry  
Farris E. Moore  
James R. Murrell  
Everett L. Parker  
John H. Pinson  
James W. Pratt  
Herman Purk  
Floyd Ramos  
John P. Riley  
Joseph L. Russell  
Icem Ryals  
Herman J. Scherer  
Chappel C. Sewell  
Everett B. Shaw  
Walter E. Shoemaker  
James F. Shields  
William B. Short

Vertice F. Smith  
Arthur G. Snelgrove  
John T. Still  
Lewis W. Stegmiller  
James B. Stovall  
Danis P. Stowe  
Alvin E. Swenson  
Edgar B. Taylor  
Fred O. Thames  
Carles Thomas  
James P. Thomas  
Jim I. Thomas  
Wesley L. Thompson  
Gustav A. Toepfer  
Roy L. Tucker  
Isaac R. Turner  
Joe Ullman  
Reyes Vera Cruz  
Charlie D. Walls  
Carrus S. Ward  
John R. Wheeler  
Howell M. White  
Clifton Whitton  
Willie L. Wilson  
Wesley B. Withrow  
Thomas M. Wolverton  
Jack Wood  
Alvin A. Yeager  
Charlie J. Zost







COMPANY "H," 86th INFANTRY

Captain James F. Gardner

Sergeants  
Harry Dunn  
John L. Dennis  
William F. Cole  
Walter J. McCracken  
Daniel P. Keefe  
Ralph Enzenbacher  
William G. Porter  
Christian Anderson

Corporals  
Wesley Bird  
Chester Broyles

2nd Lieut. Charles S. Greenwell

Charles W. Clayton  
Thomas D. Foley  
Charles B. Greig  
Richard A. Hansen  
Peter Bondt  
Ernest G. Behrens  
  
Privates  
Linvie B. Anderson  
Martin L. Ballard  
Lloyd C. Belrose  
Oswald Beauchamp  
Albert B. Birdwell

Captain Kenneth Huffman

Carl V. Collins  
James H. Collins  
John P. Croghan  
Paul R. Crouthels  
Reavis T. DuBose  
Robert B. Dunn  
Christopher C. Edwards  
Frank Fink  
Gus Georges  
John F. Hall  
William N. Handy  
Eugene Hartson  
Theodore Havice  
Henry Hering

1st Sergeant Abe Marcus

George V. Hooker  
Joseph Jarzynka  
Joseph Johnstone  
Albert Johnstone  
Phillip Knoble  
Edward B. Kunkel  
George E. Lagle  
Effort L. Lawrence  
Jasper B. Lisie  
George Masek  
Uriah McAfee  
William F. O'Heron  
Louis Pena  
John J. Ponko

1st Lieut. Baron D. Gray, Jr.

Hewitt A. Ribble  
John W. Schultz  
Robert P. Smith  
Leo Stanley  
Mike Starka  
John L. Svinky  
John Thomas  
Dan E. Vanhooser  
Buck Waldron  
Thomas Ward  
William J. B. Webber  
Henry C. Wehring  
Hans Wilde



COMPANY "I," 86th INFANTRY

Captain Herbert N. Eadon  
2nd Lieut. Leonard B. Berkbiger

1st Lieut. John C. Heidenreich  
1st Sergeant Ebb Wood

1st Lieut. Glenn P. Gardner  
Supply Sergeant Richard C. Ormsby

Sergeants

William O. Kimsey  
William Hoffman  
Wendell P. Kline  
Jay Hamilton  
Franklin P. Childers  
Joe Vitale

Corporals

Edward Moran  
Ernest H. Beinke  
Ernest Kirklin  
John Cihak

Cooks

August Raes  
Harrison H. Moulton

Mechanics

Frank Dixon  
Stephen B. Whitley

Privates—First Class

Joseph Costello  
Clarence F. Hyatt  
Ernest W. Kimble  
James W. Moore  
Joe H. Williams

Privates

Charlie Benoskia  
Middy P. Bingham  
Odell J. Brown  
William E. Bryan  
Harry W. Buck  
Martin K. Cassel  
Grover H. Clay  
Grady H. Crank  
William P. Collins  
Orris H. Cundiff  
Benjamin Cummings  
Sidney L. Curtis  
Elmer R. Dame

Charlie N. Derrick  
Floyd L. Dotson  
Harm C. Donehoo  
Cecil C. Easley  
William H. Easterling  
Clyde H. Ellison  
Wendell F. Ellsworth  
Amado Everett  
Willie A. Franklin  
Alexander Glendenning  
Grady L. Grandstaff  
James S. Harvey  
John R. Harvey  
Thomas A. Hendrix  
Adolphus Hurbough  
John H. Jackson  
Jesse B. Kittron  
Stephen Kleehammer  
John Krianiak  
Marion Loftin  
James Low

Benjamin Loustaunau  
Clifford O. Marler  
George Miles  
Floyd J. Moseley  
Volney C. Norris  
William B. Parrish  
William I. Parks  
Harm F. Phillips  
Wiley J. Pike  
Clodious A. Powell  
Louis P. Read  
Cloy Reid  
Albert Richardson  
Clarence T. Robinett  
Will Rodgers  
Merritt B. Seelye  
Bert Shambles  
John H. Spivey  
Paul Villerreal  
Claud L. Ward  
Travis B. Wilkins







COMPANY "K," 86th INFANTRY

Captain Thomas E. Lipscomb

1st Lieut. Thomas K. Creson

1st Lieut. Walter W. Calkins

2nd Lieut. Albert H. Stelzner

1st Sergeant Anton Jonke

Supply Sergeant Grover C. Moss

Sergeants

Walter Fleszar  
James D. Harry  
John E. McCreary  
Ollie Moore

Mechanic

Pater Butenas

Bugler

Andrew Chachoevech

Privates—First Class

Stanley Bernot  
Patrick J. Delaney  
Francis A. Hughes  
Fabian S. Kelly  
Otto Muzzarelli  
Willard H. Purfeerst  
Richard D. Roberts  
Edward Schmidt

Privates

Horace Baker  
Ernest Ballow  
Oscar J. Beard  
John C. Bennefield  
Frederick H. Birch

Jim G. Bloxom  
Jerry T. Bowlin  
Bradford B. Brinson  
Truman Brooks  
Hollie D. Bush  
Leo Cherry  
Robert G. Clark  
Boss Cockerell  
John M. Cole  
Luther C. Crump  
Ernest N. Cummings  
Albert E. Davis  
Henry S. DeBord  
Earl Dixon  
Arch B. Ellis  
Jesse L. Eubanks  
James P. Faircloth  
Frank J. Filip  
William W. Freeman  
William Geary  
Andrew J. Hansen  
Reuben H. Harvil  
Frank J. Herbst

Albert Hohensee  
Frank Honomichl  
Charles L. Hunter  
Robert R. Inderman  
Thomas M. Johnson  
Daniel Kelley  
Otto P. Koehler  
Herman C. Kram  
Robert W. Laas  
Leroy Lane  
Glenn McClurg  
Ernest Ritter  
Delmond D. Seamans  
Glen C. Smith  
Essibious J. Stone  
Vernie Taylor  
Andrew J. Toney  
Frank Trader  
Asa E. Walker  
Sam Watson  
Harlie A. Watts  
John T. Weatherford  
Abner O. Whiddon

Corporals

Edd N. Rednour  
Ralph Tank  
Lloyd H. Wormley  
Thomas F. Loyd  
Mervin Roberson  
Neil Farren  
Alva O. Hall  
Joseph P. Holloman  
Wilhelm Jensen  
George C. Kline  
Napoleon T. Payment  
Blake B. Riley  
Ross R. Truesdale



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## COMPANY "L," 86th INFANTRY

Captain Edward A. Collins

1st Lieut. Lovic W. Livingston

1st Lieut. Leonard G. Geiselman

1st Lieut. Glenn E. Van Meter

1st Lieut. Harold E. Gilliland

1st Sergeant Charles P. Crowley

### Sergeants

Ritson Browning  
Christopher Campbell  
Ova Farien  
Fred Miller  
Thomas K. Jones  
James D. Whitaker

### Buglers

Harry C. Dillard  
David Segal

### Mechanics

Arthur W. Bradley  
Louis Yaslowitz

### Privates—First Class

George W. Forrest  
Nathaniel F. Hewitt  
Frank H. Lewis  
Urban L. Schell  
Floyd R. Womack

### Privates

William I. Allen  
Stanley Babiaz  
Tranquilino Barela

### Luther Batey

John E. Bilbrey  
Thomas J. Callihan  
George D. Campbell  
Conrad M. Carlson  
Clay B. Chitwood  
Cyrus W. Cothran  
Lloyd B. Cowart  
George A. Cuchener  
James J. Deacon  
James E. Dicken  
Ray Edwards  
Joseph Ferraro  
William H. Flanagan  
Robert L. Foster  
Ralph R. Fullbright  
Seberiano Garcia  
Joe L. Garner  
Audie H. Graham

### Cater Hales

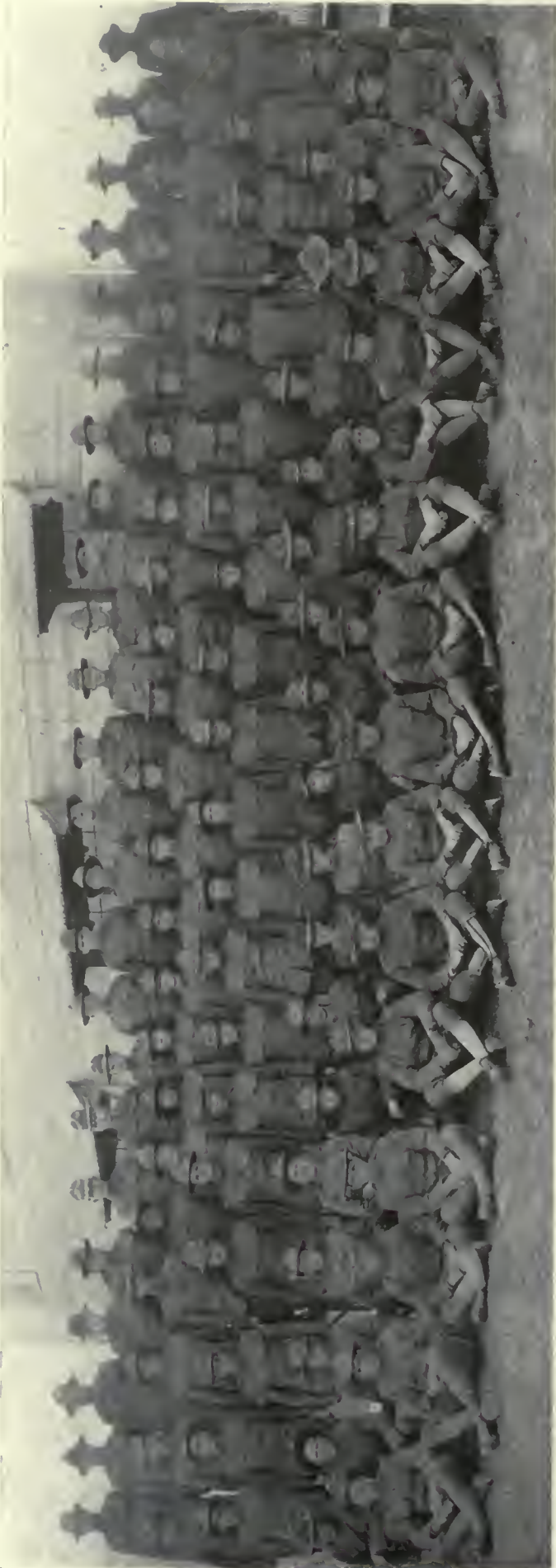
Maximiano Jaramillo  
Henry E. Lockett  
Willie C. Lude  
Huey S. McBee  
Roy McBride  
Louis McKay  
Barni Macari  
Ladislav J. Marik  
Nicholas R. Mattingly  
Siberester Medino  
William R. Merryman  
Roy B. Miller  
Stanley Obolewicz  
Heber B. Odom  
John V. Orsak  
Lee W. Parker  
Allen J. Peikert  
Willie Petru

### Ernest W. Plant

John J. Richie  
William A. Rodgers  
Marvin H. Rushing  
James R. Safar  
John A. Skelton  
Alex. Skoller  
Stepp Smothers  
Hillard M. Soward  
Pratt Stevens  
James A. Swanner  
John Sykora  
Vendalin Telka  
Louis Timme  
Warren B. Tuttle  
Thomas I. Vannoy  
Richard R. Ward  
George W. Watson  
Israel Wildstein







COMPANY "M," 86th INFANTRY

Captain Israel L. Peterson

Austin Herd  
Irwin R. Hicks  
James Hrdina  
Samuel J. Lenn  
Orville D. Martin  
Charles C. Overbay  
Claud R. Schafer  
Elmer E. Tannehill  
Hobert E. Thompson  
Earl B. Vancil

## Privates

Clarence C. Anderson  
John Anderson  
Hobert McK. Arnold  
Lonnie Bagget  
Dave Baker  
Robert Bartolett  
James B. Branch  
Willis J. Brandenburg  
Roy Bergquist  
William E. Brandle

## Sergants

Samuel Dellilo  
Frank Rogala  
Glen Shelton  
Edward Tannehill

## Corporals

William C. Mullican  
Joseph Wasco  
Miltford M. Scher  
Romeo S. Boyer  
Harry G. Munson  
William P. St. Leger

## Mechanics

Raymond H. Bark  
Buglers

Clarence C. Williamson  
Homer W. Heinbaugh

## Privates—First Class

Albert Bernard  
Henry F. Bublitz

Lieut. Kenneth McPherson

Berry Holcomb  
Ernest R. Holt  
Gustav K. Holz  
Gaiher A. Howard  
Herman E. Huffaker  
Oliver B. Huffines  
Theron Huggins  
Clint E. Irvin  
Carlton M. Jones  
Claude H. Jones  
Earl T. Julin  
Alvey A. Junge  
Reagan Kelly  
Carl L. Kennitz  
Antoni Klepadlo  
George L. Knellinger  
Robert T. Lee  
Charles E. Long  
Ollie O. Lorentz  
William H. Low  
Frank R. Maeker

Captain Cecil R. Bowman

Jeff D. Burger  
David S. Collins  
Walter R. Collins  
Hugh O. Cordill  
Lester D. Cowan  
Henry S. Crump  
Edward Crystal  
Clifton V. Davis  
Roy R. Day  
Paul W. Eben  
Charlie R. Edinburg  
Roscoe Ellis  
Claude Foster  
Theodore A. Goedtkin  
Joseph N. Gray  
Jerry Grippa  
Leroy Guiley  
Francisco Gutierrez  
Sam Hatfield  
Henry H. Higginbotham  
Robert Hill  
Edward Hillers

Lieut. Jean Edens

Fred Marcus  
Manuel Martinez  
William J. B. Mathis  
Andrew McCoy  
Willie O. McGuffey  
Wallace U. McKee  
Lewellen R. Means  
Lewis A. Miller  
Ernest Minchew  
Jim R. Moore  
John G. Morris  
Samuel M. Moses  
Samuel Neuman  
Virgil L. Newell  
Melton Nickels  
Alex Nowlin  
Tom O'Rear  
Wiley Orrell  
Alf. Owen  
Cullie B. Parker  
Dick Parr

1st Sergeant Silas Correu

Santiago Perres  
Harry P. Porter  
Jack Rake  
David Raney  
James A. Raper  
Travis Reagan  
Frank J. Reed  
Joe P. Rellihan  
Elias J. Riley, Jr.  
Oscar C. Roberts  
Fred Rogers  
Ed. T. Rose  
Luther E. Rudd  
Stanley Russell  
Ernest A. Satterlee  
Dudley R. Scott  
Juan J. Serna  
Edward C. Shafer  
Eldridge G. Shelton  
Nathan D. Smith  
Thomas J. Smith

Wiley H. Smith  
William A. Spears  
Charlie M. Speed  
Harry Stahl  
Jimmie T. Stephens  
Sam J. Stoval  
Beal D. Taylor  
Tom Tidwell  
William M. Tracy  
John R. Turner  
I. R. Twilla  
Mellard E. Underwood  
Russell Van Camp  
Clyde M. Vestal  
Jim W. Watson  
Walter G. Weigold  
Thomas L. Wester  
William O. Williams  
Bob Word  
George M. Wright  
Pearl Young



MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 86th INFANTRY

Captain Harry G. Martin, M. C., Commanding

1st Lieut. James T. King, M. C.

1st Lieut. Richard P. Dorris, M.C.

First Class Sergeant Edward W. Thompson

Sergeants

Jesse E. Cumbee  
Henry H. Hodgen

Garrard D. Smith  
Judson T. Wilkes

Privates—First Class

Roy I. Benson  
Charles A. Braman

William P. Butler  
Charley W. Dodson

Elmer O. Jacobson  
Waldo E. Karcher

William Matte  
George E. Markart

Privates

Marvin Bickle  
Lee P. Burnett  
Reginald E. Cox  
Charles E. Dower  
Elbert C. Ferguson  
William C. Fuller  
George Gamble

Dow Hudson  
Herbert G. Hughes  
Irl E. Larimore  
John C. Kennedy  
William T. Hayes  
Bryan Lloyd  
Charlie C. McQuiston  
William M. Moos

Celley T. Nutt  
Walter F. Peters  
Bircet J. Sublett  
James E. Williams  
Adelbert L. Wilson  
Larkin A. Jones  
James T. Turner



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR

## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 35th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 116*

### Privates—Continued

Wm. J. Barker  
Harry C. Barr  
Wm. Batters  
Leonard Beach  
Ralph B. Bement  
Arthur R. Bennett  
Stephen Berardi  
Russell Brown  
James Burke  
Ralph J. Burns  
Carl Burster  
Wm. B. Byrd  
Arle H. Carnahan  
Edward B. Caron  
Frank J. Chapek, Jr.  
Charles W. Darrow  
Claude M. Davis  
Henry J. Deutsch  
William H. Dike  
Edward Doyle  
David M. Drury  
Merton P. Dunlap  
Louis G. Exter  
Clyde O. Fisher  
Hugh Flanagan  
Delbert Flores  
Cecil Freeman  
Carl A. Graf  
Albert Graves  
Platt H. Hammond  
Mitchell W. Hauth  
Cyril Hawn

Daniel Hoare  
Babe Homer  
Harry M. Howell  
Woodson D. Huffman  
Leslie M. Hulse  
Edw. W. Hotchkiss  
John J. Ingling  
Fred Jeffers  
Arthur F. Johnson  
Floyd C. Johnson  
Arundel F. Jones  
Whitney Judkins  
John J. Joyce  
Stanislaw Kendziora  
Edwin Kirwin  
Charlie K. Klausen  
Elza Knowles  
Elbert M. Lockwood  
John D. Lund  
Arnold L. Melton  
Wm. A. McCormick  
Frank A. Magers  
Edgar M. Mastad  
John W. Moe  
Elmer S. Morrow  
Harry C. Moss  
Jacob J. Mueller  
James W. Mullin  
Wm. L. Myers  
Edmund L. Nickol  
Charles H. Niederhut  
Sam C. Noot  
Gaylord H. Paine

Harold S. Partridge  
Harry J. Pekerek  
Lawrence Perdeau  
Lars P. Peterson  
Edward J. Pingel  
Francis D. Powell  
Wm. F. Powell  
Thomas C. Purcell  
Verdie Raper  
John E. Reid  
Everett Richmond  
Ernest J. Robinson  
Roy V. Robinson  
Ray S. Rome  
Wilbert J. Runge  
Harry W. Scarbrough  
John C. Schnarr  
Robert K. Schwarz  
Fred W. Seefeldt  
Thurman N. Shafer  
Jesse E. Shyrack  
William H. Smith  
Kem E. Snow  
Jesse W. Souther  
Albert Steinmiller  
Edward J. Strickland  
Carl J. Swanson  
James H. Turner  
Valentine J. Vance  
Edw. W. VanGundy  
Julius Voelker  
Walter Vogt  
Linden Walton

Ray E. Warren  
Samuel P. Watson  
Elmer L. White  
Clarence A. Wilson  
Edward G. Wolf  
Marvin B. Wood  
Paul F. Wynne

Headquarters Company  
Band  
Assistant Band Leader  
Jeremiah Christiano

Sergeant Bugler  
John Devlin

Band Sergeants  
Earl H. Summerville  
Fred James  
Walter S. Wade  
Herbert W. Dealing

Band Corporals  
Otis Cutlip  
Florian A. Holec

Musicians—First Class  
Orville C. Lind  
Frank J. Bennett  
Lloyd J. Bowen  
Thomas J. Murphy  
Alex. Zukowski

Musicians—Second Class  
Harry J. Bennett  
William Sweegon  
Ray O. Whorral  
George Jones  
Anton Piazza  
Richard Burns  
Samuel Ritz

Musicians—Third Class  
Frank Abbott  
Mike Bachkis  
John Cebula  
Anton Cupik  
Joe Dimeo  
Adhemard Faucher  
Alex. Glombiki  
Samuel Hancock  
Gustave Johnson  
Paul Liangminas  
Joseph Mattal  
Clarke A. Purcell  
Karl R. Young  
George Yurisich  
Frank Mikelasek  
Wm. Weisenbach  
Francis Hilliard

## SUPPLY COMPANY, 35th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 118*

### Wagoners—Continued

John Folkerts  
Bill F. Foster  
Philip Gallo  
Joe Glover  
Andrew D. Goodson  
James W. Gossett  
William Green  
George O. Gregory  
James H. Hamilton  
George Hanson  
Hie P. Harrison  
Maynard W. Healy  
Patrick F. Heffernann  
Robert Helton  
Bill Jones  
Charles C. Keith  
Thomas Kelly  
Mathias H. Klein  
Henry Krager  
Clyde Kygar  
Earl Lattin

Raymond Little  
Will. H. Lyons  
Taylor F. Martin  
Evert McFadden  
James McVey  
William Metcalf  
Paris Meyers  
Thomas Miskell  
Charley Newberry  
Richard C. Nunlley  
Thomas O'Neil  
Harold Peterson  
Elmer C. Peterson  
Robert O. Phillips  
William Poel  
Charles V. Riggsbee  
Alva R. Roberts  
Rusaw Saylor  
Fred Schaefer  
Elmer E. Schultz  
Freeman L. Sherwood  
George F. Street

Thomas J. Sutley  
Hugh Taylor  
Sherman E. Thompson  
Joseph Tipotsch  
Garvin Vaughn  
William F. Waslous  
Ernest C. Wheeler  
Lorin E. Wilkins  
Lloyd O. Williams  
James W. Winn  
Floyd W. Young

### Privates—First Class

John N. Adler  
George W. Allen  
Robert E. Connell  
Abraham Edelson  
Harold C. Fletcher  
Harry V. Fletcher  
Herbert A. Kepple  
Archie A. Metcalf

Emmet F. O'Connell  
Henry Woodward

### Privates

Martin A. Adams  
Frank Carter  
Claude C. Embree  
John H. Fox  
Pearl A. Gilmore  
Evet L. Good  
Henry Martin  
Nicholas J. Miller  
Charles Partner  
Orion L. Perry  
William V. Rafferty  
Earl A. Robinson  
Ivar W. Shaw  
R. B. Sturdavant  
Charles Thomas  
George Thompson  
Edward Williams  
Foster Wilson

Joseph Wirth  
Joseph Zuber

Ordnance Detachment  
35th Infantry  
Detachment Commander  
Captain R. N. Hamilton

Ordnance Sergeant  
John W. Robinson  
Corporal of Ordnance  
Henry C. Ahlers

Privates—First Class  
William G. Jackson  
Cornelius P. McHugh

Privates  
Rellie Sitz  
Marshall Smith  
Clarence McFarland

## COMPANY "B," 35th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 120*

August Laucius  
Felix Lawicki  
Ora Little  
Edward C. Lutes  
Bartolo Maez  
Jesse Mayfield

Juan F. Mestas  
Lawrence F. Neeser  
Joseph Piasecki  
Vincenzo Picinini  
Warren Plymate  
Jose F. Quintana

Thomas E. Raymond  
Edward Rupp  
Tony Santilli  
Hyman Sherman  
Franciszek Slowik  
George Steinhoff

Guy C. Stevenson  
Frank B. Swenson  
Lewis C. Szweczyk  
Mike Szykowski  
Jesse H. Taylor  
Mike Titow

Constantinos Vlamakis  
Robert R. Ward  
Peter Wojcik  
Leo Wolshon  
Frank P. Wright  
William J. G. Wuetig

## COMPANY "C," 35th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 121*

### Privates—Continued

Arvil J. Kellems  
Leon Knox  
Fred Kossow  
Wadislav Kozlowski  
Julius J. Kueck  
Roy C. Leonard  
Earl A. Lonsway  
Felipe Martinez

Louis Martinez  
Herbert A. McGrain  
Adelaid Medina  
Raymond Mitchell  
William R. Morrison  
Ashley J. Moye  
Stanley Murawski  
Jim Natali  
Alfred Nelsen

Ted O'Connor  
Martin A. Olson  
Byron G. Pierce  
Lester F. Riggins  
George Robuck, Jr.  
Clyde W. Seevers  
William F. Silberzahn  
Valenty Siminski  
Nick Sloko

Earl Snow  
Ellis L. Snow  
Harry Sorenson  
Elias Trujillo  
William E. Tutt  
Fred C. Umgelder  
Morris Valdez  
Jesse Vantreesse  
Victor C. Vasquez

Fermin Viarrial  
Jose T. Vigil  
John Wahlin  
Elford F. Wilson  
Ernest D. Youngblood  
Waldo J. Young  
Michael Zemaidek  
Stanley P. Zielinski  
William C. Zrenner



MAJOR DEROHAN AND OFFICERS, 54th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

First Row—left to right

2nd Lieut. L. F. Nelson	Captain W. O. White
2nd Lieut. J. L. McKee	Captain H. S. Williams
Captain M. B. Holson	2nd Lieut. O. A. Jenkins
Captain J. G. Deitz	1st Lieut. B. C. Kennon
Major F. J. DeRohan	2nd Lieut. C. M. McGregor

Second Row—left to right

2nd Lieut. P. E. Coad	2nd Lieut. J. R. Rash
2nd Lieut. E. M. Cooke	2nd Lieut. J. A. Toepfer
2nd Lieut. C. M. McCune	2nd Lieut. C. H. Hardison
1st Lieut. P. R. Acton	2nd Lieut. C. B. Manifold



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## HEADQUARTERS, 54th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Major F. J. DeRohan, Commanding

2nd Lieut. Oran A. Jenkins, Adjutant

2nd Lieut. Emmet M. Cook, Supply Officer

### Sergeant Majors

James J. Eberfeld  
Chris A. Jensen

### Stable Sergeant

Feaman A. Paul

### Privates

Norby Aycock  
Geo. E. Cross  
Claud K. Gray  
Walter A. May  
John B. Mewes

Frank K. Boland  
Francis M. Brown  
Walter R. Cranford  
John Dohbel  
John Gassett  
Axel W. Kallberg  
Denzil L. Nelson

Oscar M. Nelson  
Frank Paul  
Fred Price  
George Schmick  
Herbert R. Snyder  
Fred Wood

Personnel Sergeant  
Earle E. Bryant

Corporal  
Maurice R. Kutcher

## COMPANY "A," 54th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

2nd Lieut. Morris M. Taylor

2nd Lieut. Chas. N. McCune

2nd Lieut. Paul E. Coad

1st Sergeant Jerimiah J. Sullivan, Jr.

Stable Sergeant Erna L. Robinson

### Sergeants

William H. Schwab  
Harry Dill  
Frank E. Kates

### Privates

Wyley L. Andrews  
Edgar R. Baker  
Walter J. Booth  
Charles Bernasek  
Paul Braun  
Thomas W. Bryant  
Joseph A. Ceynowa  
Claude A. Chrisco  
Howard H. Chapman  
William H. Clint  
Walter H. Dallmann  
Richard F. Daugherty  
Leo Draftz  
Louis A. Endres  
James C. Ferris  
Leo F. Fisher

Albert J. Frelke  
Allan H. Gallaher  
Henry J. Gowans  
Clarence C. Haislet  
Irvin L. Harrison  
Joe P. Hardin  
Herbert Hyatt  
Michial Herdegen  
John H. Jenkins  
Ernest W. Jockheck  
Joel Johnson  
Currie T. Johnson  
Dock Johnson  
John P. Jones  
David B. Jordan  
Wilhelm C. Kamradt  
William F. Kather

Ozias B. Kizer  
Clinton S. Laughlin  
Slayton V. Lloyd  
Henry E. Lotz  
Lonnie L. Lowe  
Lawrence E. Lutz  
William A. Malley  
Charlie C. Mason  
Bernhard Martinson  
Joseph F. McCaskill  
William C. McCrimmon  
Jay Miller  
Guy Neel  
Frank W. Neumann  
Maurice Olson  
William C. O'Neal  
Hermas Powell

Ollie C. Rankin  
Timothy J. Regan  
Thomas M. Robinson  
Joseph E. Roberts  
Warren Robertson  
Richard U. Rodman  
William L. Rogers  
Raymond S. Rose  
Rufus L. Slater  
Claude R. Spear  
Edward T. Sweet  
Harry W. Thibedeau  
William S. Torson  
John A. Werssell  
Charles E. Whitman  
William B. Willis  
Whit F. Wynn

### Corporals

Christian Stief  
Bert R. York  
Patrick J. O'Malley  
Carl Rewak  
Everett E. Sims  
Henry E. Ashum  
Albert Halfpap  
Tom M. Sears

## COMPANY "B," 54th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Captain M. B. Halsey

1st Lieut. Paul R. Acton

2nd Lieut. John L. McKee

2nd Lieut. C. E. McGregor

2nd Lieut. C. H. Hardison

1st Sergeant Walter S. Hartness

Supply Sergeant William F. Cole

Stable Sergeant George A. Stevens

### Sergeants

Walter J. Cochran  
Albert J. Held  
Alfred J. C. Reeves

### Privates—First Class

Tom H. Amerson  
William A. Craven  
Tony J. Gwitt  
Harold E. Hess  
Guy McDaniels  
Sigurd Nelson  
George A. Peltier  
Clifford Radder  
Frank Smetana  
Morris Tabashnek  
Henry F. Woods

Edward J. Barry  
Harry Berman  
Grady Bridges  
Leon Q. Champion  
John O. Craft  
Roy M. Deveraux  
Ross E. Elliott  
Carl F. Freed  
Leander O. Griffith  
Clarence L. Haley  
George C. Hammac  
Ray Harrison  
Earl Head  
Corney O. Helgersen  
Ernest H. B. Hinz  
Lawson C. Holder  
Earl L. Johnson  
Martin E. Jachens

William F. Kanies  
Richard F. Kennet  
Ezra Knight  
John E. Landers  
Elroy Lebove  
John F. Martin  
John E. Mathison  
Edward H. Mattick  
Wilford McCabe  
Wayne H. McCoy  
William L. McCreary  
Alvin McGee  
William J. Meyer  
Joy F. Miller  
Dennis J. Mitchell  
Abelino Montano  
Henry Noltensmier  
Edward J. Panknin

Orae Pierce  
Allen A. Posegay  
William T. Roberson  
William G. Robinson  
Felix J. Roman  
Arthur P. Roscoe  
David A. Scheer  
Charles Scott  
William M. Shelton  
Louis Simons  
Thomas R. Snyder  
George Stanton  
Emil Swanson  
William B. Swick  
Joseph Todaro  
James W. Tuttle  
John Vaughn  
Thomas Woodburn

### Bugler

Milo K. Donohoe

### Mechanic

Richard L. Henderson

### Privates

Fred L. Adler  
Owen B. Armistead  
Stanley E. Armstrong

# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## COMPANY "C," 54th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Captain John G. Deitz

2nd Lieut. Joseph W. Rash

2nd Lieut. Courtland B. Manifold

### Sergeants

John A. Mulcrone  
Harry Yordon  
Thomas R. Billington  
Claude J. Fulfer  
Francis M. O'Neill  
Harvey E. Hilsenhoff  
Grover H. Parker

### Corporals

Ferdinand Nehls  
Irving Boardman  
Arthur R. Jesse  
Joco Popovich  
Porter E. Taylor  
Homer Vinson  
Lawrence F. Werner  
William M. Gilsenan

### Cook

Richard Elkins

### Privates—First Class

Walter S. Bauer  
Ober W. Chaplin  
Joseph B. Dothard  
Clarence Haigh  
Raymond L. Harrison  
Lenos A. Jackson  
Asa J. Kellam  
Arthur H. Loesch  
Jeremiah J. Murphy  
Talmage Snider  
Julius L. Smilovitz

### Privates

Axel Anderson  
Odis F. Barrow  
William J. Bannon  
Francis P. Blackburn  
Benjamin S. Blackman  
Guy Boring  
Thomas C. Bruno  
Calegero Cali  
Marion W. Carnes  
John J. Carr  
William L. Carson  
Joseph P. Donohue  
Louis Eisenberg  
Charles F. Farmer  
Mathew M. Gaedert  
Joseph T. Gannon  
John C. Hartman

John E. Hegardt  
George J. Hillgoth  
Theodore A. Hintz  
Claude Horn  
William T. Horton  
John E. Hoscheit  
Thomas H. Jennings  
William C. Jones  
John C. Karn  
James O. King  
John G. Kirwan  
Bruce Kizer  
George A. Knott  
Fredrick S. Kuhnlohe  
Joseph L. Lee  
Edward A. Littlejohn  
William H. Littlejohn  
George H. McKinnon

Adie L. McWhorter  
Blaggoya Mrvosh  
Noble E. Nordahl  
John Oliver, Jr.  
James L. Patterson  
Einar Pearson  
John Petrucci  
Raymond E. Place  
Prince E. Robinson  
Victor Schneider  
Lacey H. Short  
Raymond O. Steward  
George Stolp  
Benjamin A. Tanner  
William G. Wagner  
Asa C. Wolf  
Jesse C. Woodlief  
William M. Wright

## COMPANY "D," 54th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Captain William O. White

2nd Lieut. Lawrence F. Nelson

2nd Lieut. John A. Toepfer

1st Sergeant A. W. Kantin

Supply Sergeant C. H. Nauheimer

### Sergeants

L. P. McKinney  
H. L. Hale  
C. A. Grover  
J. A. Reed

### Corporals

O. H. Treutelaar  
A. W. Horn  
B. G. Joseph  
C. F. Enerson  
C. E. Green  
F. Bucholtz  
J. Stewart  
W. B. Wade

### Cooks

M. E. Eagan  
A. J. Parent

E. J. Dahl

A. Connely

### Mechanic

A. L. Davis

### Buglers

E. M. Lots  
P. A. Brawand

### Privates—First Class

E. Alexander  
K. H. Bahmed  
P. W. Gilmore  
J. Hickman  
C. Kilgore  
E. J. Kotlar  
H. McGlamery  
H. A. Pomerening

### Privates

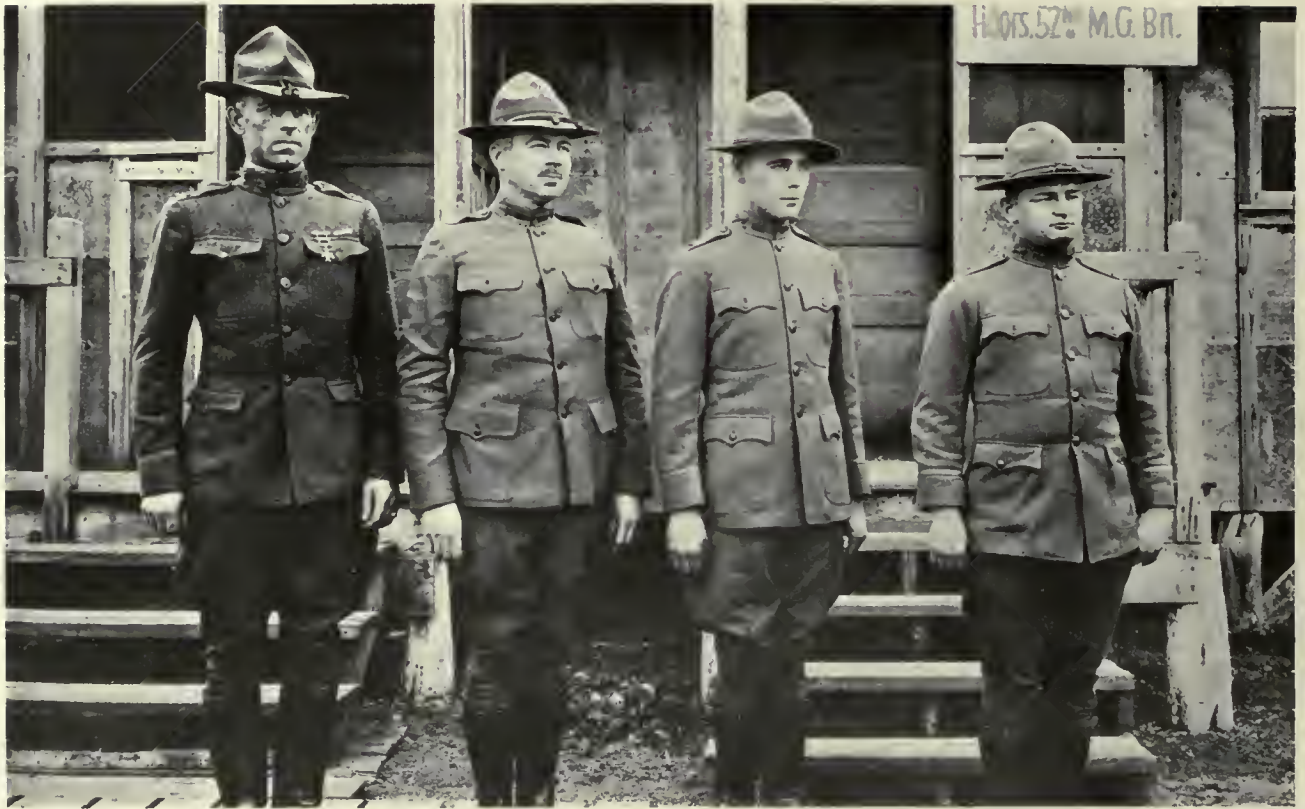
W. W. Bean  
E. Borden  
W. Boen  
W. T. Brooks  
P. F. Conn  
F. L. Cunningham  
J. R. Davis  
J. F. Dougherty  
H. B. Downing  
J. Glantz  
C. M. Holbrook  
G. M. Hethcox  
J. C. Holley  
A. J. Hughes  
W. E. Herndon  
H. D. Hamby  
O. J. Honsinger  
D. L. Holting

P. Iwan

P. Johnson  
J. C. Koenig  
J. M. Kyser  
W. L. Koch  
T. E. Lauterdale  
S. E. Lamb  
M. Lyons  
W. H. Meyer  
S. Majercik  
A. G. Meisner  
B. O. Miller  
J. M. Murry  
E. L. Moses  
H. E. McLain  
S. McGowan  
L. S. McGinnes  
H. Ogle

J. C. Pionke  
R. S. Peyovich  
F. S. Parrill  
A. Peek  
L. H. Perkins  
H. G. Puckett  
H. O. Poelke  
L. D. Reynolds  
L. G. Snider  
J. O. Stewart  
G. M. Stuart  
M. L. Stein  
A. M. Turner  
B. R. Thoren  
F. K. VanAntwerp  
A. L. Wyatt  
L. G. Weckner  
J. J. Zupancis





CAPTAIN FARRIS AND STAFF, 52nd MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Left to right

Captain G. B. Farris

1st Lieut. H. C. May, M. C.

2nd Lieut. Glen Bradley

2nd Lieut. H. Nowicki

## FIFTY-SECOND MACHINE GUN BATTALION

### *A Two-Company Vehicle of Destruction*

**H**UMAN beings and machines are sometimes much alike. Some function smoothly, powerfully and accurately because they are made that way. Others rattle and bang and cause no end of trouble because some parts were not fashioned or finished correctly. Sometimes humans and machines even have like histories, and that brings us to the Fifty-second Machine Gun Battalion.

The Browning machine gun got a great deal of space in the newspapers once because it committed a great military offense—being late. But when it finally arrived! Well, to-day Browning and machine gun mean the same; others are referred to by name.

The Fifty-second Machine Gun Battalion, like the Browning gun, got a late start. When the infantry of the Eighteenth Division was going over in waves and turtlebacking all over the parade and starting rumors about when we get over, the battalion was still only a name. Then a few officers reported from the machine gun Mecca—Camp Hancock. It then started its morning report, official sign of its being. A few days later the K. O. re-

ported and the little two-company vehicle of destruction started on its way. However, it didn't go far during November, for when the wheels of the vehicle arrived from Camp Hancock some of the sturdy spokes had the measles and went into quarantine. The body arrived in pieces from the Nineteenth Infantry and Thirty-fifth Infantry and went into another barracks. So with the wheels in one barracks and the body in another November left the battalion almost where it found it.

Then came December 10th! The first great day in the annals of the battalion! On that day the quarantine was lifted, the machine assembled for the first time and the inspecting general ran his careful eye over its lines and mechanism—and was pleased. Since then the divisional battalion has been like its beloved Browning, functioning smoothly, accurately, and without stops or jams.

The Fifty-second is only a small leaf on the cactus but it has a tremendous number of stickers. Again like the Browning, its fire power is large.

And if the big inspection ever comes, the Fifty-second will be found smooth and free from burrs.







COMPANY "A," 52nd MACHINE GUN BATTALION

1st Lieut. Charles E. Sweet

2nd Lieut. Yvo R. Grant

2nd Lieut. Clarence J. Pearson

1st Sergeant Leo J. Bartulewicz

Supply Sergeant William I. Holloway

Sergeants

James Aloysius Berry  
Armand J. Chaiffre  
Norbert Riplinger  
George A. Viertel

Corporals

Henry Bringmann  
Clarence Tucker  
Samuel Harris  
William J. McFalls  
Martin Passolt  
Charles C. Piechowiak

Cook

Henry W. Wilson

Privates

Edgar Armour  
Vurner J. Brumbelow

Carl K. Bullard  
Thomas F. Broadhead  
James M. Brown  
George Berman  
Ivan M. Bates  
Jesse Baker  
Charles Beerbohm  
Robert W. Booth  
Einar Bernsten  
Clarence W. Bowman  
George W. Chester  
Thomas B. Carlton  
Leamon J. Coucil  
Clarence E. Campbell  
James D. Chapman  
Ora H. Crabill  
George Dupree  
Solomon D. Dickeson  
Clarence L. Einertson  
Lloyd Echols

Paul W. Ferguson  
John W. Fletcher  
Joseph Friedman  
Bert E. Fleming  
Tom E. Fife  
Floyd G. Fralic  
Archie M. Garrett  
Elbony E. Green  
Tillman A. Gannaway  
Christopher Gilbert  
Jones V. Graves  
Melvin K. Hanson  
Loyd G. Hargis  
Robert J. Hanson  
John T. Hitt  
Paul T. Hann  
Lorain G. Huffman  
John E. Hoellerich  
Fleetwood A. Hynes  
William A. Hunt

Bert L. Hollingsworth  
Clarence R. Harmsworth  
Marvin D. Jones  
Peter T. Kabat  
Emil G. Kersten  
Clifford W. Lantz  
Marcy Lubawy  
Clarence Lawes  
James R. Lamb  
Charles F. McKinnis  
Walter S. McCombs  
Robert J. MacDermant  
Howard G. Mack  
William P. Moore  
Ollie N. Means  
Dewey S. Miller  
Burnie Mincks  
George H. Maske  
Virginio A. Malattia  
Cecil Norton

Arthur M. Oubre  
Ollie E. Pierce  
James H. Price  
James A. Powell  
James Roach  
Frank M. Rivers  
Ludwig Reiss  
Charlie Roberson  
Harold K. Sylvester  
Rufus H. Shattuck  
Walter Simmons  
William H. Strickland  
Frank Stoneburg  
Carl G. Wunderly  
Wm. H. White  
Harmon F. Wolleson  
George E. Wires  
William R. Zanelli







COMPANY "B," 52nd MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Captain James G. B. Farris

2nd Lieut. Charles F. Paraday

2nd Lieut. John D. Means

Sergeants

Geo. W. Burdette  
Wilbur R. Current  
Geo. P. Elkas  
Max Levy  
Everett Maddy  
Clarence A. Pettis  
John G. Moore

Corporals

Frank Dede  
Raymond A. German  
Wm. F. McMillen  
Ramey Morasky  
Sivert C. Sivertson  
Raymond L. Smith  
John C. Toellner

Cook

Leo B. Colley

Privates

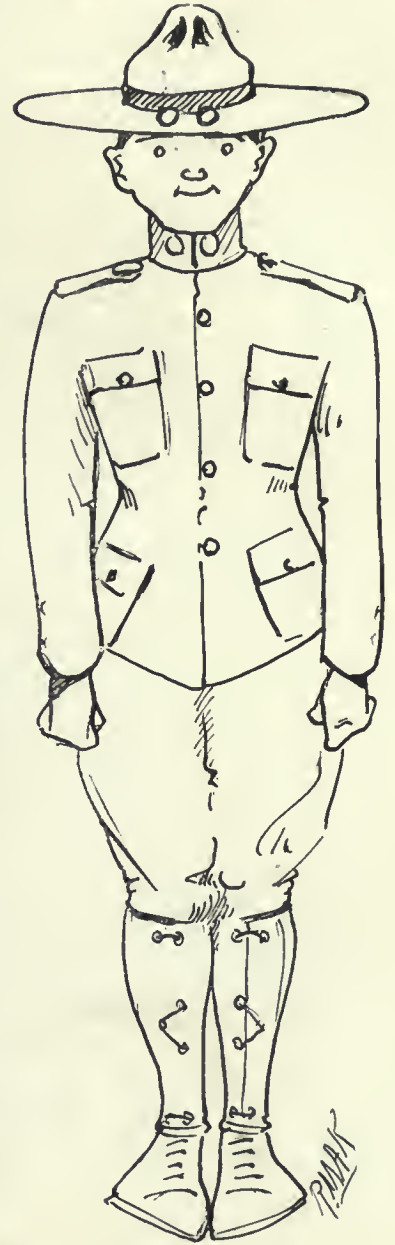
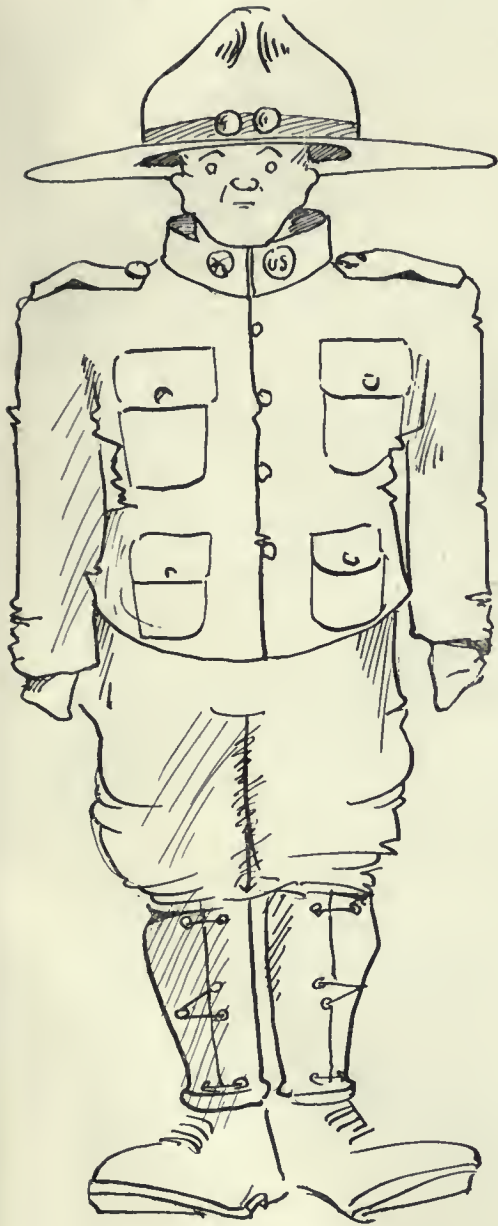
Ray Adams  
Ray Adkins  
Richard L. Baker  
Harvey C. Banthin  
Guile J. Baty  
Carl D. Baxter  
Fred O. Beall  
John R. Bennitt  
Eli O. Boyer  
Ellis R. Brown  
James P. Burk  
Claire L. Bush  
Frank Calkins  
Daniel B. Cavenar  
Willis F. Chandler  
Joseph D. Craig  
Willie Crossley  
Harry Dorfman

Curtiss C. Dotson  
Raymond H. Dyer  
Wm. C. Enderud  
Hugh J. Fincher  
Morris Gallups  
Neil Gilchrist  
Oscar A. Gjellum  
Bennett F. Gordon  
John A. Gorey  
Lewis B. Green  
John Grynner  
Charles I. Hadsall  
Wm. E. Hammel  
Han Hanson  
Lucius L. Harris  
Clarence J. Haskins  
Arthur Haubrich  
Jos. E. Hickey  
Joe Hinton  
Francis H. Hobgood

Duaine S. Holmquist  
Herbert H. Hosea  
Clarence R. Hugi  
James M. Inks  
Walter W. Jacobi  
Theodore O. Jasper  
Clarence R. Keck  
Thos. E. Keiser  
John Kelly  
Louis Krapf  
Willie O. Lackey  
Chas. H. LaKamp  
Wm. Lastovka  
Henry W. Libsack  
Richard O. Light  
Henry A. Marose  
Judson L. Martin  
Herbert P. Maxwell  
Lester J. McGuire

Ervie V. Merritt  
Geo. H. Newsome  
Clarence F. Norton  
Jake G. Pantle  
Wm. W. Payne  
Chas. J. Randolph  
Claud S. Richman  
Jack Riddle  
Thomas A. Seay  
Victor B. Shirk  
Ferdinand Springer  
John O. Steele  
Charles Dubra Stinson  
Herman G. Swearingen  
Avery E. Teachout  
John B. Warren  
Herbert Weichman  
Newton J. Wilson  
Morris Wolowitz





His First Fit—And—After a Little Swapping



## BRIGADIER-GENERAL BRIGGS

**B**RIGADIER-GENERAL RAYMOND W. BRIGGS came from the Western Front to take command of the Eighteenth Field Artillery Brigade; but that is only a part of his story, for it has been his exceptional fortune to see service three different times in as many different capacities during the period of the war.

In the summer of 1914, having concluded a tour of duty in the Far East, he was returning to the United States by way of Siberia. He was proceeding leisurely, visiting Russo-Japanese battlefields as he progressed westward. Eventually he expected to get into Germany in time to watch the annual war manoeuvres.

What he did see, however, was the German war machine in action in earnest. News of the beginning of the conflict reached him in a small town in Russia. All previous plans for the study of past and simulated battles were dismissed. He hurried on to see a real war and arrived in France shortly after the first great German rush had been halted at the Marne.

He saw some fighting on the French front, and finally his observations took him to Antwerp. There he saw his first heavy fighting of the war. He was the only American officer present at the siege of Antwerp, and through the courtesy of the Belgian military officials he was given unusual opportunities to witness the actions that took place around the beleaguered city. When he returned to the United States he brought to the War Department the first authentic report of the existence of the famous 42-centimetre gun.

His second appearance in the war zone was with General Pershing and the first American Expeditionary Force. He accompanied the expedition as chief of the Remount Service.

"I would have preferred duty in the line," he said, "but I would have scrubbed floors gladly for the privilege of going."

He returned to the United States at the close of 1917, but in the interim he had seen action on many fronts—at Ypres, Verdun and at Cambrai, scene of the initially successful but eventually unsuccessful British offensive.

All this time, however, he had been wishing for duty in the line, for as chief of the Remount Service he was only able to observe the fighting, and then only when his duties and the occasion permitted. The wish finally materialized in his transfer to the United States for assignment to the 311th Field Artillery, 79th Division, at Camp Meade. He was transferred in April, 1918, to the 304th Field Artillery, 77th Division, at Camp Upton.

He went to war a third time, and this time got into it as completely as he had wished. His regiment, the 304th, was the first National Army field artillery regiment to land in France. After the usual period at a training centre, General, then Colonel Briggs took his batteries to the Alsace sector, and thence to Chateau Thierry, where the fighting qualities of the American soldier were forever established.

Colonel Briggs was working on an order, preparatory to the crossing of the Vesle when a telephone call from headquarters notified him of his promotion to brigadier-general. This removed him from command of the 304th Field Artillery and sent him, in company with other general officers, to watch the operations that effectually flattened out the St. Mihiel salient, a danger point for Allied arms since the first days of the war.

General Briggs came back to the United States, fully expecting to score his fourth trip to the war during the

winter. Although the Germans were retreating steadily, Allied commanders did not believe that the Prussian machine was going to pieces, and they fully expected another summer of fighting. Such was the assumption upon which American headquarters was working, and the Cactus Division was to be one of the first organizations to arrive in France for training preparatory to the beginning of the big drive in the spring. As it happened, however, General Briggs took command of the Eighteenth Field Artillery Brigade two weeks before the armistice was signed.

General Briggs entered the army during the Spanish-American war. He was originally commissioned in the cavalry and was graduated from the Mounted Service School. He is greatly interested in athletics, particularly football, and in flying. He has driven his own plane.



RAYMOND W. BRIGGS,  
Commanding 18th F. A. Brigade





GENERAL BRIGGS AND STAFF, 18th F. A. BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS

2nd Lieut. John C. Davis  
1st Lieut. George P. Shutt  
1st Lieut. John W. Thurlow

Major Sidney G. Brady  
Brigadier General Raymond W. Briggs  
1st Lieut. Edward C. Forsythe

1st Lieut. Harold P. Weeks  
2nd Lieut. Joseph K. Felker  
2nd Lieut. Thomas P. Clyde



## FIFTY-SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY

### *They'll Never Forget Their Cavalry Days*

AND so after all it was true. The orders had just been received from the Adjutant General of the Army directing that the 303rd Cavalry Regiment be divided into two parts, each of which was to form the nucleus of a regiment of field artillery. As Col. S. McP. Rutherford read the letter to the assembled officers at Camp Stanley, Texas, August 14, 1918, a flood of questions and doubt rushed into the mind of each officer and an intense silence filled the room.

It was indeed an occasion for doubt and wonder. Could a regiment of cavalry, trained and drilled as such for over six months, be taught to lay aside their traditions, their love and their pride in the cavalry, and to enter with the necessary zeal and singleness of purpose into another indefinite period of training in another branch of the service? Could officers who had never heard the crash of a three-inch field piece hope to become instructors in artillery in the short space of time intervening between that time and the time when they must commence the intensive training laid down by the Chief of Field Artillery?

They doubted that it could be done. The outlook was not alluring. They would have to learn the principles of field artillery before they could teach them, and this meant weeks of hard study and practise, but they resolved that they would do their best, and set about the task of changing their organizations into artillery with a will. All surplus cavalry equipment and horses were at once turned in, and after much discussion and consideration it was decided how the regiment was to be split.

On the morning of August 21, 1918, two columns of cavalry marched out of Camp Stanley, at Leon Springs, and headed toward Camp Travis, which was to be their new station. One of these columns was the nucleus of the Fifty-second Field Artillery. At its head rode Col. S. McP. Rutherford, accompanied by Major Lewis G. Wallace, Captain Joe M. Daniel, adjutant; Chaplain W. C. Moffett, and Lieut. C. P. Bigger, personnel adjutant. They were followed by Troops A, B, C, D, E, and F, one-half of the Headquarters Troop and one-half of the Supply Company, totalling about 650 enlisted men and 30 officers. Although officially they were a regiment of artillery, at heart and in appearance they were still cavalry, for they still wore yellow hat cords, and they sang and whistled cavalry tunes as they trotted along in troop formation toward Camp Travis. Early in the afternoon they reached their new quarters in Camp Travis, and by night were beginning to feel as though they belonged here.

It was about ten days later that the yellow hat cords were changed for red, and not until the middle of September did the first of the artillery material commence to arrive. Meanwhile each man had been

trying to familiarize himself with the artillery terms that applied to the organization and drills, but as late as the first of October some of the older cavalymen still unconsciously referred to batteries as troops and to battalions as squadrons.

Upon receipt of the first artillery material, the regiment commenced its period of intensive training. It was most difficult for the first few weeks, for the instruction was hampered by lack of necessary equipment and qualified artillery instructors. These conditions were not to last long, however, for shortly after the middle of September a number of field artillery officers were assigned to the regiment from Camp Zachary Taylor, and a few days later Lieut.-Col. Clyde McConkey reported for duty. From then on artillery officers were constantly being assigned to the regiment, including many who had just returned from overseas, and the training was given a new impetus.

Many of the former cavalry officers had already been ordered to attend the School of Fire at Ft. Sill, and the first of October Colonel Rutherford, Major Wallace, and Captain Daniel left for Ft. Sill to take the course in artillery firing. This left Lieut.-Col. McConkey in command of the regiment.

It was early seen that in order to increase the morale of the regiment and give it that spirit which is essential to an artillery regiment special steps must be taken to eradicate all remaining influences of former cavalry days, and to replace them by artillery songs, stories, and traditions. The men were taught to learn and to like the rollicking songs of the artillery; regimental yells were taught; a regimental seal was selected and regimental stationery distributed. An entertainment unit and a jazz orchestra were formed under the direction of Corporal Noble, of the Headquarters Company. A foot-ball team was rounded into shape by Lieutenant Cogbill, and has had its goal line crossed only once in the six games it has played.

In social activities this regiment has again proven itself the leader, for the parties given by the officers of the Fifty-second Field Artillery will always stand out as the chief social attractions in San Antonio during the winter of 1918-1919. There was the Hallowe'en party held in the K. of C. Hall—the first large social event of the season, and Thanksgiving evening the first formal dance held in San Antonio since the beginning of the war was given by the officers of this regiment at the St. Anthony.

We are proud of our regiment, and justly so, we think. We have accomplished what at first seemed impossible—made artillerymen out of cavalymen and have taught them to love their regiment and their branch of the service. We have been tested and have passed the test.





COLONEL McP. RUTHERFORD AND STAFF, 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

Front row, left to right

Colonel Samuel McP. Rutherford  
Captain Joe M. Daniel

Lieut. Colonel Clyde McConkey  
Chaplain William C. Moffett

Major Lewis G. Wallace  
1st Lieut. George I. Badeaux, M. C.

Second row

2nd Lieut. John J. O'Reilly      1st Lieut. Bispham Emerson  
2nd Lieut. Jessie A. Turner





# HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain Joe M. Daniel

1st Lieut. Murray W. Craig  
1st Lieut. Tom G. Estes  
2nd Lieut. John J. O'Reilly  
2nd Lieut. Jesse A. Turner  
2nd Lieut. Homer M. Cooper

2nd Lieut. George L. Hawkinson  
Regimental Sargeant Major Lloyd D. Bower  
Regimental Sargeant Major Frank A. Brown  
1st Sargeant Walter Adkins  
Color Sargeant Fred Halliday

Color Sargeant Daniel M. Shannon  
Supply Sargeant Mark J. Gregory  
Mess Sargeant Edward H. Ferguson  
Stable Sargeant Almer F. Moore

## Sergeants

Benjamin F. Pool  
Thomas W. Nelms  
Gustav E. Johnson  
George W. Frels  
Harold C. Van Hise

## Corporals

Thomas E. Griffith  
Calvin N. Noble  
Oscar L. Ely  
Frank Muhic  
Thomas W. Reilly

## Cooks

William Blamey  
Orin W. Stone

## Horseshoers

John C. Bailey  
Willie E. Kinard

## Saddler

John Stovall

## Privates—First Class

Ruben Abrams  
Walter V. Briney  
Arthur J. Helmer  
Edgar O. Hiller  
George M. Messer  
Henry A. Pollitz  
Felix B. Probandt  
Ralph B. Scott  
Albert Sills  
Erwin C. Techmer

## Privates

Sam Barahtaris  
Guisepe Cacase  
Lawrence H. Knighton  
Frank Mikutis  
Harold R. Sherman  
Archie Slutzker

Carrol E. Teeter  
Robert N. Westmoreland  
Charles R. Wilson

## Band Section Sergeant Bugler

Ely S. Avery

## Band Sergeants

Richard F. O'Reilly  
Kittrell G. Durst

## Band Corporals

Otto H. Anderson  
Glen H. Notbstein  
Sidney J. Kring  
Mark H. Lindeman

## Musicians—First Class

Poe Clark  
Percy W. Jenkins

## Musicians—Second Class

Don Cude  
Henry J. Havlik  
William Streitberger  
Frank Stomber  
Fred N. Swedenberg  
John A. White  
Leonard H. Young

## Musicians—Third Class

Tarrance V. Lipps  
George B. Pasek

## Ordnance Detachment

## Privates

John Bradford  
Richard F. Davey







SUPPLY COMPANY, 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. Bispham H. Emerson, Commanding		2nd Lieut. Aaron B. Griffing		2nd Lieut. George P. Griffith
First Sergeant	Stable Sergeant	Saddler		
Frank L. Dickson	Hal. A. Ewing	William Dow	James A. Avers	Harry F. W. Keuch
			Edward A. Baier	Grant Kricder
			Michael Beldest	James U. LaMaster
Regt. Supply Sergrts.	Corporal	Cooks	Theodore A. Berg	Fred Manthe
Harold W. Biddle	Tami Dutchak	Charles C. Dyer	Charles Bohen	Samuel E. Stacks
Benjamin Wilcox		Rudrick A. Hanson	John Burnam	John Seme
	Horseshoers	Joseph E. Faulkner	John L. S. Blocker	Charles B. Sandquist
Supply Sergeant		Wagoners	Oscar L. Daniel	Pius Stauffer
Benjamin Sturm	Irwin W. Oliver	Martin Andersen	Benjamin F. Douglas	George Whitmore
	Joseph Taucher		Nicholas Fitzgerald	Yoncie A. Wiley
			Carlos H. Johns	<i>Continued on page 171</i>







BATTERY "A," 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain Claude M. Howard

1st Lieut. Oscar T. LeBeau      1st Lieut. Frank V. Farr      2nd Lieut. Edward W. Treen      2nd Lieut. Frederick G. Crane, Jr.  
 2nd Lieut. Harold O. Hoppe      1st Sergeant Buell L. Boles      Supply Sergeant Joseph C. Patton  
 Stable Sergeant Charles J. Roche      Mess Sergeant Emil A. Prust

Sergeants

James A. Thorne  
 John A. Rall  
 Paul Majka  
 William A. Pohlman  
 Robert E. Cooney  
 John V. Jones  
 Alvah W. Oliver  
 Byron Harrison  
 Charles L. Werry  
 Wily O. Zachry

Corporals

Homer Johnson  
 William E. Collier  
 Russell H. Cronoble  
 Carl A. Wise  
 Ben H. Beaty  
 Ernest J. Bowman  
 Charles N. Minor  
 Robert Gunther  
 Earl Mathis

Mechanics

Reverdy R. Wilmot  
 Horace F. Fry  
 Carl T. Fricks

Horseshoers

George W. Blaine  
 William D. O'Connor  
 Carl O. Swedberg

Saddler

William S. Thomas

Cooks

Chin S. Tong  
 James R. Nelson  
 Harry E. Parshall

Buglers

Thomas O. Naron  
 Berardino DeMatteo  
 John J. Filkowski

Privates—First Class

John Fendrych  
 Frank Langley  
 Kanstanty Schumel  
 Smoin Taweel  
 Sterling T. Wallace  
 Noah W. Simpson  
 Roy L. Stevens  
 William C. Acton  
 Leonard E. Barkley  
 William H. Baker  
 Patrick F. Boyle

Thomas Blamey  
 Hulan F. Butler  
 Alfred E. Bird  
 John F. Banta  
 Albert R. Buntin, Jr.  
 Julian E. Baker  
 Leon W. Brooks  
 Paul Campana  
 A. Dee Carroll  
 Harrison M. Cline  
 Arthur H. Dinkelman  
 Clarence E. Durham  
 William N. Davis  
 Silas C. England  
 Horace Evans  
 Bernhard Freund  
 Lloyd E. Franksen  
 Murty L. Fahy  
 Edward D. Greathouse  
 Castulo Gonzales  
 Arthur L. Groves  
 Bert L. Gumm  
 Elchard Herring  
 Arthur C. Hampton  
 Leonard D. Haney  
 Edward J. Harmon  
 Marshall Jackson  
 Robert L. Lakey  
 Charlie J. Lowke  
 Patrick Lark

John Lorber  
 George F. Lee  
 Joseph Lewinski  
 William C. Manley  
 Barrett S. Mace  
 Jessc W. McGuire  
 Isaac N. McMennamy  
 Hugh J. Martin, Jr.  
 Edward L. Murphy  
 Thomas M. Murphy  
 Raymond J. McNulty  
 Robert W. McLemore  
 James C. Nance  
 Percival D. Parsons  
 Edward Raymond  
 John F. Russell  
 Thomas W. Scott  
 Jasper J. Sexton  
 Jesse Sykes  
 Duncan R. Sanders  
 Orval A. Todd  
 Orton Townsend  
 Walter A. Tipton  
 Tony Vinardi  
 Ned O. Wallace  
 John D. Watson  
 Saul Williams  
 Arthur M. Weiss  
 Elmer Young



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## BATTERY "B," 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain William H. Burns

1st Lieut. Charles N. Hobson

1st Lieut. Robert M. Cathcart

2nd Lieut. George E. Benson

Mess Sergeant Frank Brunchwiler

1st Lieut. Eugene C. Crowl

2nd Lieut. Denzel T. Sheppard

Supply Sergeant Garland E. Grady

2nd Lieut. Alden F. Brodt

1st Sergeant Joseph O. Gruber

Stable Sergeant George W. Wallace

### Sergeants

Jasper E. Bond  
James Collins  
Otto E. Morrow  
Henry B. McWhorter  
Warren A. Norman  
Whit O. Russell  
Grover D. Rainbolt  
Dee O. Sewell  
Benjamin A. Terrill  
Frank A. Tholl

Jacob G. Shor  
Jamie C. Smith

### Horseshoers

Mathew G. Buchanan  
Mansur S. DeWitt  
Joseph Stachurski

### Saddler

Rowan Green

### Buglers

James A. Byrns  
William J. Connelly  
Paul H. Yovino

### Privates—First Class

Felix C. Barnes  
Lois F. Bonner  
James A. Boyle  
David Browne  
James E. Crane  
Willie R. Hayman  
Albert W. Hunt  
Bert R. Jacobson  
Roman Kabat  
Frank E. Krolak  
Harry H. Marion  
Viril L. McGinnis  
Michael J. Mongan  
Austin C. Murray  
Edward Nolan

Hermon Owens  
Fred Picture  
Stephen A. Prayannis  
Carlton S. Priestley  
Floyd L. Rosencrants  
Vincent W. Skibinski  
Anthony Stubenvall  
Ura J. Tribbey  
Walter Trojanoski  
Nick Van Deraa  
John P. Wachowiak  
Henry C. Waldschmidt  
General L. Williams  
Edward W. Younger

### Privates

Burtis Adkins  
Joel L. Baugh  
Bob T. Bethune  
Michael Bulawski  
Castas Caras  
Michael J. Carney  
John H. Clark  
Charles A. Criswell  
Thomas Curran  
Thaddeus C. Duncan  
Harry M. Evenden  
Jim H. Glover  
Joseph Grzesiak  
John Henry  
Claude L. Hendrick  
Robert H. Holmes

James O. Hopson  
Charles Knibb  
Kazimier Konieczka  
Dallas G. Lankford  
Arthur J. Lee  
Horace H. Lee  
Robert E. Long  
Ralph W. Markgraf  
James P. McCaghren  
Cornelius C. Mitchell  
David C. Newman  
William Padgett  
Henry J. Reynolds  
Fredrick Rudis  
Henry F. Scherwat  
William T. Schueck  
Lan Smith  
Tommie C. Smith  
Jasper N. Smith  
Jerry Sebranek  
Joel M. Tate  
Hazard G. Ufford  
Edward Verhelst  
Chester C. Vawter  
Robert B. Wade  
Carl Westergreen  
John M. Will

Chief Mechanic  
Charles B. Holmes

Mechanic  
George H. Wischhusen

Cooks  
Bart G. Farr  
Barney Rizzo







BATTERY "C," 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. Andrew A. Manning  
1st Lieut. David H. Stark  
2nd Lieut. W. L. Taylor  
2nd Lieut. Lofton V. Maddox

2nd Lieut. Barton Griffith  
2nd Lieut. R. E. Renstrom  
2nd Lieut. Talmadge Baker

1st Sergeant Charles L. Wood  
Mess Sergeant William A. Conrad  
Supply Sergeant Benjamin J. Heiman  
Stable Sergeant Joseph Strassl

Sergeants  
Peter S. Gust  
Walter J. Sachsels  
Earl H. Jones  
Meredith Wood  
Jesse L. Garner  
Lester E. Leffler  
Maxey L. Gatewood  
William R. White  
William H. Harkins  
Ernest Daugherty

Corporals  
Frank A. Schwerdt  
Emil A. Hoelscher  
Robert C. Henry  
Ernest Wellborn  
Paul F. Sullivan  
John V. Nipp  
Herman Brown  
John B. Elkins  
Harris L. Stephens  
Quincy C. Davis  
Henry B. Hughes

Richard J. Hosea  
William W. Kyle  
John W. Moss  
Clinton E. Vancil  
Colbert Wilkerson

Chief Mechanic  
Thomas I. King

Cooks  
Hermenegildo Carrillo  
Harry Hensley  
Andrew Glon  
James H. E. Shain

Horseshoers  
Frank Bennett  
Ysmael Hernandez

Saddler  
Albert E. Zunked

Mechanic  
John H. Goebel

Bugler—First Class  
Oscar J. Shaw

Privates—First Class  
James Collins  
Gardner L. Croy  
Orie G. Fullingim  
Boles L. Gajewski  
Warren B. Hardy  
Edwin C. Krizan  
Harry L. Miller  
Jesse Patton  
Roy F. Ray  
Elbert M. Roberts  
Cleveland Tippey  
William N. Wilbanks

Privates  
Herman W. Abel  
Wiley J. Andrews  
Richard N. Barkley  
James Bisignoli  
Charles R. Blakeley  
George J. Bliss

John Bozek  
Demon D. Breeland  
Ira R. Bryan  
William M. Bryson  
Ewell M. Bullard  
Frank J. Burke  
Higinio Cardenas  
Ova B. Clawson  
John B. Clonan  
Michael F. Daley  
Luther Deborde  
Lawrence F. Demato  
John W. Franklin  
Wilmoth C. Harmon  
Charles W. Henderson  
Jesse L. Hyten  
Magee Jamail  
Michael Kemo  
William M. Ketcham  
Willis A. Hill  
Roland Layton  
William H. McBride  
Altage O. McElhannon  
Paul Mariott

Jeo Matthews  
George O'Reilly  
August H. Osterman  
Mack Overton  
Charles J. Parmese  
Robert C. Payne  
William M. Purdie  
Joseph Radzevich  
Russell J. Reed  
Walter Reeves  
Leslie B. Robinson  
John Rolinc  
Umberto Savoia  
William C. Shiffer  
Walter Simmons  
Walter Simmons  
Walter E. Spitzner  
Harvey H. Sportsman  
Jess F. Stunson  
Hjalmer Swanson  
Marcello Tonso  
Fred Tucker  
Thomas Turner  
Lonnie Wiese



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## BATTERY "D," 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

Lieut. Wm. L. Covington  
1st Lieut. Maurice K. Cummings

1st Lieut. Marcus A. Cogbill  
2nd Lieut. Amos P. Quinn

2nd Lieut. William T. Cook  
1st Sergeant Jess Nelms

Supply Sergeant Joseph S. Herrington

Mess Sergeant Theodore B. Alexopoulos

Stable Sergeant Louis Golka

### Sergeants

Harry Moskowitz  
Charles Lauritzen  
George D. Sparks  
Albert E. Chauvet  
Frederick Ford  
Jack B. Hall  
Emmitt L. Holmes  
Milan T. Mitrovitch  
Paul Schmidt  
Lee Vann

### Corporals

John T. Boone  
Andrew B. Carothers  
Henry H. French  
Edward S. Herington  
Roy J. Hanson  
Ralph G. Isenhower  
Thomas C. Jennings  
Albert Kruckemer  
Herbert Locke  
Earl S. Mills  
Joseph Podwin  
Delino Rondebush  
Downing Young

### Cooks

James T. Hudson  
Enrod A. Palm  
C. Thomas Riley

### Horseshoer

Henry S. Thrasher

### Saddler

Richard W. Arnold

### Mechanic

Ernest L. Evans

### Bugler

Frank Muhie

### Privates—First Class

Johnie E. Baccus  
James Best  
Louis Covelli  
John Dera  
James T. Ferguson  
Samuel Fript  
Andrew L. Hamilton  
Clyde M. Hern  
William E. Loebe  
Freeman R. Nelson  
Philip Nussbaum  
Henry J. Oliver  
Ernest L. Radmacher  
Arthur L. Reece  
Carl Roos  
Earl E. Rudder  
George Sawin  
Walter W. Smolinski  
Tuskey L. Walker

### Privates

Albert Armstrong  
Frank Banasiak  
William E. Bowman  
Ralph E. Cavaliere  
Frank H. Devitt  
John L. Douglas  
George W. Dubie  
Ward L. Duvall  
John P. Gardella  
Charles E. Gentesse  
Nicholas J. Goetz  
Thomas M. Hamilton  
William A. Henderson  
John Jazgar  
John Krasinski  
Clarence M. Leister  
George M. Frye  
Frank Loncor  
Tony W. Lochinger  
Floyd W. Maddux  
Louis Miller  
Dominick J. Morley  
John K. Myrick  
James W. Neaves  
Otto H. A. Neuber  
Otto P. Pool  
Earl E. Pratt  
Joseph O. Rees  
Guy L. Richardson

Guy H. Ricketts  
Richard H. Riedel  
Benito Rodriguez  
Theodore H. Roegge  
John Rolando  
Edward Russell  
David D. Sayers  
Huston W. Seale  
Joseph C. Seets  
James H. Serff  
Louis S. Setliff  
Fay D. Sheek  
Jesse J. Shields  
William G. Smith  
William L. Smith  
Albert Spencer  
John H. Stephens  
Guy H. Stevenson  
Reed Sumpior  
Arthur D. Switzer  
Sam Tanksley  
James R. Thornton  
Levi B. Tikubbi  
P. Vollbrecht  
Grover C. Walker  
William T. Warr  
William Wede  
Knut A. R. Wieslander  
Lonie Wilkinson  
Sam Wood  
George Wright







BATTERY "E," 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain Clinton M. Lucas

1st Lieut. George P. Shutt  
1st Lieut. William S. Cumming

2nd Lieut. Homer M. Cooper  
2nd Lieut. William F. Catlin

2nd Lieut. Sultan G. Cohen  
2nd Lieut. Clark E. William

2nd Lieut. Graydon E. Klipple  
1st Sergeant Chester D. Moore

Supply Sergeant William M. O'Malley

Stable Sergeant Glenn W. Morgensen

Mess Sergeant Robert W. Stephenson

Sergeants

Raymond P. Atkins  
Ned Brown  
Edward H. Coyne  
Charles W. Caldwell  
Thomas Jones  
Peter W. Johnson  
Charlie A. Johnson  
Edmond B. Lockett  
Joseph Mastracche  
Fred W. Simmons  
Oliver H. Tallman  
Levi B. Hoskins  
Edmund C. Kelley

Corporals

Elmer J. Fanton  
William E. Greer  
John J. Hughes  
James E. McMillin  
Ulysses G. McGually  
Robert P. Merrell  
Odus B. Russell  
Jeff Scott

Mechanics

Leonard L. Kirk  
Walter J. Zenkner

Cooks

Ned Crane  
Frank Malina

Saddler

George L. Taylor

Horseshoers

Allen Bibb  
James F. Cox  
James H. Key

Privates—First Class

James T. Bailey, Jr.  
Oscar R. Cook  
Ray W. Doctor  
John O. Farris  
John T. Goben  
Benjamin A. Galindo  
Clifford G. Hogan  
James H. Gault  
King W. Montgomery  
Frank Picha  
William C. Parker  
Alva B. Portwood  
Frank M. Ravenscroft  
Robert L. Shields  
Clarence H. Warren  
Andrew M. Wilkinson

Privates

Louis Amatucci  
Frank A. Bates  
Ezio Bachini  
Thomas I. Brand  
Guiseppe Bouscio  
Charles O. Butler  
Justo J. Buitron  
Newman A. Canty  
George Corby  
John T. Corley  
Martin Cufal  
William D. Corder  
Russell U. Davis  
Alfred D. Dunn  
James H. Dennis  
Samuel W. Deskin  
Joseph T. Damico  
Thomas Dornan  
Enrico Di Pasqua  
Salvator M. Eulo  
William M. Haefer  
Lewis E. Hughes  
Vanner Herber  
Fritz H. Hartmann  
Jesse J. Jenkins  
Frank Irby  
Albert L. Kelley  
Robert P. Kane  
Joseph Li Pari, Jr.  
Rudolph A. Lindgren

Oscar R. Lundgren

Angelo Lemmo  
Edgar D. Main  
William E. Machen  
Charlie Macak  
Henry B. Norman  
Daniel B. Nixon  
Sidner L. Orwig  
Frank Ott  
Charles O'Neill  
Nealy O. Perry  
Albert C. Peterson  
John C. Pearson  
Jesse B. Pollitt  
Gust A. Prim  
Wesley W. Pirtle  
Guy Plummer  
Walter L. Reeder  
Jack Reeves  
Rufus B. Saine  
William F. Stanton  
Clarence W. Sanders  
Jesse J. Stephenson  
Albert Schneider  
Frank Shelto  
Noah E. Tucker  
John D. Thornton  
Martin E. Walsh  
Richard Weideman  
Raymond J. Young  
Morris Zaransky



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## BATTERY "F," 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. Herbert E. Featherstone  
1st Lieut. S. R. Cunningham  
1st Lieut. Frank V. Farr

2nd Lieut. Asa B. Conklin  
2nd Lieut. Henry W. Griffith  
1st Sergeant John R. Lutz

Mess Sergeant Alex. Q. Reeves  
Supply Sergeant Eric E. Brown  
Stable Sergeant Joseph L. Miller

### Sergeants

Lee W. Brown  
Frank J. Chmelik  
John M. Farmer  
Gilbert J. Glasgow  
James A. Greaves  
James R. Hanson  
James G. Kyser  
James A. McAuley  
Norman M. Saunders  
Albert L. Seat  
John Woelfle

### Cooks

Russell A. Bolton  
Apostle Manes  
Carl A. Self  
Hardy A. Stanford  
J. E. Woolbright

### Horseshoers

John F. Jarvis  
Thure J. A. Carlson  
Ed. Martin

### Saddler

John D. Scroggins

### Corporals

Harry H. Browning  
Oliver H. Hamlin  
Benj. H. Mallady  
John McKee  
Domenick Propati  
Louis P. Smith  
Fred S. Stillwell  
Claude L. Woodliff  
Albert Mathis  
Edgar D. Markham  
Percy S. King

### Mechanics

Paul H. McFeeters  
James H. Winton

### Privates—First Class

Louis Apolon  
Manuel V. DeCosta  
Harry H. Dickerson  
Gustav A. Erickson  
Dexter A. Jung  
John Lack  
Frank Marianetti  
Lewis H. McClure  
Alvin Roy Robison  
William G. Galbraith

Henry Krause  
Clyde M. Lane  
Howard Mills Lemon  
Fred C. Nottelmann  
William Radloff  
Leo J. Woods

### Buglers

Frank J. Borowski  
Julius Lavine

### Privates

Henry P. Bergmann  
James M. Blaylock  
Earl M. Brame  
Angelo Capaldo  
Marcos Crialdo  
William B. Gutschow  
Melvin A. Harris  
Edward Henke  
Grady W. Heer  
Mikail Kalabokis  
Hugh T. Kelly  
Harry C. Kight  
Albert Kolberg  
Johnnie W. Lancaster  
Henry Matranga  
James J. McCann  
Elton R. McCollm  
Hubert McGinnis  
Frank G. Neely

E. M. Nelson  
William A. Olshefskie  
James R. Owens  
Willie S. Payne  
John A. Pfeifer  
Stanislaw Plochanski  
Oscar E. Reynaud  
Clair S. Rike  
Charles M. Roberts  
William C. Schuldt  
Ernest W. Sherrill  
Joseph F. Slawinski  
Harvey L. Shull  
Walter Smith  
Walter S. Starks  
George O. Stoner  
John Svetkoff  
Frederick Thomsen  
Frank Uptmor  
Kaisner Urbanski  
Carl Wagner  
Elam P. Wallace  
Fred M. Ward  
Will V. Webb  
Forrest R. Whited  
Robert H. Williams  
Dick R. Wilson  
Rufus Woods  
Garlin Wyrick  
Adam Zalensky  
Chas. F. Zimmermann

### Battery Clerk

Tully Neill, Corporal





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. George I. Badeaux

1st Lieut. Charles W. McLain

### Sergeants

Paul D. Blankenship  
Clyde L. Davis  
James H. Finnigan

Albert Langlois  
George H. Lebouef  
Carl F. Reinecke

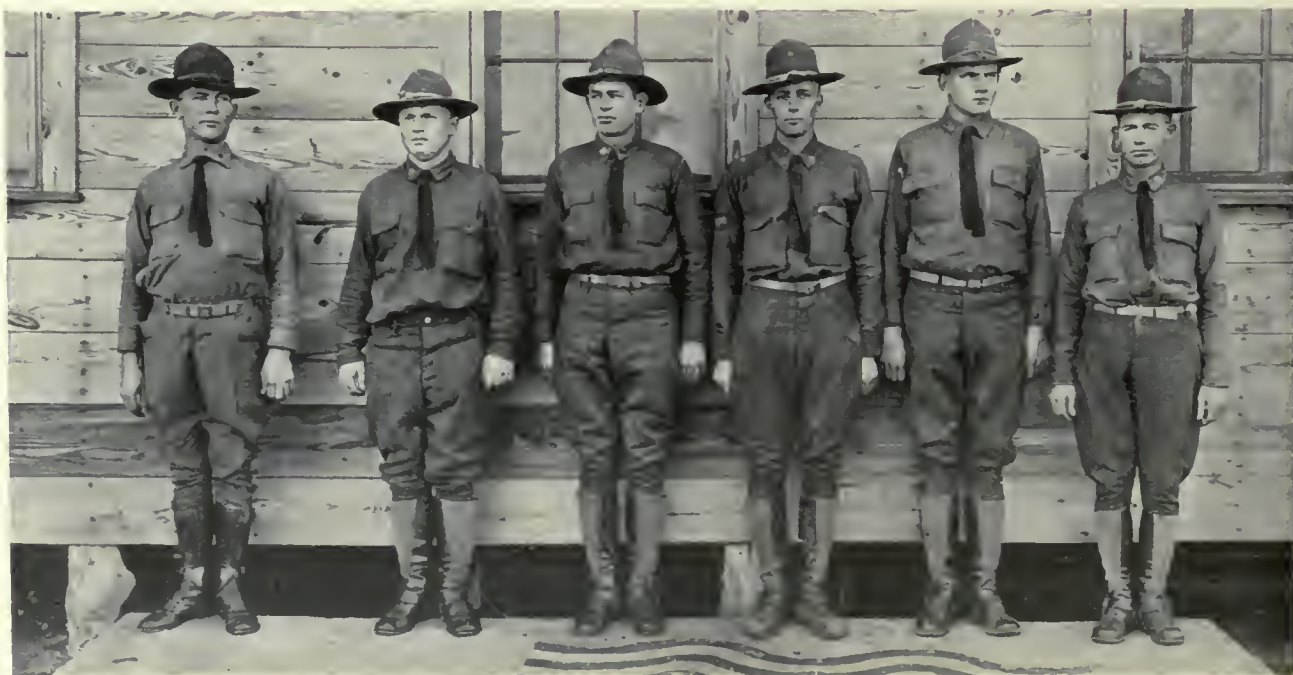
### Privates

Abraham DePagter  
John L. Finnigan

Jewell Furhman  
Roy S. Gibson  
Lewis E. Golsan  
Elmer R. Heagle  
John T. Kahle  
Peter A. Kapolos  
Frank H. J. Koester

William B. McCartney  
William A. Meyer, Jr.  
Benjamin J. Schmidt  
Henry Swanson  
John M. Utterback

Privates—First Class  
Anton Klein



## VETERINARY DETACHMENT, 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY



Ready on the Right!

SUPPLY COMPANY, 86th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 136*

*Privates—Continued*

Charles E. Anderson  
Duane M. Andrews  
Antonio Angeloni  
Theodore Balansuela  
Frank F. Bently  
Roy J. Block  
Jack Brown  
Ollie J. Chandler  
Henry P. Chelette  
William R. Causey  
Windburn C. Cupell  
Roy J. Daniels  
Bert Davis  
Earl C. Davis  
Felice DeVita  
Alvin T. Dincans  
Tom H. Dossey

Jules Duhon  
Robert F. Dunavant  
Fritz Eachen  
Fred W. Ebel  
Ed. J. Fechner  
Earl Freeman  
Clarence W. Freeman  
William Gamage  
James F. Gill  
Pinkney Guthrie  
Grady E. Harrison  
Laurits Harton  
William F. Holland  
Charles R. Hurst  
Walter F. Ising  
George H. Jamison  
Helmar Jensen  
Roy Jones

Miles A. Johns  
Walter V. Keating, Ord. Pvt.  
Alexander M. Lambesis  
Herbert B. Lynsky  
Kearby E. McKinley  
Leon Miller  
Alfred A. Montag  
William C. Musser  
William M. Neader  
Leo Nitti, Ord. Pvt.  
Bert Olson  
Jose Onteveres  
Parm O'Neal  
Fritz C. Otterbach  
Walter F. Patridge  
Willie H. Perkins  
Victor Pitts  
Lisbon A. Phillips

Santos Sanchez  
Paul O. E. Schoenst  
Jesse J. Simpson  
Thomas E. Shackelford  
James G. Shea, Ord. Pvt.  
Rocco Shoemaker  
John L. Smith  
Trueman Sneed  
Jim F. Sorrell  
Arthur Steyeart  
Peter Syrakes  
John L. Thompson  
George Uncel  
John Vaytillo  
Ralph P. Wallace  
Roy E. Washburn  
Willie D. Witherspoon  
John L. Whitney

SUPPLY COMPANY, 52nd FIELD ARTILLERY

*Continued from page 163*

*Wagoners—Continued*

Augusta Wingfield  
Dewey Lovejoy  
  
*Privates—First Class*  
George Caravolos

Edward A. Dickey  
Harry Lesser  
John W. Martin  
George Quanstrom  
Thomas Shannon  
Felix Karczewski

James J. Whalen  
Glenn C. Sutherland  
  
*Privates*  
Albert I. Robinson  
Ralph E. York

*Ordnance Detachment*  
Ord. Corporal Elmer S. Allison  
  
*Privates*  
Andrew Cullen

Louis Fuganti  
Peter Gaul  
Ernest Hein  
William Nadolny  
Charles H. Marsden  
Raymond S. Mably



# FIFTY-THIRD FIELD ARTILLERY

*They Were Track Champions as Well as Soldiers*

IN the winter of 1917-18 from overseas came a cry for cavalry—cavalry which was to take up its part in the great conflict when the war of position was over and the enemy forced into the open. The 303rd Cavalry was one of fifteen regiments of National Army Cavalry which were ordered formed in January, 1918. The regiment



began to take form about February 1st, when officers began to report. Lieut.-Col. C. S. Haight was the first officer to report, establishing temporary headquarters at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. On February 4th, Col. Samuel McP. Rutherford reported and took command, a week later removing headquarters to Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, in a cantonment formerly occu-

piated by the Twentieth Field Artillery.

The early spring will long be remembered by all officers and the few enlisted men who reported from time to time. To train officers, a provisional troop was organized and progressive work carried on until the first increment of recruits arrived. The 303rd Cavalry Band were among the first to arrive, coming from Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Texas, where they were with the 111th Engineers. The long hard hours of work through the cold and rainy days of February and March served to knit the personnel together and to develop an esprit de corps that will last long after we leave the army. Saturday, May 4th, will be long remembered by the first of the recruits. Weather raining; band playing, and the recruits with barrack bags on their shoulders, nothing in their stomachs, and their weight in Camp Stanley mud on their feet, plodded from the train and were divided among several troops for the night.

Then started the War Department schedule calculated to make a cavalryman in three months out of raw material. This schedule was strictly adhered to, except for a few necessary modifications due to the fact that many of the horses were as inexperienced as the men. This called for long hours of horse training in addition to the regular work.

The hardest days of intensive training passed and everyone started to enjoy the work. Drills became a pleasure, for real cavalry work began. The environment of the bull-ring and of the slow trot gradually was replaced by the cross-country rides, patrolling, and the other work that every man who loves the great out of doors enjoys. It was then that the water supply began to give out, and it was necessary to go several miles each morning to water, where drill was carried on during the day, and the return was made in the evening. Thus a taste of army life in camp was experienced and in that the men developed the spirit of self-confidence.

Rumors became rife that all National Army cavalry regiments were to be converted into field artillery. All officers who were away at different schools for cavalry work were called in, and on August 14th, the regiment was officially dissolved and formed into two regiments of field artillery, the Fifty-second and Fifty-third, as well as the Eighteenth Trench Mortar Battery. But though the 303rd Cavalry is no more, the days that were spent in its short existence will never be forgotten. One thing only

was lacking to make its history complete, and that was the opportunity to ride into the face of enemy fire and do its part on the fields of glory.

With the formation of the Fifty-third Field Artillery, a new period of training began. Under-officered and undermanned, the different batteries tackled the problems of mounted drill and the duties of the cannoneer with the same spirit that had made the 303rd Cavalry a success. Only five weeks after its formation as an artillery unit, the Fifty-third Field Artillery passed in its maiden review before General Estes. This review showed that the cavalry training had not been wasted, for the horsemanship of the regiment was especially commented upon. About this time a new element entered the regiment, with the arrival of a number of officers just back from service overseas. Their experience with actual fighting conditions gave an added stimulus to the instruction and the regiment began to find itself as an organization. On September 27th, Colonel Haight left for Fort Sill and was succeeded by Major Bonham, formerly of the famous Second Division, whose Marines his battery had supported at Belleau Wood and Soissons. Twelve days later Major Bonham was succeeded by Major Sidney G. Brady of the equally famous First Division. Major Brady gave to the regiment its motto "With all one's might."

During these weeks the intensive artillery training continued, and when Colonel Merrill assumed command on October 26th, the Fifty-third was well on its way to fighting efficiency. Colonel Merrill combined other interests with the prescribed training. A series of dances for the officers was begun. The various batteries celebrated Thanksgiving by dinners and entertainments for their San Antonio friends and the non-commissioned officers gave a successful dance at the Knights of Columbus Hall. An interest in athletics was stimulated and a truly remarkable record achieved. With less than half the number of some of the infantry regiments, the Fifty-third won the divisional track meet of October 31st without difficulty, and on December 4th repeated, capturing 43 points out of a possible 80.

The signing of the armistice, first rumored, then confirmed on November 11th ended our high hope for active service. Yet perhaps nothing in the record of the regiment is more creditable than the manner in which the work continued. With no slackening of purpose or visible loss of enthusiasm the men of the regiment faithfully followed the training schedule, determined to live up to their formed reputation.

A review of the history of the regiment would be incomplete without a word of special tribute to the enlisted personnel. These men, gathered from all parts of the country and from all walks of life, in six short months, despite distracting features, became soldiers in the finest sense of the word. Soldiers to-day, civilians to-morrow, the Fifty-third Field Artillery will always remain the symbol of our service to our country in its hour of trial, and its memory is one we can cherish as that of a service cheerfully given and carried forward to ultimate and complete success.





COLONEL W. S. WOOD AND STAFF, 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

Left to right

Capt. William K. Russell	Col. William S. Wood
Major Edward C. Hanford	Major Carlos W. Bonham
Capt. Norval W. Robinson	Lieut. George F. Van Fleet
Lieut. John B. Moore	





HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

Regimental Sergeant Major C. R. Young  
Regimental Sergeant Major Leonard L. Anderson  
Battalion Sergeant Major John P. Lowry  
Battalion Sergeant Major Jack H. Lerner

Ist Sergeant Harry Shaffer  
Color Sergeant Harry D. Peary  
Color Sergeant John S. Joseph

Mess Sergeant William M. M. Koch  
Supply Sergeant Roy L. Mount  
Stable Sergeant James D. Carney

Sergeants  
Andrew F. Surber  
John Bersick  
James K. Conner  
Clifford T. Easley  
Walter L. Geyer  
Howard L. Hathaway  
Lee V. Richardson

William D. Simonton  
Doyle F. Specht  
Henry H. Wilkinson

Cooks  
Joseph Bertzick  
Felix L. Gribble  
Festus L. House  
Le Roy R. Wood

Corporals  
Howell J. Crowson  
Von Erwin Davis  
Owen Wm. Kilday  
William Marebdt

Horseshoer  
Frank C. Schulze

Privates—First Class  
Israel Abare

Stanley Billington  
Herbert W. Blair  
George Berke  
Walter O. Brown  
John Caldwell  
Drury Chaney  
Chas E. Crownover  
Andrew P. Danukos  
Ivan B. Dodd  
David J. Evans  
Jonathan C. Farley  
Wirt T. Folsom  
Harry C. Holland  
Otis E. James  
Clarence O. Jones

Morris H. Kaliff  
Walter W. Looney  
Albert Reed  
Thomas E. Roberts  
Emerson D. Thomas  
Guy Thompson  
Calvin A. Ursetti

Privates

Orban W. Appleby  
Fred H. Bagby  
Henry C. Borchers  
August F. Brietzke  
Lester E. Chance

Theodore Dinklage  
Byron B. Fields  
William J. Fry  
Max L. Grout  
Claude L. Hill  
Ira W. Hipp  
John M. Hoffman  
John William Hubble  
John Oscar Lane  
George W. Martin  
Lloyd McReynolds  
Grady W. Moore  
Ellis T. Naifeh  
Rex Ridgeway  
Neal Robertson

Arthur M. Sears  
J. C. Schler  
James M. Simms  
Steve Skrla  
Elmer C. Smith  
James B. Taylor  
James A. Thornton  
Barto H. Uzzell  
Sam W. Van Horn  
James J. Walsh  
Samuel J. Webb  
Hugh White  
Badger C. Williams  
Stanley Winchester  
Henry S. Worthly

BAND SECTION

Asst. Band Leader Edward Brooks  
Sergeant Bugler F. E. Mills  
Band Sergeant John W. Albin

Band Sergeant Raleigh H. Williams  
Band Corporal Sterling L. Youngquist  
Band Corporal Robert E. Kuykendall

Corporal Bugler Simon P. Horne  
Corporal Bugler Stanley Pirogowicz

Musicians—First Class  
Jay I. Williams  
William B. Herrick  
Wilbur L. Brown

Musicians—Second Class  
Thomas W. Anderson  
Gus C. Edwards  
Noah B. Kilpatrick

Gaston Person  
Virgil O. Tucker  
Musicians—Third Class  
Chas. M. Corder

Jack B. Hayslip  
Herbert C. Lempke  
Leonard D. Parrish  
Paul J. Real

Gerald P. Scully  
Roscoe S. Woods  
Harry Yates





SUPPLY COMPANY, 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. George F. Van Fleet  
2d Lieut. Ernest W. Grimball  
Mess Sergeant John C. Godfrey

1st Lieut. Ralph L. Scott  
Regimental Supply Sergeant Thomas G. Hubbard  
Stable Sergeant Alfred L. Wilson

2d Lieut. Allen D. Cloke  
First Sergeant William Kayser  
Supply Sergeant Reno Antonuccio

Sergeants  
William J. Conway  
Edward A. Gallagher

Corporals  
Frank E. Cuske  
William T. Hutchings  
Frank F. Bacon

Cooks  
Harry C. Antle  
Woog A. Sudduth

Horseshoers  
Mat. Hodak

Edward J. McGraw  
Richard J. Taaffe

Mechanics  
David A. Peterson  
Jim. O. Turvan

Saddler  
Anton J. Ihle

Wagoners  
Will H. Ballard  
James Blaha  
Howard J. Brigant  
William A. Chapman  
John E. Dando

Reginald W. Davies  
Arthur C. Ford  
Lester Kautz  
Frank Klunk  
Harvey Lagow  
John Lamb  
Melvin Loftis  
Henry G. Payne  
George Smith  
James M. Staton  
Farris C. Stewart  
Edward Walker  
George Watson  
Charles M. Whitley  
Andrew Yorger  
John A. Zerwer

Stanley Zilewicz  
Private—First Class  
Samuel F. Sebastian

Privates  
Juan Anzaldua  
Clarence W. Boyce  
Henry M. Burns  
Budge Chastain  
John Harris  
Thomas Silas Kelley  
Raymond Schoelm  
John F. Stasaitis  
Joe Szedeli  
William Fitzgerald Wagon







BATTERY "A," 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. Rogers T. Moore  
1st Lieut. John B. Jones  
1st Lieut. Maylon E. Scott  
2nd Lieut. Willard H. Curtis

2nd Lieut. William F. Fisher  
2nd Lieut. George N. Isherwood  
2nd Lieut. Richard S. Vreeland  
2nd Lieut. Harry R. Thompson

First Sergeant Henry L. Umlauf  
Mess Sergeant Carl A. Thompson  
Supply Sergeant John M. Pickett  
Stable Sergeant Adolph Thomae

Sergeants

Frank A. Case  
George S. Jones  
Robert W. Scipel  
Sib S. Brewer  
Fred G. Gay  
Clarence H. Harris  
Leo Weidenfeller  
John H. Stuart, Jr.  
Thomas Aguirre  
Trinidad San Miguel, Jr.  
Gilmer R. Mauldin  
Elbert O. Ramsey

Joseph C. Stahl  
Harry Meginnis  
Carl Hanson  
Archie N. Lance  
Fred H. Lindquist  
Desmond F. Rash  
John E. Richbourg  
Ernest E. McBride  
Jerry R. Stoops  
Harry E. Kadrisky  
Everett C. Matthews

Chief Mechanic

Martin F. Alexander

Corporals

Adams S. Davis  
Conroy Wilder  
Emory V. Hawcock  
Winfield W. Meyer  
Albert Elmer  
Edwin E. Regnell  
Dottie H. Townsend  
Milton Kallen  
Colvin T. Sexton  
Joe J. Jolley  
James B. Huff, Jr.

Cooks

Edwin E. Quisenberry  
Peter A. Johnson  
Ben Meissner  
John H. Kahler

Horseshoers

Irwin Gibson  
Bruce Larson  
August R. Gruhlke

Buglers

Charley Jordan  
William Gloza

Mechanic

Joe East

Privates—First Class

Ludwig A. Blumstengal  
Frank C. Kight  
Walter Bachmann  
John F. Bellair  
Andrew Gurzynski  
John Jabczynski  
Oscar W. Jack  
Dario A. Hernandez  
Homer Jordan  
Clarence W. Leedom  
Charlie F. Lofton  
John E. Logue  
Archie L. Lopeman  
Simeon L. Mahannah  
Martin F. Meehan  
Burrell I. Sheppard  
John J. Totzke  
Clifford H. Slife  
Joseph Steffen  
Joseph Wanninger

Privates

George B. Adams  
Ernest L. Brown  
Martin Bruce  
Samuel M. Bonner  
Domenico Castellano  
Arthur Bugler  
Thomas Connor  
Thomas F. Donlon  
George Gaddis  
John Gora  
Thomas R. Gray  
Stanley Grendowitz  
John J. Grzadzinski  
Isom F. Jones  
Juan De Dios Mares  
William Kosis  
Julian McCollum  
Herbert Rainey  
Anton Riva  
Glen E. Roth  
Morris A. Rutledge  
Walter Schultz  
Governor H. Shaw  
Frank S. Smith  
Leopold Steiner  
Markucz Lukas





BATTERY "B," 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain James Sipolski

1st Lieut. William C. O'Keefe  
1st Lieut. William M. Vanderwaal  
2nd Lieut. Frederick S. Cooper

2nd Lieut. Ruch E. Evans  
2nd Lieut. William T. Clow  
2nd Lieut. Harry J. Kluss

2nd Lieut. Paul V. McPherson  
2nd Lieut. Crowell E. Pease  
2nd Lieut. Philip P. Werlein

1st Sergt. Robert A. W. Matthias    Supply Sergeant Charles A. Geiger    Stable Sergeant Frank Bluch    Mess Sergeant Guy H. Turner

Sergeants

Everett L. Evans  
Oscar F. Battles  
William H. Hart  
Walter D. Forrest  
Herman Hartman  
Emmett M. Osborne  
George M. Haden  
Elmore H. Russell  
Miles J. Early  
David McCoard

Jesse T. Henry  
William H. Magness

Cooks

James Granacuris  
Robert S. Nelson  
Powderly F. Middleton  
Leonard R. Bartnek  
Ruby S. McWilliams

Horseshoers

Arakal DerBoghossian  
Jackson Nobletubby  
Melvin E. Darling  
Joseph E. Blubaugh

Privates—First Class

Salvator Bendatt  
William F. Budka  
William C. Capps  
Robert W. Colston  
Lewis Estes  
George L. Gibson  
Andrew J. Hoffman  
Lester R. Johnson

Maurice Johnson  
Ernest L. Lambert  
Rube Lester  
Howard F. Morse  
Shelby Perkins  
Fred Seely  
Theodore Schuit  
Elbert H. Williams  
Roy E. Boslet  
Andy A. Brown  
James E. Buhler  
Rudolph J. Brueggman  
Jesse H. Casper  
James F. Costello  
Herbert A. Devol  
James W. Devine  
Thomas T. Elmer  
Henry A. Engels  
Ben R. Germany  
Joseph F. Harrigan  
Olin Hendricks  
Elmer S. Hesh  
Wiley Hilburn  
Stanley C. Hokanson

Britt Irick  
David E. Kennedy  
Rudolph G. Krause  
John J. Kunza  
Frederick Y. Larkin  
Lonnie Loper  
Herbert Miller  
Thomas I. Minze  
Raymond Morris  
John K. Nagell  
Carl W. Oesterle  
William Poll  
Teodozy Porcunski  
Mendal Z. Rachman  
William Russell  
Ben E. Simeroth  
William Streich  
Arturo Uresti  
Lawson C. Ussery  
John Van Geffen  
Cecil C. Vines  
Joseph T. Visgilio  
Arthur Volberding  
Albert D. Woodall

Corporals

Archie J. Delahunty  
Edmund A. Barrett  
George Curotto  
James Steen  
Frank J. Brown  
George O. Hendrix  
Anthony Walsh  
Walton I. Patterson  
Helmer Carlson  
William H. Griffith







## BATTERY "C," 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain Lawrence J. Baldwin  
1st Lieut. William T. Delihant  
2nd Lieut. Carl H. Bauer  
2nd Lieut. F. A. Cooper

2nd Lieut. Gordon E. Merrill  
2nd Lieut. John J. Condon  
2nd Lieut. Clarence W. O'Connor  
2nd Lieut. William M. Knowles

2nd Lieut. Eugene Sims  
1st Sergeant Horace Thompson  
Stable Sergeant Clarence F. Neuendorf  
Mess Sergeant James B. Defibaugh

## Sergeants

Arnold G. Griffin  
Henry Clay Brookman  
Donald L. Dowd  
Frank J. Hanak  
Harley A. Norris  
William C. Nye  
Earby A. Rogers  
George E. Rollins  
Jim B. Salyer  
Schepers  
Charles H. Smedley

## Corporals

Harold W. Carver  
Sylvester Cirricione  
Buford Glenn Davis  
Emory V. Ewing  
Harry Kershner  
James G. Love  
Henry W. Moore  
James H. Sammons  
George W. Cassell

## Horseshoers

George V. Varner  
Bert W. Parker  
Harry U. Kerley

## Buglers

Louis P. Martell  
Harry W. Mason

## Saddler

Barney McNac

## Cooks

Wellington B. Kline  
Henry Stephens  
William R. Zimmerman

## Mechanic

Milton A. Dykes

## Privates—First Class

Orvall R. Bedwell  
Theodore Berman  
William Burns  
James Chiamopoulos  
Gunard S. Danielson  
Edward A. Dougherty  
John J. Harrington  
Luther Amos Hatfield  
Walter A. Lund  
Ignatius Malak  
Edmond W. Robinson  
Max F. W. Schultz

Walter Schultz  
Joseph Schwind, Jr.  
Herbert A. Wenerd

## Privates

Pete Alberty  
Carl R. Anderson  
Harry A. Anderson  
Joseph R. Armstrong  
James A. Askew  
Sequoyah Baldrige  
Loyal I. Boyd  
John E. Barder, Jr.  
Harry T. Boynton  
Walter L. Brown  
Fred Brubaker  
Kimsey Coffman  
George A. Dennis  
Ernest G. Dickinson  
Delbert O. Dye  
Loyed E. Farley  
John Fedock  
William T. Files  
Rudolph J. Fritscher  
Raymond T. Glackin (Detached  
service)  
John Glazauskis  
Thomas A. Glenn

Alphonse Gugenberger  
John J. Hunt  
Joseph Huntz  
William Johnson  
William J. Jolly  
Frank J. Kauss  
Walter J. Latham  
Ralph A. Lee  
Frazier Lewis  
John J. Lovet  
Gust Lindmark  
John R. Madderom  
Everett V. Neese  
Richard Ozment, Jr.  
Philip Panunzio  
Theodore F. Pauley  
Charles S. Peiser  
Emmitt Powdrill  
Allen J. Quishenberry  
Clyde V. Rooker  
Omer Russell  
Henry Schroeder  
Samuel O. Shoemaker  
Henry J. Treece  
Albert W. Van Winkle  
Oscar Wear  
Floyd E. Wiess  
Otis A. Woodrome





BATTERY "D," 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain George H. Timmins

1st Lieut. Howell Van Nostrand  
2nd Lieut. Russell A. Compton

2nd Lieut. Arthur A. Dailey  
2nd Lieut. William D. Dalton

2nd Lieut. Reuben E. Gray  
2nd Lieut. Marshall E. Cole

2nd Lieut. Maston H. Pruett  
2nd Lieut. Louis H. Strock

1st Sergeant Robert T. L. Patterson  
Supply Sergeant Fred E. Elmore

Stable Sergeant Jackson W. L. Moody  
Mess Sergeant William Hugh Counts

Sergeants

William L. Pond  
Henry C. Black  
Thomas F. Vines  
Lindsey E. Kinney  
Felix C. Cline  
Larkin D. Manning  
Jim Webb  
Eugene Phillip Theis  
Harry L. Kreischer

Horseshoers

Rex Bayless  
Harry L. Stierwalt

Saddler

Elmer Ward

Mechanic

Jesse C. Stewart

Buglers

Louis Bradac  
Lewis Stabeno

Privates—First Class

Edward A. Allard  
Albert F. Anderson  
Harvey Bernier  
Archie B. Calder  
Harry Eggers  
Michael Finkelstein  
Tami Ragusa  
George E. Froman  
Harry B. Gibson  
Walter H. Gibson

Ross H. Miller  
John Monroe  
Walter A. Rount  
Max Styrk  
Anton Zylan

Privates

Charlie Franklin Anderson  
Robert Louis Anderson  
Alex. Alexander  
Paul Altemus  
Jim Bob  
Daniel G. Braman  
William Ivey Colbert  
Henry Eugene Dowling  
Peter Elipani  
Tony Falco  
Mike Farrell  
Paul Ficht  
Otto Garren  
Beppo I. Gengerello  
Harvey L. Gerard  
Peter Gibson  
Petross Gremen  
Everett Goodin  
Bert Grafton  
Roby Grisby

Ferdinand Hanz  
Harvey Hayes  
George Hoolie Horn  
Robert Oliver Bennet  
William J. Jarrett  
Clarence Robert Knapton  
Frank Lubjacky  
Sim M. Lancaster  
Dulin Lynn  
Thomas E. Mahan  
Charlie Mayton  
Charles McGovern  
Earl E. McKay  
Guiseppi Nectoli  
Luther O'Connor  
Antonio Parrinello  
Mario Perozzolo  
Joseph Pouliot  
Willie Mack Risinger  
Tom Randleas  
Delbert Sanders  
Andrew Elbert Seward  
Phillip Leslie Smith  
William L. Taylor  
Arnold Waller  
Franklin E. Wilson  
George Altus Sterling

Corporals

Charles Lawter  
Hardy Rauch  
Robert L. Womack  
Archie L. Jones  
Charles L. Boy  
Joe Lopez  
Martin R. Cavazos  
Allen Bassett Davis  
Joe Hafner  
Frank Maldonado  
Henry S. McLaren  
Milton H. Moore

Cooks

Harry Reynolds  
Earl L. Beiard







## BATTERY "E," 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain Benton G. Shoemaker  
2nd Lieut. William E. Coleman  
2nd Lieut. John E. Groenert

1st Lieut. Robert W. Vail  
2nd Lieut. Harry S. Cutler  
2nd Lieut. Guy Morrow

1st Lieut. John B. Moore  
2nd Lieut. Hal Daniel  
2nd Lieut. Franklin G. Armstrong

Sergeant—First Class  
Arthur Zahn

Supply Sergeant  
William E. O'Byrne  
Mess Sergeant  
James E. Walker

Stable Sergeant  
Lonnie H. Stutts

Sergeants  
Paul Povlovsky  
Joseph E. Grammier  
William S. Dix  
William G. Colton  
Shaler S. Davis  
Charles A. Hogan  
John R. McEntyre  
Steele A. Wright  
Erven A. Graham

Corporals  
Henry J. Pasche  
Willard E. Clarke  
Joseph L. Cleary  
James B. Thornton  
Eugene K. Herrick  
Arthur L. Gants  
Thomas F. Ashley  
Charles E. Hightower

Dewey L. Johnson  
Dick Sheridan  
John O. Hornbeak  
John W. Warren  
Frank A. Anderson  
Clyde Parker  
John M. Price  
Mark Barnett

Cooks  
James Kenzal  
Joseph M. Provenzano  
Roy S. Wiginton  
Frank B. Wilson

Horseshoers  
Ulysses R. Pugh  
Peter L. Rozzell

Mechanics  
Rammie A. Smith  
Oscar E. Zenkner

Saddler  
Earl Green  
Bugler  
Wine A. Sharpe  
Privates—First Class  
William Bergmann  
Mark W. Crosby

Cecil L. Denton  
James M. Eager  
Eliseo F. Flores  
Ollie F. Flynn  
Ernest R. Glancey  
John F. Hall  
Edgar R. Hooper  
Claude K. Howe  
Sam Maxwell  
Frank J. Monahan  
James L. Pate  
James Petty  
Christopher C. Pool  
Walter G. Simpson  
Martin L. Sowle  
Roy A. Todd

Privates  
Frank Baker  
Huda J. Bamberg  
Ed L. Bourland  
Frank L. Broaddus  
George H. Carlson  
F. L. Chambers  
Marvin R. E. Choate  
Andrew S. Coonauger  
George C. Conklin  
Willie J. David  
Will O. Davis  
Ray F. DeFrain

Jack A. Duchamp  
Joseph R. Duval  
Petrie Elverson  
Dewey H. Franklin  
Frank B. Gallagher  
Douglas Graves  
Odis Guidry  
Nelse J. Hass  
Jess Herndon  
John C. Holloway  
Theodore Kuhnau  
Charles E. Lowery  
Umila Lunaro  
Barnes H. McLaughlin  
Herman H. Nehr Korn  
Melvin L. Packard  
Henry Patterson  
John B. Qualey  
Christopher Ross  
John Ryan  
Henry Schade  
Richard Shine  
Anthony J. Slick  
Tony Szwajkowski  
Claude Turner  
Earl F. Taylor  
Carl Van Kanegom  
Herbert D. Webster  
Arthur S. Weiss  
Sebe M. Wilson



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## BATTERY "F," 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. Roger A. Cook  
1st Lieut. Francis M. H. Dazey  
2nd Lieut. Franklin G. Davidson  
2nd Lieut. Richard W. Griswold

2nd Lieut. Raymond W. Cobb  
2nd Lieut. Thomas J. Elliott  
2nd Lieut. Joseph M. Wells  
2nd Lieut. James L. Moore  
2nd Lieut. William J. McDonald

1st Sergeant Harry Denny  
Supply Sergeant Robert W. Bast  
Mess Sergeant Joseph C. Glaviana  
Stable Sergeant Louis Feuer

### Sergeants

Claude V. V. Forster  
Vernon R. Shaw  
Walter J. Mumme  
John C. Copeland  
Warren R. Whitehead  
John DePratti  
James M. Dyc  
Berkley Gregg  
Harry Forester  
John Lynch  
Mart Simmons

### Cooks

George Vallas  
Antonio R. Forestello

### Horseshoers

Alva B. Hall  
Lindsey C. Owsley  
Frank S. Youree

### Saddler

Lamar George

### Mechanics

Henry Schorder, Jr.  
Russell C. Glaser  
Fred E. Brown

### Bugler

Goivann Brocoli

### Privates—First Class

Luther Beck  
James L. Brown  
Charles O. Clark  
Lee R. Clayton  
William T. Coltman

### Stash Cone

Lloyd L. Curtis  
Frank G. Fisher  
Robert A. Hart  
Anton B. Heiner  
Charles A. Lewis, Jr.  
August Mitas  
Peter C. Nyborg  
Leon Podgorski

### Privates

Durrell B. Baldwin  
John Bartels  
Carl F. Bauer  
James E. Boone  
Albert T. Caddick  
Lee E. Castle  
James H. Carpendale  
Herbert L. Clark  
Karl J. Clore  
Robert L. Connell  
Franklin P. Cox  
Tom R. Cushman  
Chester Daley  
Roy E. Dixon  
Joe J. Drozd  
Milton H. Franks

Tom T. Gay  
Wallace M. Gilchrist  
Gunnar P. Gudmundson  
Henry W. Henderson  
Robert V. Holt  
Stanley Jablonski  
Luther L. E. Johnson  
James T. Johnson  
Thomas B. Jones  
Albert A. Kaminski  
Walter R. Keller  
James J. Kelley  
Johan A. Lindgren  
William F. Loftice  
Ignac Matczak  
Henry A. McAfee  
Taylor E. McNabb  
Mickle Medgie  
John J. Moll  
William H. Morris  
Matthew A. Myers  
Harold M. Phelps  
John Poniedzielski  
Peter Skrebutenas  
Louis Stellman  
Benjamin S. Weinberg  
Anton Zilinskas





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. Ralph E. Murrell	Captain Norval W. Robinson	1st Sergeant Joseph E. Spelich
Sergeant	1st Lieut. Edward D. James	
James T. Smith	Herman J. Neumann	Gustave Hansen
	Wesley W. Richards	Harry Musker
Privates—First Class	Hugh L. Roberts	Erwin E. Ohlendorf
Willie G. Bort		Nathan A. Slayton
James R. Leamon	Privates	Harlan M. Sloane
Albert P. Lee	Gustave Auch	James A. Truelock
Robert S. McNaughton	William Beckley	Leo J. Beister
	Adolph Gardell	Clayborne S. Clark



VETERINARY DETACHMENT, 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. James R. Renfrew	Farrier Floyd Dickson	Farrier Harold L. Trew
1st Lieut. Guy G. Stevens	Farrier John Lucus	1st Class Private Roscoe Payne



THE "GOLD BRICK" STAFF

<i>Gold Brick Rank</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Duty in Division</i>
1. Major General.....	Regtl. Sgt. Major L. D. Bower.....	Division Commander.
2. Brigadier General.....	Color Sgt. Fred Holliday.....	Comdg. AWOL Brigade.
3. Colonel.....	Sergeant Calvin N. Noble.....	Chief of Staff.
4. Lt. Colonel.....	Color Sgt. Dan M. Shannon.....	Asst. Chief of Staff, GB-1.
5. Major.....	Sergeant B. F. Pool.....	Asst. Chief of Staff, GB-2.
6. Lt. Colonel.....	Supply Sgt. Mark J. Gregory.....	Division Quartermaster.
7. Lt. Colonel.....	1st Sergeant Walter Adkins.....	Division Inspector.
8. Major.....	Coporal Oliver L. Ely.....	Division Judge Advocate.
9. Lt. Colonel.....	Sergeant Geo. W. Frels.....	Division Adjutant.
10. Major.....	Sergeant H. C. Van Hise.....	Asst. Division Adjutant.
11. Captain.....	Regtl. Sgt. Maj. Frank A. Brown.....	Division Personnel Adjutant.
12. 1st Lieutenant.....	Bn. Sgt. Major T. E. Griffith.....	Aide.
13. 1st Lieutenant.....	Bn. Sgt. Major G. E. Johnson.....	Aide.

## THE "GOLD BRICK" DIVISION

THIS organization, known as "The Gold Brick Division," with the mythical rank of its various members, was formed in the Headquarters Company, Fifty-second Field Artillery, in the following manner:

Upon the cessation of hostilities there was naturally a great deal of disappointment on the part of the members of the Headquarters Company, because of the fact that they were denied the opportunity to show their mettle on the firing line in France, and it was found that certain members soon lost considerable interest in their work, and lapsed into that old army habit of passing the buck. In the army, passing the buck is such a universal practice that a man must be exceptionally clever to be able to get away with it, but there were certain non-commissioned officers in the company who seemed to be exceedingly proficient in the art, and when a man becomes an artist along these lines he is henceforth known in army parlance as a gold brick. This group of gold bricks caused much discussion in the company, and many arguments were had as to who was the greatest gold brick in the regiment, and finally, after much heated discussion on the subject, it was unanimously conceded that without a doubt, considering all the circumstances, conditions and

the past records of the men, Regimental Sergeant Major Bower took the prize, and if a man ranked according to his ability to gold brick he certainly would rank as a major-general.

Sergeant Major Bower was notified of this decision and immediately assumed the rank that was so unceremoniously thrust upon him. He not only assumed the rank, but seemed to glory in it, and formed for himself a staff, giving each man a mythical rank and basing his appointments upon the general ability of the various men to gold brick or pass the buck. Thus was an organization of thirteen members formed which was thereafter known as "The Gold Brick Division" because of the high rank that had been thrust upon the various members of the group by their associates. There is no doubt that if the truth were known quite a large organization of gold bricks could have been formed, not only in the Fifty-second Field Artillery, but in other units as well, but these gold bricks seemed to be very exclusive, and while there were many men who gold bricked very consistently before and after the formation of this small unit, the charter members thereof would not even deign to take notice of their propensities, and the ranks were never recruited.



# FIFTY-FOURTH FIELD ARTILLERY

## *A Jack-of-All Regiment is This Outfit*

**I**F there is one regiment which can do everything and do more than a little bit in each, it is the Jack-of-all regiment, the Fifty-fourth Field Artillery (motorized). For the Fifty-fourth started out as an aggregation of cavalry troops; presto-changed into light artillery and then proceeded to metamorphose itself into a motorized artillery regiment.



It was a long jump from its original form as the 304th Cavalry which was mobilized at Camp Stanley in April, 1918, to its present formation as a horseless organization, but the jump was made and the men contributed their modicum to the history of Camp Travis after a fashion which has long since ceased to be opera bouffe and has become every-

thing that should attract the admiration of the true soldier.

Men of the National Army from New York and Illinois composed the 304th Cavalry, which was one of the first cavalry regiments organized from draft men. It was formed at Camp Stanley, Texas, and the officers assembled in April. After a month's specialized training under Col. Lincoln Andrews, later appointed brigadier-general and sent overseas, and Lieut. Col. Fitzhugh Lee, the officers were ready to impart the same thorough instruction to their men. The first body of men to arrive was the regimental band which was taken intact from the Fifth Illinois Cavalry at Camp Logan. It was commanded by Band Leader Alan Deege, who was later commissioned a second lieutenant and remained as the band conductor. The other companies from the New York and Illinois draft regiments arrived during April and the early part of May while the regiment was carrying on its period of intensive training. Continuing this work on the boots and saddles schedule the cavalymen were fit and ready for overseas service by August.

Then came the first rift in the lute. An order came to convert the regiment into field artillery. Half of its strength were to be sent to the Forty-third Field Artillery at Camp Stanley, and the other half turned over to the Fifty-fourth Field Artillery which was to be organized at Camp Travis in August. The last review of the 304th as a cavalry regiment was held and presented one of the most remarkable pictures that could be obtained from green men, mostly city-bred, and equally green horses, many of which had scarcely known a saddle until broken by the troopers. Intensive training of the men and animals had obtained noteworthy results. The regiment formed for review at a full gallop, and not a nose went

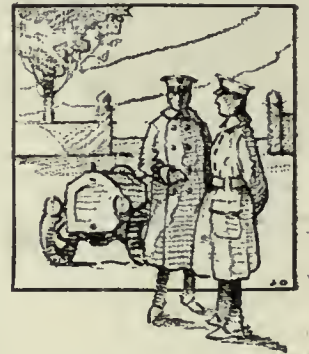
ahead of the imaginary line made by the horses in the process of formation. Both men and officers had attained two qualities necessary—intensive training and thorough discipline.

But fate, it would seem, was a peculiar trickster against this regiment. Half of it was to become the nucleus of a motorized regiment. So with the coming of the fall months, half of the extinct 304th Cavalry found itself in Camp Travis without horses and so far as instruction was concerned, ready to do the about face. It was a matter of forgetting boots, saddles and spurs and getting down to thinking in terms of mils, angles, motors, carburetors and standing gun drills, but here again it was demonstrated that once a soldier always a soldier and once a good regiment always a good regiment.

With a sigh as he heroically placed behind him the memories of dangerous hurdles, and mad rides over the fields of Camp Stanley and impressive mounted formations, each officer and man went to his respective school to learn to be an artilleryman. The results attained before and after the armistice was signed have proven that these men accepted and capitalized the new condition with the fortitude of a real soldier.

An ideal organization reflects the efficiency and knowledge of its commanding officer. This is quite true of Col. Edward P. Orton who took command of 304th Cavalry when Col. Andrews was relieved. He brought the same principles of instruction and discipline with him to the Fifty-fourth Field Artillery, and it is a known fact that his personality can be seen in every effort made by the regiment. Colonel Orton has had a long and distinguished record as a soldier. He was born at Washington, Arkansas, and appointed to the U. S. Military Academy from that state, graduating with the class of 1896.

Colonel Orton has served in Cuba, the Philippine and Hawaiian Islands. From 1906 to 1910 he was detailed in the Pay Department. At the outbreak of the present war he was detailed in the Quartermaster Department and was made depot quartermaster, Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Virginia, which depot he organized; he was relieved in May, 1918 as depot quar-



termaster, Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Virginia, and assigned to command of the 304th Cavalry, National Army. Colonel Orton is a graduate of the Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; the Cavalry and Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kansas, and the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.



LIEUT.-COL. RUTLEDGE AND STAFF, 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

Left to right (Officers)

Lieut. Alvin R. Dallmeyer

Major Franklin L. Miller

Lieut.-Col. Robert C. Rutledge

Major Frederick W. Wurster

Lieut. Gerald P. Clute





HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. Roy G. Booker  
2nd Lieut. James H. Carll  
2nd Lieut. William L. Pierce  
2nd Lieut. Adrian G. Wynkoop  
2nd Lieut. Oscar Dahl  
2nd Lieut. Alvin R. Dallmeyer

2nd Lieut. Alan Deege  
2nd Lieut. C. W. Koerner  
2nd Lieut. Gerald P. Clute  
Regimental Sergeant Major Joseph P. Haley  
Regimental Sergeant Major William L. Hunter  
Battalion Sergeant Major Emmett M. St. Clair

Color Sergeant Wilfred Dufour  
1st Sergeant Martin J. Revello  
Sergeant Bugler Howard M. Steed  
Band Sergeant Graydon C. Lower  
Supply Sergeant William V. Landwer  
Stable Sergeant Mack Lorenz

Sergeants  
Robert F. McKinley  
James H. Smith  
Claude I. Warlick  
Herbert Sams  
Lionel D. Riker  
Leslie L. Morris  
Carl Fahnstrom  
Harvey Z. Nourse  
Albert Goldensun

Leo M. Adams  
Herbert N. Olsen  
  
Cooks  
Nova F. Smith  
Christ J. Sterious

Wagoners  
Edgar P. Arnold  
Charles B. Huls  
Homer O. Jackson

Band Corporals  
Clarence Blankenburg  
Maurice G. Dickson  
Nicholas L. Musolino

Corporals  
Jay W. Green  
Hardy H. Lassetter

Mechanics  
William E. McKinley  
Hjalmer Nelson

Musicians—First Class  
Peter Giorio  
Frank Grippaudo

Musicians—Second Class  
Francis C. Fletcher  
George C. Ringler  
James M. Vincent

Musician—Third Class  
John H. Pearce

Buglers  
Fred L. Middleton  
William F. Nix

Private—First Class  
Albert C. Wroblesky

Privates  
William D. Alexander  
Lindsey C. Ballard

August Bartel  
Bezzie L. Blaylock  
Sam Brucato  
Fred L. Buckles  
Will H. Clair  
Charles K. Cohn  
E. L. Collingsworth  
Ernest B. Copen  
M. L. Dayton  
Anton Dvorak  
Frank Fojtik  
Ed. L. Hagerty  
Owen P. Hale  
Clyde M. Hanna  
Albert F. Heindel  
Arthur P. Hudgins  
George Huether  
Clayton M. Johnson  
Carroll E. Justus

Joseph T. Keane  
Charlie A. Knudson  
Oscar C. Lancaster  
Raymond LeGrasse  
Walter McAncar  
Charlie L. McCain  
Richard E. Mills  
Kirtland G. Parks  
Oscar Parker  
Albert Partridge  
Frank L. Robinson  
Leslie W. Royall  
Walter M. Shands  
Peter J. Strother  
Samuel J. Slick  
Mark Sloves  
Romeo G. St. Germain  
Edward P. Taheny  
Roy G. Turner







SUPPLY COMPANY, 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain Wakeman Hackett

2nd Lieut. Harry F. Cooper  
2nd Lieut. Guy R. Coe  
2nd Lieut. Murray Russell

Regimental Supply Sergeant Joseph Abrams  
Regimental Supply Sergeant Lloyd D. Stevenson

Regimental Supply Sergeant Robert L. Livesay  
1st Sergeant John Mas Luckinbill

Sergeants  
Otto R. Krueger  
George Appley

Corporals  
Paul J. Fishel  
Fletcher A. Haynes  
William J. Heffron  
James F. Peterson  
Edmond J. Poncin

Blacksmith  
Charles McKee

Saddler  
Thomas D. Spell

Cooks  
John E. Hartley  
Howard M. Knowles

Charles Y. Jones  
Jeff Sudduth

Wagoners  
Russell Alexander  
John D. Bodine  
Cecil E. Bond  
Jess Bradshaw  
Phil F. Brequx  
George Carlton  
Charles Crotty  
Chandler Edwards  
Otto R. Faedtk  
Andrew J. Garvey  
Michael Geraghty  
James Jones  
Walter Lewis  
Daniel Nashan  
Miroslav Pencik  
Lorenzo Sevey  
Walter Schild  
George W. Stelle  
Lawrence D. Styron  
George Winistorfer

Privates—First Class  
Augustine J. Botterman  
William Degnan  
Frank Rincione

Privates  
Charley M. Burruss  
Albert M. Cocke  
Arthur H. Chamblee  
Dillard D. Dobbins  
Thomas J. Dockins  
Felix Dynowski  
Thomas L. Eddleman  
Ray J. Fleece  
James A. Gearhart  
John S. Hunter  
Grover C. Jackson  
Thomas Jacob  
John Jennings  
Oswald Klepp  
Lucien J. Legendre  
Charles D. Leper

Sol. Lewis  
Dick Lewis  
William E. Moore  
James B. Mustain  
James Nicols  
Clifford Newell  
Joseph C. Padgett  
Robert W. Parry  
Homer F. Petrea  
William R. Pirtle  
Thomas J. Quinlan  
Lee D. Reed  
Earnest E. Sanford  
Walter F. Schlack  
Clarence T. Stites  
Burton Stumphorn  
Morma E. Thompson  
John J. Tipperrieter  
Tom Tramel  
Glen W. Tuttle  
Edward Weber  
Herman Wiebke  
Loyal T. West  
William E. Wright

Ordnance Department  
Ordnance Sergeant  
Leroy E. Taylor  
Sergeants  
Charles B. Moore  
Richard Terpening  
Robert Corbin  
Corporals  
Robert W. Behringer  
Stanley W. Cochrane  
Privates  
Thomas J. Dunn  
Francis J. Foley  
John J. Fey  
Elbert E. Harris  
William J. Hickman  
Adrian Johanns  
Carl H. Johnson  
Harvey P. Miller  
Edward McGrath  
Joseph H. Parr  
Victor J. Walter







BATTERY "A," 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

2nd Lieut. Edward N. Wiggin  
2nd Lieut. Scott A. Dahlquist

2nd Lieut. Edwin D. Cooke  
2nd Lieut. Winthrop I. Collins

2nd Lieut. Raymond P. Flynn  
1st Sergeant Alexander Stock

Supply Sergeant Fred L. Magoon

Sergeants

Stanley G. Rupich  
Reuben Kelly  
Zed W. Willett  
Earl C. Moore  
Joseph B. Scanlon  
Andrew Johansen  
John W. Hargrave  
Walter H. Pendleton  
Roy Clements

Edwin R. Riemer  
Casb V. Emery  
Milton L. Williams  
Joseph H. Holmes  
Omar Cunningham  
Ernest G. Futterhecker  
Thomas W. Stousland

Cooks

Presly T. Hutchinson  
Earl G. Teal

Corporals

Bernie F. Parkhurst  
Byrl G. Milner  
Zernie R. Brenaman  
William B. Buchmiller  
Michael J. Dougherty  
Noah I. Gillespie  
Arthur J. Pullen  
Richard F. Wilson  
Joseph N. DeLong  
Charles F. Carlton

Buglers  
Adam Samanek  
Milton S. Brown

Saddler

John C. Malone

Privates—First Class

William B. Murphy  
Victor H. Nuckolls  
Edward H. Reynolds  
Roy F. Sandberg

George L. Wittman  
Archie F. Guthrie  
George W. Carle  
Michael Rocca  
William E. Gamble  
James J. Keefe  
Lenn D. McCrory  
John F. Szweda  
George E. Walker

Privates

George B. Arledge  
Edward M. Bell  
William A. Borowski  
Emil C. Bourgois  
George W. Brown  
Thomas B. Calvin  
Harry A. Campbell  
Ernest E. Caskey  
Lee Cobbs  
John M. Crow  
Guy Davis  
Leroy DeCamp

Dave T. Dickson  
Riley E. Dowell  
Roy B. Elam  
DeWitt Finney  
Otto H. Fromm  
Arthur A. Fuhrman  
John L. Gee  
William H. George  
Steve Haggis  
Halmer Hansen  
Fred J. Hilgart  
John Hopkins  
Ernest R. Johnson  
J. R. Jones  
Frank S. Kidwell  
George C. Lee  
Cornelius W. Maloney  
Pete H. Mathis  
Amos Mattern  
Albert H. Meggenburg  
William A. Mick  
William Miller  
Henry Minx

Robert W. Mitchell  
Clarence Nichols  
Walter H. Pearson  
Leonard C. Peterman  
Tulio Ricko  
Elmer D. Robertson  
George Schulz  
John Sharp  
James E. Snyder  
John J. Spitznagel  
William C. Stanfield  
Charles C. Steiger  
James R. Sullivan  
Eugene Szewajkart  
Dowzer E. Taylor  
John W. Thomas  
Porter Thompson  
John Thornton  
Johnnie W. Tyler  
Marion Westfall  
Lawrence Williams  
Albert Woerner





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



BATTERY "B," 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain Charles D. Vollers

Captain Benjamin R. Brindley

1st Lieut. John J. Quail  
2nd Lieut. John C. Davis  
2nd Lieut. William G. McCurdy

1st Lieut. Edward R. Whittingham  
2nd Lieut. Henry C. Davidson  
2nd Lieut. Andrew E. Conover  
2nd Lieut. Paul McE. Washington

1st Sergeant David M. Keehn  
Supply Sergeant Harry P. Herzog  
Mess Sergeant William H. Reynolds

**Sergeants**  
Arthur G. Chapman  
Albert Gignor  
Gilbert B. Goff  
Laurence A. Harris  
Leonard J. Higgins  
Anthony Kapczynski  
James F. Perry  
Ernest B. Smith  
Carl Williams

Richard P. Kalter  
John B. Moon  
Clark H. Parkhurst  
James W. Phillips  
Emil B. Schiller  
Ross E. Shoop  
Dale D. Stephens  
Bert J. Waltermire  
Novus H. Weaver  
Orval C. Whipple

Jesse M. Olds  
Marshall A. Olson  
  
**Cooks**  
Robert L. Douglas  
Jase Plaster  
William M. Sanders  
Walter M. Sisco

Golie C. Stockton  
Virgle Weddle  
Oscar D. Williams

**Privates**  
Ernest W. Bell  
Earl J. Bentler  
William Bottoms  
Reynolds Brigance  
Benjamin W. Cecil  
Christ Christensen  
Phillip J. Christoffel  
Kelly B. Cope  
Warner J. Davenport  
Roy Emerson  
Walter L. Felke  
Estel S. Fondren  
Emanuel R. Freitag  
Edward F. Frieze

Ernest T. Gamble  
Ripley B. Harwood  
Arthur C. Hohmann  
Alfred Holmgren, Jr.  
Ervin T. Kier  
Louis Kotz  
Anton T. Kutac  
Joseph H. LaFrance  
Peter Langas  
Herman Lange  
Joseph S. MacHenry  
Carl Martin  
Nante A. L. Martin  
Alessandro Molini  
Raymond W. Moore  
Jefferson D. Morgan  
Maion L. Morrison  
Charles B. Orr  
Joseph W. Peebles

Lee A. Powell  
Bernard E. Pyka  
William C. Reid  
Ed. C. Revard  
Roy A. Richardson  
Frank R. Richmond  
George D. Roberts  
Homer T. Sallis  
Charles Sanderson  
Isaac Sawidan  
Rudolph Schaffer  
William E. Standard  
Arthur O. Steffan  
Antonio Sunzeri  
Richard Swanson  
Carey Turner  
James S. Vancura  
John E. Woods

**Corporals**  
Floyd M. Betts  
George L. Blagg  
Leon D. Bond  
Philip P. Casey  
Charles Fortgang  
George G. Greshaw  
Harry B. Hoffman

**Saddler**  
Milford S. Reynolds  
  
**Mechanic**  
Cornelius G. Penner  
  
**Wagoners**  
Edgar V. Anderson

**Buglers**  
Fay J. Leonard  
Tandy Sanford  
  
**Privates—First Class**  
Grady W. Conner  
Nels T. Ekstrom  
Clyde Mitchell  
Harris Staton







## BATTERY "C," 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain Hartwell H. Linney

1st Lieut. Floyd F. Eldred  
1st Lieut. Ross L. Milliman2nd Lieut. Hallock P. Long  
2nd Lieut. Alfred E. Davis2nd Lieut. Thomas V. Stark  
2nd Lieut. Raymond Kerr

1st Sergeant Thomas K. Shaw

Supply Sergeant Edward P. Smith

Mess Sergeant Troy W. Adams

## Sergeants

Homer Carter  
Honore Cornelis  
Henry J. Dexheimer  
James A. Hays  
John B. Hooper  
John W. Liverman  
James A. Maynard  
Odie McCullom  
Victor G. Salinas  
Luther G. Turner  
Edson B. WolvertonArthur R. Jones  
Frank Krabsbach  
Frank H. Storm  
William E. Stobaugh  
Alfred E. Graham  
James H. Vaughan

## Cooks

Hiram C. McClain  
Paul W. Schur  
Roy L. Stedman  
William N. Smith

## Buglers

Edward B. Conway  
Felix F. Waite  
Reuben J. Wilkinson

## Corporals

Maurice C. Booth  
Charles Breck  
Earl L. Deshazo  
Emanuel Halpert  
John P. Hume  
Henry H. HyattPrivates—First Class  
Joseph A. Deruse  
Leo S. Marceau  
Robert C. Mosley  
Charles E. Sterling

## Privates

Andrew Bacchi  
Fagan A. Bates  
Gustave H. Baumgardt  
Claud Beeson  
Arthur M. Berg  
Otis L. Bohall  
Charles J. Bretz  
Allen L. Brewer  
Gustav G. Buesing  
Ercole Conti  
Fred L. Cosler  
John D. Collins  
Arthur A. Davis  
A. Davis  
Benjamin J. Davis  
Harry Davidson  
Arnie S. Flatness  
Charles A. Fifield  
LeeRoy FordJohn C. Frantzen  
Lee P. Gall  
Ralph D. Gillogly  
Ernest M. Goddard  
Festus A. Haag  
Melvin A. Hand  
Oscar W. Hubbard  
Bunch Hill  
Harry A. Jenrich  
Knudt F. Johannsen  
Adolph Kalgarden  
Joseph Kitto  
George O. Kvalvog  
John Leverenz  
Philip Locks  
Palmer E. Linn  
Arbie J. Maxfield  
Walter D. Meek  
Edward F. Miles  
Ian C. McIntyre  
Nute PaschalEmmitt R. Pryor  
Joseph Rizzo  
William C. Roberts  
Thomas Salisbury  
Fred W. Sellen  
Eugene T. Sewell  
Otto M. Shupe  
Lacie V. Shelton  
Herbert Slaughter  
Arvid C. Soderling  
Floyd F. Stevenson  
William E. Swinford  
Tine Tidwell  
Nelson C. Torpey  
Elbert Traylor  
William D. Tyree  
Joe Velino  
Ed. D. Via  
Arnold B. Walton  
Harry R. Weber  
Earl Wimberly





BATTERY "D." 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain Scott P. Hart

Captain Guy L. Badger

1st Lieut. William F. Phillips

2nd Lieut. Joseph K. Felker

1st Sergeant Jack H. Powell

2nd Lieut. Alva A. Brumfield

2nd Lieut. Oliver C. Cobb

Mess Sergeant Charles G. Hilse

2nd Lieut. John A. Nolan

2nd Lieut. William L. Sutton

Supply Sergeant Mose J. Harris

Sergeants

Goal Tullous  
Burr W. Sharp  
Thomas H. Murphy  
Alvin E. Bronstad  
William E. Woods  
Norman L. Stewart  
Edward Lehman  
Jacob Blasdel  
Eli J. Covington  
James W. McCann

Chauncey A. Itschner  
Bruce M. Thomas  
Oscar W. Vogel

Mechanic

Joseph P. Howe

Saddler

Charles W. Johnson

Cooks

Frank Smith  
Jesse B. Ivey  
Adolph Rommel

Corporals

James K. Beauchamp  
Bennie Brown  
Herbert W. Lang  
Henry Ness  
William L. Chisholm  
Cornelius J. Mara  
Richard E. Rohrbach  
Joseph Glantz  
Harvey Allen  
George Cumpston

Privates—First Class

Charlie T. Amick  
Embrey Daniel  
William F. Fennema  
Joseph E. Jarvis  
Hugli T. Johnson  
John W. Marsh  
Thad M. Shelton  
George W. Schuster  
Roland O. Sweetman

Harry W. Sebring  
Robert O. Waldron  
Anton F. Cieszynski  
Christopher W. Wiese

Privates

Giordano Baldassin  
Leo S. Bass  
Michael Bellwich  
Andrew C. Boyd  
Frederick R. Carley  
Vernie Clark  
Frank Coleman  
Fred E. Coleman  
George T. Cormier  
Arthur J. Cramer  
Edmund E. Cowan  
Steve Debrowske  
Richard B. DeMunbreun  
Remo Di Zefalo  
Joseph E. Frith  
Russell E. Ferrell  
William P. Foster

William Gallagher  
Joseph M. Green  
Aubrey L. Gleason  
Jesse L. Grantom  
Anton E. Grube  
Floyd H. Hamacher  
Robert L. Hart  
Charles Hartmann  
Thomas E. Hay  
George W. Hickey  
Peter Hoars  
Wesley F. Holland  
George W. Hornby  
Arthur C. Hubbard  
Alex. W. Hunt  
Joseph A. Jean  
Bryan E. Jordan  
Mathias H. Kirbach  
Elmer L. Mears  
Andrew L. McMillan  
William B. Moss  
William L. Mullen

Fred T. Norman  
Stewart Nystrom  
Francis O'Connor  
Frank Pokornik  
Garry W. Putnam  
Stinnis Reynolds  
Fred C. Reese  
Richard C. Rupp  
William Schueler  
Hugh Simpson  
Bernard St. Clair  
Isaac P. Thomas  
Paul Thomas  
Tom R. Vaughan  
Robert N. Wagner  
Adolf H. Walter  
Stephen Walters  
Arther P. Waxler  
Albert J. Watkins  
Fred Wenneberg  
Louis Witkowsky  
Henry G. Yarbrough







BATTERY "E," 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain A. Dwight Williams

1st Lieut. Alonzó C. Scurlock

1st Lieut. Lyston G. Snyder

2nd Lieut. Ray T. Roberts

2nd Lieut. Archibald S. Telfer

2nd Lieut. Walter R. Nichol

2nd Lieut. Alfred J. Cone

2nd Lieut. Chester P. Collins

First Sergeant Robert A. Tropp  
Supply Sergeant Ernest C. Nagel  
Mess Sergeant Virgle M. Williams

George A. Hoeffe  
James B. Looby  
Robert Lorch  
Virgil T. O'Connell  
Thomas J. Patterson  
Maurice H. Peterman  
George Richards  
Herman F. Seefelt  
George Sheyabshe

Albert Doles  
Earl Frailey  
Addison W. Fullwood  
Aloysius Garvy  
Frank S. Harrell  
Frank Kelly  
Edward M. Kilts  
Thomas Kulick  
Edward J. Laurendeau  
Edwin J. Lindquist  
Charles Loneman  
Peter C. Neilson  
Carl Olsen  
Roley Sands  
William H. Sheehan  
William H. Sheets  
John S. Tollett  
John W. Wolfe  
Lawrence A. Wolfe

William C. Condon  
Walter C. Cooper  
Omer P. Dumas  
David B. Elledge  
Arthur Engleking  
Edward R. Frauenfelder  
Dave Frazier  
John Grencer  
Hobart W. Hamilton  
Robert Hinchey  
Amos L. Jones  
Louis Knabe  
Willis O. Medford  
John J. McMahon  
Thurman O. Mock  
Robert Moore  
Alfred Nail  
Henry F. Peters  
Eddy Peterson  
Albert C. Revels  
Edmond Schranz  
William C. Schulte  
Fred Stepan  
Arthur E. Streullett  
Fred N. Tidrick  
John Toenjes  
Willie Woods  
Will Valdes  
Chester W. Zettwock

Sergeants

Daniel Hearn  
John R. Henderson  
Richard R. Jertzsch  
James C. Porter  
Edwin S. Righeimer  
Earl E. Selvidge  
Nuss Stevenson  
Joseph F. Terrell  
William Williams  
Michael Pershyn

Cooks

James W. Austin  
Thomas O. Dyer  
Frank Drechsler, Jr.  
George J. Ditewig

Privates—First Class

Manley O. Anderson  
Lawrence Boulton  
Tony Broeringmeyer  
Edgar R. Canavan  
Robert G. Carr  
Jesse M. Cassell  
George W. Condo  
Perry Copp  
Benjamin Cornell  
William Dasenbrock  
Harry C. Donaldson

Corporals

Luther H. Buchanan  
Arnold P. Baker  
Elza F. Adams  
Andrew Balla  
Jeremiah Baddell  
Thomas J. Brown  
Fred J. Bruggemeyer  
Ambrose J. Carolan  
Houston Edmonds

Privates

Jess R. Andrews  
Charles P. Bartlett  
Joel B. Bledsoe  
Anton F. Brdecka  
Earl C. Brooks  
Ralph Brumleve  
Emory B. Cain  
James R. Cannaday







BATTERY "F," 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. Culver C. Bragg  
2d Lieut. Walter L. Goldston  
2d Lieut. John B. Chilton  
2d Lieut. John S. N. Davis, Jr.

1st Lieut. Archibald W. Fisher  
2d Lieut. Thomas P. Clyde  
2d Lieut. William T. Lowrey  
2d Lieut. Paul F. Jervis  
2d Lieut. Roy A. Welday

1st Sergeant Ralph S. Hinman  
Mess Sergeant Charlie R. Heller  
Supply Sergeant George M. Barr  
Stable Sergeant Sam M. Hyden

**Sergeants**  
Joseph M. Wagner  
Felipe Garcia  
Fay D. Allison  
H. Malcolm McCarty  
Benton R. Starkey  
Charles R. Brown  
Eugene F. Rooney  
John P. McLure  
William P. Buzan

**Corporals**  
Claude C. Abercrombie  
Walter D. Edwards  
Walter L. McCarroll  
Clarence M. Utley  
Earl F. Stice  
Arthur P. Parrott  
Anthony O. Miller  
Luke L. Robinson  
Frank C. Murray  
Henry Moreau

Elza H. Parks  
Rudolf R. Kuehn  
Edward J. Eggum  
Victor E. Norman  
Henry C. Thorpe

**Saddler**  
Julius W. Harris

**Cooks**  
Abby L. Bain  
Joseph E. Forsyth  
Arthur J. Hollinsworth  
John H. Hendricks

**Mechanic**  
Lynn L. Wilson  
**Privates—First Class**  
Philip D. Barnes  
Joseph A. Cannon  
Ralph Davis  
John De Boer

Paul Groh  
Percy Hinebaugh  
Albert Nett  
Charlie P. Williamson

**Privates**  
William F. Auston  
Harry L. Burns  
Erwin Buchholz  
Robert C. Bowles  
Anton J. Bordovsky  
Sam W. Cowan  
Bennie H. Colleps  
Albert G. Cash  
Gustave A. Carlsten  
Claes V. H. Claeson  
John D. Curfman  
Hyman Dolinsky  
Ralph J. Davis  
Fred A. Engel  
Evert C. Frost  
Willie E. Fambrough

Marion Franceschi  
Jack Greenspoon  
Frank N. Gillock  
William A. Hutcheson  
Ellis Honeycutt  
Arthur J. Harris  
Tack Hodgson  
Louis Harrison  
William J. Hof  
Hubert H. Henger  
Fred Hasty  
Eric O. Henderson  
Harold Jones  
Emanuel Kastenbaum  
Edward M. Kuykendall  
Frank Kasik  
Joseph Kwiatkowski  
Frank J. Landolt  
Gust A. Lindgren  
Carl Loord  
Archie L. McClennan  
Bailey W. Moore

Clyde Murphy  
Frank J. Marwig  
Isadore Meltz  
Fritz G. Nelson  
Otto W. Nicklas  
Adolph Pfeiffer  
Herbert G. Pearson  
Arthur L. Pagliaro  
Adolph F. Palm  
Holley H. Stout  
Clyde Slay  
Rudolph Truhlar  
John G. Tackett  
Carl M. Thorp  
Hugo H. Theis  
Richard Triptow  
Fred Teneyck  
William G. Tranel  
William J. Weir  
James V. Weaver  
Bucaro Biagio  
Adolph L. Convert







MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 54th FIELD ARTILLERY

1st Lieut. Charles F. Lyle, M.C.

1st Lieut. Ernest W. Nitsche, M.C.

Sergeant—First Class  
John C. Sycamore

Sergeants  
Clarence H. Rushton  
John C. Winfree

Privates—First Class  
Christian A. Christensen  
Dudley R. Holloman  
Henry H. Litke  
Joseph W. Maresh  
Alvin P. Noyes  
Walter R. Schilling  
August Schinkofski  
Walter S. Stanford  
Horace B. Stone  
Emil O. Webber

Privates  
Earl W. Bailey  
John C. Binder  
Herman Dillayou  
Charles Ekdahl  
Van Hause  
William F. Kreklow  
Peter J. Lappen  
Robert A. Mattuschek  
William F. McNamara  
Luther W. Miller  
Joseph V. O'Rourke  
Aloysius Scharenbrock  
Irvin E. Simpson  
George E. Sisco  
Paul J. Stahl  
Jesse E. Waddell  
Alvin C. Watson



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR

## COMPANY "D," 35th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 122*

**Privates—Continued**  
 Marion Germain  
 Rocco Giordano  
 Jose De La Luz Guillen  
 Albert J. Harper  
 Grant M. Hays  
 Ernest H. Heim  
 Harry J. Heppner  
 Conrad H.L.C. Hildebrandt  
 Henry G. Hiliger

Ovid Hurt  
 Carl R. Johnson  
 Lee A. Johnson  
 John F. Ladner  
 Anton O. Langenfeld  
 Ernest Locke  
 Michael McGuigan  
 Severin S. Melling  
 Mike Musich  
 Fred Neff

John O. T. Nelson  
 William Nickoff  
 Evan Olsen  
 Thorvald Opdale  
 Robert Rangartz  
 John D. Reece  
 William F. Reder  
 Sherman H. Rose  
 Charles L. Schulz  
 Matthew J. Schelski

John E. Severson  
 William Shore  
 Leo Simonis  
 John L. Simpson  
 Frederick Thieme  
 Charles Thomas  
 Joseph Twarn  
 John Warren  
 Jacob Weber  
 Herman G. Wendler

Raymond Wiczorek  
 Edmund B. William  
 Dan Woods  
 Raymond Woods  
 George G. Wright  
 Robert B. Crawford  
 Thomas F. Farris  
 George L. Harris  
 Raymond Jackson  
 Ira M. Whitney

## COMPANY "E," 35th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 123*

**Privates—First Class—  
Continued**

Henry T. Cornelius  
 Earnest Cox  
 Fred Creel  
 Michal Danilovitch  
 Harry Dapron  
 Johnathan O. Jenkins  
 John Kicul  
 John Kitzhoffer  
 Joseph Krowczyk  
 Paul Kurczak  
 Clay E. Lewis  
 John Moskal  
 Martin A. Naleway  
 Willard E. Potter  
 Edmund Rakstel  
 Vincent Richter

Joseph Rober  
 Stanley Russ  
 Alex. Satkowski  
 Roy Sayers  
 Martin Shoptaw  
 Stanley Smolinski  
 Joseph Stanczuk  
 Isadore Steinberg  
 Robert W. Swan  
 Lee R. Turner  
 Charles E. Williams

**Privates**  
 Baptiste Allies  
 Rasmus R. Anderson  
 Walter Baker  
 Thomas A. Barler  
 Ralph Barone

Fredrick Beckman  
 Charles G. Beverly  
 Bolen T. Branscomb  
 Edward Brockman  
 Benjamin R. Brummitt  
 Tony Carvallo  
 John G. Crawford  
 Melby M. Curtis  
 Charles A. Deloy  
 Watson Dickerson  
 Paul A. J. Frega  
 Edward Garbolino  
 Frank C. Glotfelty  
 Jan Greenwold  
 Fred H. Grewe  
 Paul C. Grischow  
 Harry B. Hams  
 Earl V. Haskins

Edward Hasse  
 Roy Hickman  
 Henry Hitzman  
 George Huber  
 Edgar A. Irion  
 Tomas Jones  
 Charles H. Klein  
 Louis K. Klose  
 August Kruckeberg  
 John A. Kufeldt  
 Henry F. Leverenz  
 William O. Lueth  
 William A. Lycan  
 John McCafferty  
 Dominico Madrid  
 Dick Marcus  
 Herbert F. Marshall  
 Maria I. Martinez

Horace Mathes  
 William Moellenkamp  
 William J. Niebur  
 Robert Noble  
 Earl Olsen  
 John M. Persano  
 Henry Peterson  
 Fredrick T. Schaefer  
 Charles J. Schelski  
 Alma Smith  
 Alexander Stasulaitis  
 Boleck Stecensky  
 Oliver P. Swiger  
 Emil Urhausen  
 Clyde Williams  
 Louis H. Zaehler  
 Pete Zaras  
 Henry Zimbleman  
 Frank Maddox

## COMPANY "I," 35th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 127*

**Buglers—Continued**  
 Mac M. McLaughlin

**Privates—First Class**

John J. Bieniek  
 John Brigando  
 William Daniel  
 Leo J. Farley  
 William A. Flanagan  
 Max Gidlitz  
 Paul Goddard  
 William J. Kerzek  
 John Krosinski  
 John Labrizzi  
 Bolestaw Latek  
 James Liewald  
 Joe Meceunas  
 John B. McMillan  
 William J. O'Reilly  
 Glenn V. Parker

Victor N. Plauger  
 Frank B. Rys  
 Harry E. Schneider  
 George V. Solomon  
 Louis J. Terrian  
 Silas T. Wright  
 Paul W. Zinn

**Privates**  
 John Aibukoy  
 Nicolaie Andros  
 Erwin N. Allen  
 Jesse T. Beer  
 Olaf R. Berglund  
 Peter R. Berlow  
 Milan Bijelich  
 Hugh W. Binns  
 Harry J. Brown  
 George Bruss  
 Winfred J. Carter

Valdemar Christensen  
 Willis Clemmer  
 John H. Cullen  
 Arthur D. Davis  
 George J. B. Dow  
 Harry C. Ehlers  
 John J. Eland  
 James Farrelly, Jr.  
 Arthur T. Ferguson  
 Patrick J. Foye  
 Alfred E. Gabrielson  
 Samuel B. Goldstein  
 Frank J. Greeley  
 William Hamling  
 Thomas Hanrahan  
 Clifford L. Holsinger  
 William H. Hood  
 Harley J. Jenkins  
 Eddie A. Johnson  
 Elmer O. Joyce

Joe Kopech  
 Ben Kotz  
 Rychard Kozicki  
 John I. Kukielski  
 Millard Lambert  
 Joseph Lin  
 Isser Lipson  
 Leo Mandel  
 James F. Matias  
 Willie Mayberry  
 Fremont R. Metcalf  
 John Moore  
 William J. Moran  
 Thomas Morrissey  
 Jozy Myakoski  
 Charles H. McIntyre  
 John J. McManus  
 Clarence L. Norton  
 Maryian Olszanski  
 Alex. Pejdzmski

Charles Potes  
 Tony P. Powers  
 Joseph M. Pyle  
 Arthur H. Rohde  
 Charles Rutkus  
 Clinton A. Sawyer  
 Thomas C. Scully  
 Sherman W. Secrist  
 William H. Sewell  
 Herman E. Snyder  
 Anthony Stroer  
 Victor R. Sundberg  
 Oscar Swanson  
 Roy Thompson  
 James L. Walls  
 Max Weinberg  
 Frank Williams  
 Daniel W. Wilson  
 John Wittmeyer, Jr.  
 Alex. Yanolko

## COMPANY "K," 35th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 128*

**Mechanics—Continued**  
 Michael Koshula  
 George H. Black  
 Peter Guswinetz

**Buglers**  
 Frank J. Niesbrella  
 John Kerchinske

**Privates—First Class**  
 Maurice E. Arundell  
 John V. Bost  
 Angelos Buros  
 Jack H. Fox  
 George J. Griksell  
 Harry H. Joseph  
 Thomas Smittyklas  
 Marion Speagle

**Privates**  
 William A. Almblad  
 Albin S. Anderson

Bennea Astrowski  
 Richard Bartik  
 George W. Baumel  
 Arthur R. Bosley  
 Allie Bird  
 Earl Brazil  
 John J. Cunningham  
 William G. Deacon  
 Lyle A. Derr  
 Oren Dobey  
 Emanuel Dee Doetsch  
 Jacob Dziki  
 Grady Earnest  
 Rufus Evans  
 Adam Gachewicz  
 William Gerhauser  
 Aleck Goldman  
 Frank E. Graves  
 Leo Halanski  
 John C. Hoffacker  
 Irving F. Honeck  
 Joseph Hupka

Earl James  
 Julius C. Jensen  
 James Jonas  
 Raphael Keltz  
 Walter Kempenski  
 Wallace Kincaid  
 Alik Kirby  
 Theodore A. Kjeldsen  
 John Klocke  
 James P. Kondopulos  
 John Kosurek  
 Alexander Kowalski  
 Herbert Krump  
 William K. Landom  
 Frank Lang  
 Louis J. Levine  
 Robert G. Larson  
 Arthur Livingston  
 Wladimir Malyniak  
 John H. Manske  
 John McCarthy  
 John McGinty

Robert McSherry  
 Andrew Mickie  
 Walter R. Miller  
 Albert Minicucci  
 George H. Mokate  
 Viggo Nielsen  
 Otto Nimitz  
 John O'Donnell  
 Richard E. Oliver  
 William Ostergaard  
 John J. Pattock  
 Frank F. Petrinovich  
 William F. Pfeifer  
 Joseph Polinski  
 Earl P. Polzin  
 Adam Pzybytowicz  
 R. R. Quinn  
 Charles Quinn  
 Jack H. Roach  
 John Ross  
 George Rossi  
 Matt F. Ryan

Albert R. See  
 Jess Sergeant  
 Paul Severson  
 Charles E. Singleton  
 F. E. Slevin  
 Wactow Smigulski  
 William O. Sprinkle  
 Oliver Staples  
 Wadyslaw Storen  
 Pete Strbay  
 Earnest R. Swanson  
 Harry S. Swanson  
 William P. Trumbull  
 Stanley Turoy  
 Franklin J. Varela  
 Bennie A. Voss  
 Andrew Vronka  
 Norvid F. Wallin  
 Nathan Warshavsky  
 Homer Williams  
 Charley J. Willison  
 Max Wolman



# EIGHTEENTH TRENCH MORTAR BATTERY

## *They Started Out As Machine Gunners*

THE Hun is said to have placed his most stalwart machine gun units; as a matter of fact those who have gone report that although the others retreated, the machine gunners stuck to the bitter end. When the personnel of this organization, formerly the Machine Gun Troop of the 303rd Cavalry, was selected, Uncle Sam must have had in mind the plan of going the Hun one better, as he did in poisonous gases and everything else which he attempted.

The various officers who have been with the Eighteenth Trench Mortar Battery are unanimous in their report of the loyal support of the men. At all times they have come across with everything which could be desired. The men of no organization have been more willing to make sacrifices in subscribing for any worthy cause which has been brought before them. A brotherly feeling has existed in this organization which will long be felt and sadly missed when the men are finally mustered out into civil life. For instance, First Sergeant Lampkins was dollars short one day in handling some funds belonging to the battery—whether this was due to a mistake in making change or whether some one actually scampered away with a ten dollar bill, no one ever knew; however, the next morning the sergeant was presented with a handful of nickels and dimes by the men, amounting to a round ten dollars. This merely illustrates a happy state of relations existing among the soldiers of this organization. What a golden age we would live in if the greedy merchants and sales people could share this spirit with us! One of the men who had just been discharged from the service drew his last check for \$16.07. He had a wife and new-born babe in town and no home in which to go. Again the men rallied to the cause and each one chipped in to his utmost to send the brother on his way with enough to keep him until he secured a job. Again the men of the army, though

their pay is a pittance compared to the civilian's pay, have done a deed and taught a lesson. There are no tight wads here.

During May, 1918, the men began arriving at Camp Stanley from Texas, Oklahoma and Illinois, and from Chicago and New York. After several weeks of dismounted drill they were put on horses and practically remained there during the rest of the scorching summer. Probably no man had ever worked so hard, but every lick had its effect, for when the 303rd Cavalry passed in mounted review before General Holbrook on the first of August, it was no longer a mob of rookies but a regiment of well-trained soldiers.

After the twelve troops of the 303rd Cavalry had been organized, the officers of the Machine Gun Troop-to-be gradually selected men for their machine gun organization from the other twelve troops. In making their selections they looked into each man's record and qualifications, for machine gunners must be above the average in strength, of steady nerve, keen sight and mechanically inclined. This organization was complete by the end of May and from that time really dates the birth of the Eighteenth Trench Mortar Battery.

On August 15th the 303rd Cavalry was converted into field artillery. At this time the 303rd Machine Gun Troop was made into a separate organization, the Eighteenth Trench Mortar Battery, brigaded with the Eighteenth Field Artillery Brigade, and moved to Camp Travis, Texas. Here it remained. The Boche was whipped and with nothing in view to fight, the men of this battery pined away, for the next war seemed a long way off; however, everyone agreed that our work was not labor lost, but an education in a new field and phase of life. The members of the Eighteenth Trench Mortar Battery will go home when the time comes, as men, not boys.





18th TRENCH MORTAR BATTERY

Captain Paul F. Hill 1st Lieut. Robert D. Chryst	2nd Lieut. Dwight H. Longley 2nd Lieut. Arthur M. Cromwell	2nd Lieut. Carl J. Winslow 2nd Lieut. Raymond Richard	2nd Lieut. Edmund W. Doran 1st Sergeant George T. Lampkins	Supply Sergeant Michael J. Cascy, Jr. Mess Sergeant Fred G. Wagner
Sergeants John W. McKee Wilfred V. Boyce Houston Owen Luther H. Cummins Albert R. Moore	Mechanics Robert M. Turner	James M. V. Felder Elijah G. Harkrider James J. Hellesen Peter H. Jacoby James B. Johnson Phil M. Jones Clyde R. Kellogg Fred Matz Lawrence H. McBride William Rietveld Harold E. Rowe Allen Smith Berry O. Webster	Privates George E. Adams Thomas V. Basden William E. Bretin Marion F. Brisco Ralph R. Camp Joseph C. Cheney Clarence O. Dobbs Fletcher R. Dockery James D. Elliott Jesse W. Forister Robert P. Fugate	Albert C. Hare Arthur W. Lyckman Fred M. Meyer William H. Moody Laurel A. Negly David Person Homer L. Roach Edgar J. Schloss Jefferson D. Singleton Clyde M. Smith
Corporals Grover F. Liley John C. Tebo Benjamin F. Lanham Joe T. Burrows Ralph M. Foote	Cooks William E. Ameter Clude C. Yeargain Herman A. Jagler	Vincenzo Villiva August Villman Thomas H. Fair Harvey D. J. Burke Henry J. Dagenais John Richardson James McPhail William Cain Thomas E. Lakey Don H. Walker Harold L. Haist Franklin E. Dcnman Alfred E. Bernahl		



## 218th ENGINEERS (SAPPERS)

### *They Beat the Flu Instead of the Hun*

PROBABLY the youngest organization in Camp Travis—from the point of its arrival in camp—was the 218th Engineers, one of six divisional engineering regiments ordered organized on July 31, 1918, when six infantry divisions were authorized. The instructions calling for the formation of this regiment ordered that the organization should take place at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., where, upon completion of a two months' course of training in special engineering work, it would join the Eighteenth Division at Camp Travis, Texas. It was expected that this regiment would go overseas with the Eighteenth Division in January, 1919, and, after a two months training period in France, would go to



take its place on the firing line.

Owing to the fact that the first draft was about exhausted and that the second draft law had not yet become operative it was evident that no men would be available for this regiment until the September call of the draft. It was accordingly decided that this regiment would be organized principally from men called into the service about September 5th. The non-commissioned officers were to be obtained from the schools at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., where they were already in training. In addition about forty enlisted men of two or more years' service in the tropics of the Third U. S. Engineers at Corozal, Canal Zone, were ordered transferred to the 218th Engineers. The regiment was therefore assured of having a well trained cadre of non-commissioned officers.

In the meantime, Colonel W. D. A. Anderson, Corps of Engineers U. S. Army, a regular officer and graduate of the United States Military Academy, who was then on duty in the Department of Panama, as chief of staff and department engineer, had been ordered to Camp Humphreys, Va., to take command of the 218th Engineers. On September 26th the commanding general at Camp Humphreys ordered the transfer of 35 officers and 597 enlisted men to the 218th Engineers, from the Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Training Regiments at that place. These officers and men together with the forty men from the Third Engineers in Panama and officers previously ordered to the regiment by War Department orders

gave the regiment a nucleus of 40 officers and 617 men.

A course of intensive instruction designed to fit this nucleus for expansion into a complete regiment was immediately instituted. Daily drill periods were from 7 o'clock in the morning until 5:30 in the afternoon, with an hour and a half off for lunch. Particular attention was paid to the instruction of men in the various engineering specialties, such as fortifications, pontoon bridging, timber bridging, and roads.

During this period the epidemic of Spanish influenza started at Camp Humphreys and spread with incredible rapidity. It was apparent that to combat its spread successfully, instruction and drills would have to be curtailed and the energies of all directed against the disease. It was then that the mettle of the men in the organization received its first test. Every man cheerfully did his part in nursing and caring for those who were stricken. In spite of the fact that we were fighting an unseen foe and knew not where he would strike next, nobody shirked. As a result of such splendid conduct there were only nine deaths in the regiment and the epidemic was soon controlled. The conduct and record of the 218th Engineers during one of the most severe epidemics that had run through any camp in the country gained the praise of the commanding general at Camp Humphreys, who made the statement that the sick record and death rate of the 218th Engineers was the lowest of any organization in the camp where there were at the same time about twenty other regiments and separate battalions.

On November 1st, 1918, this regiment received its orders to proceed to Camp Travis, Texas, to join the Eighteenth Division. On November 5th the regiment entrained, and arrived at Camp Travis on November 9th. Two days after arrival the news of the signing of the armistice was received. While overjoyed at the thought of peace again and perhaps a speedy return home, still there was considerable disappointment in that we had not been permitted the opportunity of testing ourselves against the enemy and letting the Hun know the stuff we were made of. Everyone, however, realized that now was not the time to let up in training, and although we had missed the opportunity to meet the enemy, we decided that we would excel in our training.





COLONEL ANDERSON AND STAFF, 218TH ENGINEERS

Left to right—sitting

Capt. Arthur Osborne  
Capt. A. G. Matthews  
Major W. N. McDonald  
Col. W. D. A. Anderson

Lieut.-Col. R. C. Crawford  
Major M. B. Reynolds  
Capt. A. A. Green  
1st Lieut. H. E. Marchbanks

Left to right—standing

2nd Lieut. A. K. Foster  
2nd Lieut. J. M. Byers  
1st Lieut. Chas. E. McIntyre  
1st Lieut. Howard H. Webster

2nd Lieut. Paul C. Jones  
Chaplain Jesse P. Thomberry  
2nd Lieut. Chas. Parrish  
2nd Lieut. E. R. Slade



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 21st ENGINEERS

Captain Arthur Osborne

Regimental Sergeant Majors  
Alfred J. Acres  
Malcolm W. Ford

Master Engineer—Senior Grade  
George A. Brown

Master Engineer—Junior Grade  
Michael J. Finucane  
Harry S. Tipton

Regimental Supply Sergeants  
Henry R. Bennett  
Anthony H. Krut

Battalion Sergeant Majors  
Joseph Hazin  
John Haasler

First Sergeant  
Nicholas J. Popma

Sergeants—First Class  
Horace C. Hill  
Clarence B. Eyler

Sergeant Bugler  
Harry E. Stone

Color Sergeants  
Bert Spurrier  
Louis A. Smith

Sergeants  
Peter B. Torell  
Arthur Thompson  
Ernest R. Jensen

Supply Sergeant  
Arthur W. Reed

Mess Sergeant  
George J. Kraus

Stable Sergeant  
Earl L. Gile

Corporals  
LeRoy E. Glunt  
Harry D. Keller  
Richard G. Williams

William H. Henze  
Harry A. Lynn  
John E. McCabe  
Roy R. Campbell  
James C. Hawkins  
Leon H. Seely  
Allen Duxbury

Cooks  
John Adam Christ  
Michael A. Bruckbauer  
Ben Melancon

Horseshoers  
Howard L. Gramling  
Samuel H. Rodgers

Mechanics  
Sebastiano Ferlauto  
Earel Naporer  
Howard C. Shrewshury

Wagoners  
Thomas Bratton  
Herman Sandburg  
Robert J. Cook

John Donahee  
Perry J. Gale  
Ralph E. Morse  
William E. Prittie  
Edward B. Young

Privates—First Class

William B. Aitkin  
Solly Birnfield  
Mark F. Freuler  
Raymond H. Lee  
August G. Babinski  
Joshua McDaniel

Privates

George E. Banning  
Salvatore Belino  
Earl Champion  
Thomas Coughlin  
Phillip A. Garofano  
Sevey E. Hanson  
Thomas A. Lentz  
William F. Crapes  
Frederick C. H. Diebler  
John J. Ehmen  
Morris Firstman

Ira L. Fleischman  
Arthur S. Fluharty  
Paul Fuhs  
Techo Grosso  
Gerald Hanna  
Vincenc A. Heenan  
Harrison M. Hewitt  
Benjamin Ireland  
Charles A. Jacklin  
William J. Kelly  
Samuel Layman  
William Moran  
Sebastiano Pepe  
William Leslie Powell  
Earl W. Randolph  
Joseph E. Reardon  
Otto H. Schweikert  
Paul Sargakis  
Abraham Sheps  
Henry H. Sier  
Charles H. Sims  
John M. Watson  
William M. West  
Bernard T. White  
Edward J. White







COMPANY "A," 218th ENGINEERS

Captain Simes T. Hoyt

1st Lieut. George E. McIntyre

2d Lieut. Warren R. Neuman

2d Lieut. Ernest C. Fortier

1st Sergeant Elmer Snyder

Sergeants—First Class  
Charles C. Grubb  
Louis H. Driscoll

Sergeants  
Gunnar E. Gunderson  
Harry H. Farnum  
John F. Hawxby  
Christopher T. Soren  
Supply Sergeant  
Jack Lechtenbaum

Mess Sergeant  
Theodore Myers

Stable Sergeant  
Frank S. Hunt

Corporals  
John H. McMullen  
Joseph N. Schaaf

Everett C. Scrensen  
Kenneth E. Thieman  
Albert E. A. Fuchs  
James A. Turner  
Elmer Freund  
Joseph F. Simecek  
Hans W. Tushil  
Peter A. Kos

Cooks  
Herman Roschefske  
Elsie Haynes  
James McCaine

Wagons  
Robert E. Clark  
Joseph L. Magee  
Herman A. Cochlin  
William H. Breece  
Frank D. Bukowski  
Albert Pahlck

Privates—First Class  
Henry A. Bartels  
Ormond Berry  
Edward Broge  
Harry Coppinger  
William C. Leonard  
William MacFarland  
Charles S. McBride  
Paul Traynor

Buglers  
Albert L. Moffitt  
Frank Raciburski

Privates  
Frank J. Abert  
William S. Bourland  
Oreste Bozza  
John H. Carnes  
Dominick Cella  
James W. Champion

Emmett M. Clark  
John Cloud  
Leo F. Cogan  
Edgar G. Colkitt  
James Colletti  
Thomas F. Cosgrove  
Herbert F. Dorn  
Scott E. Dotson  
John Dunn  
David F. Eppes  
James V. Everhardt  
Howard G. Fenner  
McKinley H. Flint  
Joseph Gallagher  
Herman C. Gassler  
Rudolph Hackbarth  
Joseph Halligan  
Morris Handel  
Harry B. Inglis  
Joseph L. Jacobus  
George S. Jarvis  
Clyde H. Johnston

Robert S. Kirland  
Jacob J. Klenk, Jr.  
Harry Lerch  
George B. Litchfield  
William T. McGuire  
George Mazie  
Ben. Meisner  
Peter Michalewski  
Peter J. Miller  
James J. Nally  
Albert Schmidt  
Roland J. Schwartz  
Garry Sinkway  
Michael L. Taxacher  
John VanDorn, Jr.  
Gallen E. Vittum  
George Waldie  
Elmer W. Whaley  
Charles O. Wood  
Frank E. Wyant  
Wasil Yucho  
Girduy Zerangue







COMPANY "B," 218th ENGINEERS

2d Lieut. George W. Foster

2d Lieut. William A. Jones

2d Lieut. Donald MacAskill

First Sergeant  
John Alexander Alt  
Sergeants—First Class  
Edward L. Malsbary  
William Willoughby  
Sergeants  
Willis O. Tipton  
Frank A. Deregon  
Merton C. Nyberg  
Charles M. Kramer  
William J. Karaszewski  
Supply Sergeant Louis Binder  
Mess Sergeant Edwin John Breen  
Stable Sergeant Alfred W. Ruff  
Corporals  
Robert F. Hubbard  
Alfredo Cordoni  
George Edward Deming  
Walford M. Rierson  
William T. Wallace

Graham S. Vinson  
John O. Hughey  
William A. Smith  
Railia Yacka  
George Leyerle  
Walter G. Ulbrich  
Homer T. Hall  
William Mack  
Clarence W. Gillis  
Paul J. Anders  
Cooks  
Boyd F. Fausey  
William F. Andrews  
Nicola Buontempo  
Thomas B. Stamatelos  
Horseshoer  
Robert L. Ellis  
Wagoners  
William Moore

David G. Cox  
Michael Racioppi  
Robert C. Phillips  
Adolph Davis  
Harry J. VanGeffen  
Privates—First Class  
Raymond L. Beaty  
Fayette N. Broughman  
Harold H. Gassmann  
George H. Hunt, Jr.  
Peter J. Jachetti  
William A. F. Kuemmel  
Orville Kurtz  
August Meyer  
Manuel Montoya  
Joe Owen  
Fred C. Powell  
Henry H. Prina  
Frederick Scholz  
Charles E. Tracy

Garry Van Dongen  
Buglers  
Angelo C. Salerno  
John A. Naylor  
Privates  
John Byard  
Buttler Chapmann  
William B. Colgan, Jr.  
Coleman Conners, Jr.  
Joe D'Angelo  
Louis H. Eckhardt  
Biagie Fredella  
Bernard Friedman  
Charlie B. Fuller  
Horace L. Gatlin  
Harry Glass  
Claud B. Green  
Raffale Guarracino  
Harry L. Hamilton

George Humblias  
August H. Kelinske  
George M. Krieger  
Charley Lingren  
John Lombardi  
Salvatore Longobardi  
Charles J. Lunau  
Archie H. McAlpine  
Leo G. Marchman  
Alfredo L. Martinez  
Eldon J. Mereness  
Anthony Mikulonies  
Elgar L. Moore  
Dennis Mungolli  
Norman R. Needham  
Timothy J. O'Brien  
Floyd T. Pace  
Archie H. Pittman  
Martino Ridolfe  
Abe Rockaway  
Louis Stepanski







COMPANY "C," 218th ENGINEERS

1st Lieut. Kenneth Q. Volk      2nd Lieut. Isaac F. Betts      2nd Lieut. Frank G. Kelly      2nd Lieut. William M. Schlecht

1st Sergeant George A. Smith      Mess Sergt. Guy LeRoy Wallace  
Supply Sergt. Mark S. Shmooskes      Stable Sergt. Michael J. Ryan

Sergeants—First Class	Addison D. Davis	Christian F. Jensen	Casimiro Chiarello	Aaron J. Mattox
Homer DeHart	George L. Theiss	Martin Kukulski	Jim Colvin	Michael J. Nestor
William E. Burtoft	Albert A. Tomaszewski	Donald G. Mitchell	Antonio Cunha	Harry J. Oldt
		Jason A. Newton	Frank James Cunningham	Charles T. Reynolds
Sergeants	Cooks	Cesar Quaglieri	George M. Denham	Aubra Robinson
William L. Blackwell	John Baisi	Edward L. Schlein	Lorenzo DiBello	Robert R. Basi
John A. Shepard	Joseph D. A. Houle	Frank W. Stolte	Edward K. Dugat	R. Rosella
Robert J. Roach	Lewis T. Craig, Jr.	Harold P. Straus	Carl L. Esau	Albert J. Roth
Charles C. Steen		Paul H. White	John C. Fabriguze	George I. Sandusky
Robert J. Peppers	Wagoners	Buglers	Thomas A. Fitzsimon	James Sesta
	James H. Mays	Bert C. Ebel	George D. Gartling	William G. Springer
Corporals	William Carman	Leo J. Callahan	William F. Grover	Lester R. Stocker
Timothy F. O'Hearn	Mark J. Lovern	Privates	Joseph P. Hannigan	James A. Strubler
Mike Curtin	Bucie T. Lowry	Louis J. Amish	Robert Harrington	Ulysses C. Talley
William D. Taylor	Privates—First Class	Vincenzo Astuto	Jess H. Holland	Posey G. Trusler
Levi K. Corthell	Dight Balfour	Ernest E. Baals	Pasquale Iazzetta	Leonard W. VanArsdale
John E. Warden	Otto H. Berg	Nicholas J. Barbieri	Arthur M. Johnson	Curtis Wagner
Thomas O. Holleran	James Boatright	Samuel B. Brandt	Adriano Laurienti	Albert Welden
Vincent P. Sweeney	John G. Davis	James J. Cahill	Hainy Lesser	George C. Whitehead, Jr.
Charles W. Cromer			Ollie F. McConnell	James R. Williams
			Patrick J. McHugh	







COMPANY "D," 21st ENGINEERS

2nd Lieut. Eugene F. Gier  
2nd Lieut. John M. Byers

2nd Lieut. Roland D. Pierson  
2nd Lieut. Julian C. Spotts

2nd Lieut. William L. Reynolds  
First Sergeant August F. Voeltz

Sergeant—First Class  
Walter H. Lyon

Sergeants  
Jesse Groves  
Theodore Johnson  
Michael F. Sullivan  
Sidney J. Ferguson, Jr.  
Victor B. Smith  
Elmer Alexander Drury

Mess Sergeant  
Charles E. Sequine

Stable Sergeant  
Sofus P. Sorensen

Corporals  
Clyde St. J. Hoyt  
Oscar Fugman  
Thomas A. Ferguson  
John L. Lewis

Joe H. Williamson  
Nix Webb  
William R. Townsend  
Earl J. Mattis  
Earnest A. Oakley  
John J. Murray  
William J. Bastian  
Stephen W. Boyle  
William J. A. Donovan

Cooks  
Joseph Stachowiak  
Herman A. Wolf  
Ross W. Cunningham

Privates—First Class  
William Bell  
Max J. Burnstine  
Ward Conklin  
Roy H. Daugherty  
Frank M. Emerson

James Lee Gossard  
Harry Hansman  
Isadore Levy  
Albert E. Lyle  
Anthony P. Maresca  
Francesco A. Pennell  
Richard J. Pound  
Joseph L. Simpkins  
August Winter  
George Winters

Bugler  
John H. Kauffman

Privates  
William G. Butler  
John A. Cancro  
Cataldo Castello  
Giuseppe Cataldo  
Hyman Cohen  
Frank Crucoli  
Charles M. Daglian

Umberto D'Emidio  
Dominick Detro  
John E. Dowdle  
Arthur W. Doyle  
John Drummond  
Antonio Filiaci  
Ralph H. Fink  
Constantine Fiori  
Julian Flood  
Constantine Georgaris  
Alfred Hackitt  
Bertin Hansen  
John E. Hanson  
Clyde W. Harris  
John W. Hart  
Paul James  
Earl Joslin  
Frederick L. Kempf  
Henry Kenimer  
George J. Lawrence  
Neshan Melkonian

Antonio Menartsij  
Herbert Q. Mordecai  
John J. Muszynski  
Herman E. Myers  
Jerome J. O'Brien  
Charles G. O'Grady  
Charles Pack  
John R. Reilly  
Ecro Rodriguez  
Harry Rosenthall  
Carlyle Rudolph  
Wilbert Schmidt  
Lewis Schwartz  
Frank Scielzo  
William N. Schakelford  
Lawrence T. Sullivan  
John Swiantowski  
Edd Taub  
William Vonderheit  
Martin W. Walsh  
Julius Zouwtsky







COMPANY "E," 218th ENGINEERS

Captain Clifford J. Thiebaud

1st Lieut. Joseph A. Dodge

2nd Lieut. James R. Hood

2nd Lieut. Ray N. Moore

First Sergeant Mark A. Copeland  
Mess Sergeant Leon M. Dunn

Supply Sergeant Alfred Zimmer  
Stable Sergeant Joseph J. Reddy

Sergeants—First Class  
William Henry  
Charles F. Muggy

William E. Bickel  
Thomas A. E. Tellefson  
Leonard C. VanDyke  
Maurice J. Walls

Wilber J. Higgins  
William Ruby  
Harold A. Schultz  
Roy Seeds

William F. Fechtman  
Alfonso G. Freda  
Otto F. Fritsche  
Anthony Gaggero  
Ulysses H. Gibbs  
John L. Goode  
John G. Guenther  
Edward Hascup  
James Heade, Jr.  
Charles A. Hippelli  
Raymond F. Hoagland  
James Jolly  
Harry H. Kirchman  
Grady C. Lacy  
Nicholas McCardall  
Cosimo Maiolo  
Homer M. Morris  
Francesco Neroni  
Leonard L. Nickel  
Robert D. Nugent  
Bert F. Omundson

Frank O. Paicer  
William K. Peterson  
Preston P. Powell  
Charles W. Rieley  
Charles W. Rook  
Joseph Rose  
Anthony Rotandi  
Herbert W. Russell  
Frank Shanker  
Dominick Spinoso  
Preface F. Strickland  
Henry R. Stroud  
Ruben H. Stubbs  
Charles Swann  
Claud B. Swope  
Earl D. Thayer  
William S. Thompson  
Edward Turner  
Eugene S. Watson  
Martin Wiczorkowski  
Joseph Zinno

Sergeants  
Leonard T. Chinn  
Percy C. Hancock  
James L. Robinson  
Fred N. Thomas  
Thomas R. Hunter

Cooks  
Anthony B. Baithmare  
Emil Miebach  
William Tierney

Buglers  
Dighton Little  
Joseph Cimino

Corporals  
Horace L. Snedeker  
Jose N. Sequeire  
Richard H. Kingsley  
Glenn D. Torpey  
William C. Morris  
Thomas W. Loring  
Benjamin A. Schannon

Wagoners  
Charles Dunlap  
William Carr  
Edgar V. Umberger  
Robert D. Fischer

Privates—First Class  
Marvin G. Angle  
Robert Wesley Apel  
Roy Augustus Cox  
David Leonard Hanson

Privates  
George Adelhoch  
Giacomo Arturo  
John T. Barry  
Charles A. Beck  
Arthur Broomes  
Frank Butcher  
Giacomo Caladera  
Claude M. Denney  
Adelbert B. Evans  
Sam Evelle







COMPANY "F," 218th ENGINEERS

Capt. Herbert T. Gerrish

1st Lieut. Christopher Creighton  
Sergeants—First Class

Leo C. Maxwell  
Earl Toothman

Sergeants

Adelbert E. Nelson  
Peter J. Sorvig  
John F. Niemic  
Frank E. Kelly  
Charles M. Edwards

Supply Sergeant

Gilbert W. Tessmer

2nd Lieut. Harold S. Murray  
Mess Sergeant

John H. Osborne

Stable Sergeant

Arch Gathright

Corporals

Leslie E. Schuler  
John C. Sohn  
Walter J. Wieger  
Stedman V. Wadmond  
Matt Siglenec  
Thomas F. Shevelier

2nd Lieut. Edwin B. Scott  
James R. VanThun  
Houston T. Cory

Cooks

Edward Koch  
George Lang  
Othen Coris

Wagoners

James T. Heather  
Alfred H. Lisle  
Merle E. Murphy  
Harold Quakenbush  
Harvey A. Simons  
Charlie C. Berry

1st Sergeant Gustave Heil  
Privates—First Class

Albert Knollhuff  
Henry W. Lynn  
Carleton B. Olmsted  
James O. Veach  
Louis B. Whitman

Buglers

Harold W. Bisel  
John E. Townsend

Privates

Fred L. Anderson  
John A. Berger  
Russell W. Bernhard

*Continued on page 310*





MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 218th ENGINEERS

Captain James L. Lubrecht

1st Lieut. Howard E. Marchbanks  
1st Lieut. Ralph Lovelady

1st Lieut. Charles E. McEntire  
1st Lieut. Howard H. Webster

Sergeants

Oscar Leonard Dahlin  
Joseph A. Brady

Corporals

Lester W. Brenner

Private—First Class

Dennis Hogan

Privates

Joe W. Carter  
Joseph Dagrossa  
James A. Etheridge  
William E. McAndrews  
William A. Marriam  
Meyer Millekofsky  
Maddison F. Morgan  
John M. Padgett  
Vernon D. Ross  
Floyd F. Sherrow  
John Y. Winton





218th FIELD SIGNAL BATTALION

HEADQUARTERS SECTION

Major Edward A. Olsen	2nd Lieut. E. L. Widemire, Battalion Adjutant	Chaplain Herbert Haywood
<b>Corporals</b>	<b>Chauffeurs</b>	<b>Privates—First Class</b>
Chas. A. Larson	Claud F. Oliver	Floyd H. Barrett
Alfred A. Menzel	Carl H. Thoreson	Gervase L. Corbeil
		Waldo M. Hathaway
		<b>Private</b>
		Joseph W. Lax
		Craft Saunders
		Joseph A. Specht

SUPPLY SECTION

2nd Lieut. Wm. A. Lankton, Supply Officer			
<b>Sergeant—First Class</b>	<b>Chauffeur</b>	<b>Denzil R. Carr</b>	<b>Gleason M. Gregory</b>
Chester W. Gracey	Robert W. Calvert	Leslie F. Horton	Donald D. Kennedy
		Clay J. Stingley	Emil K. Polasek
<b>Chauffeur—First Class</b>	<b>Privates—First Class</b>	<b>Privates</b>	<b>Charles E. Morton</b>
Hugh J. Musgrove	John Q. Bandy	Tony Adams	

COMPANY "A"

Captain Clarence A. Garrett

<b>Sergeant—First Class</b>	<b>Sam N. Horne</b>	<b>Max Geffen</b>	<b>Myron V. Hall</b>
Clyde C. Womble	Charles F. Kraus	Shipions Gianvecchio	John W. Haywood
<b>Sergeants</b>	William L. Peterson	James E. Hall	Alfred Hubbard
Charles R. Ater	Maurice E. Phillips	James B. McDonald	William L. Melcher
Boyd A. Rainey	William R. Rivett	Fred A. McDonald	Robert G. Reynolds
Albert E. Swartz		William G. Peck	Joseph Tipperi
<b>Corporals</b>	<b>Privates—First Class</b>	<b>Laurel Rock</b>	<b>Richard Wheeler</b>
Harry P. Cloud	Royal B. Bown	<b>Privates</b>	<b>Raymond T. Williamson</b>
	Edison L. Fix	Clayton L. Cross	

COMPANY "B"

1st Lieut. Cornelius A. Dougherty

Jerome C. Cutting, Master Signal Electrician

<b>Sergeants</b>	<b>R. Ivan Dubberly</b>	<b>Norman E. Carter</b>	<b>Bernard J. Vonderheide</b>
Leo A. Mielke	Henry S. Gardner	Walter L. Dorndorfer	Joseph B. Vorhees
Peter J. Simmons	Oliver L. Johnson	Thomas R. Dorsey	<b>Privates</b>
Herbert S. Watts	Roland E. Miller	Robt. G. Feldkirchner	Frank G. Allison
John S. Wood	Edward Heeps	Rothwell D. Hatton	Elmer Barrow
<b>Corporals</b>	<b>Privates—First Class</b>	<b>Mannie Meyer</b>	<b>Jack E. Brewer</b>
Hugh E. Coppenbarger	Chester O. Anderson	Charles G. Nash	O'Farrell B. Craddock
Bennie L. Durham	William E. Barrett	Henry A. Przybylski	Nels K. Dokken
		Paul A. Roberts	

# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



218th FIELD SIGNAL BATTALION

## COMPANY "B"—Continued

Thomas E. English  
Taylor V. Coons  
Jos. Emma

William E. Lamb  
William F. McCrea  
Forrest L. McKelvey

Milton F. Schrimsher  
Fred C. Sell  
William D. Thomas

Chas H. Wilkerson

## COMPANY "C"

Captain Robert G. Forsythe

2nd Lieut. Frank H. Mulcahy

2nd Lieut. Wm. M. Gallagher

### Sergeants—First Class

Harvey Alexander  
George H. Fisher  
Charles Huenlich  
William A. Spring  
John Trenchard

### Sergeants

Clarence F. Dixon  
Arnold H. Dykman  
Stephen F. Manning  
Harvey L. Myers  
Joseph E. McKeever

### Corporals

Benjamin E. Baker  
Thomas H. Brown  
Oscar V. Coburn  
Walter H. Duff  
Warren B. Garrett

Joseph B. Lossolo  
Alonzo McCullough, Jr.  
David S. Martin  
Lantz K. O'Dell  
Warren A. Peterman  
Robert H. Roseman  
Clifford W. Willes  
Justin P. Woolsey  
Theodore Molitor

### Cook

John B. Collar

### Privates—First Class

Harold F. Althen  
Edgar G. Berntson  
Clinton P. Beugler  
Victor A. Castle  
Elmer J. Hansen  
James H. Harris

Silas B. Helton  
Edward A. Hutchmacher  
Ray F. Pullen  
Paul Ries  
Wesley B. Sides  
Blanchard K. Slaughter  
Gilbert P. Snell  
Robert I. Sward  
Victor F. Zerega

### Privates

John E. Allen  
Walter Brandon  
Fred G. Breemes  
Roy A. Chastain  
Uriah C. Davis  
George W. Ennis  
Lester Fullmer  
William R. Harley  
Newton Harnish

Andrew Hart  
Leslie D. Hobbick  
Herman L. Hutton  
Glenn Johnson  
Joseph C. Kaufer  
Isador S. Knobler  
John C. Krueger  
Carl J. Markhus  
Edward G. Mills  
Rudolph Nelson  
Nicolai L. Nicolaison  
Oscar Olin  
Jack Pierson  
Thomas M. Price  
James W. Sheffield  
David Todd  
Hoke S. Touchton  
Leslie E. Waters  
Willie R. Wilkerson  
Leslie E. Yerkes

## MEDICAL DETACHMENT

Captain Harry F. Bennett

Sergeant—First Class  
John Henderson, Jr.

Sergeant  
Joseph T. Hamilton

Private  
Ruel B. Foley

## PIGEON SECTION

Sergeant  
Jesse E. Martin

Chauffeurs  
Everett N. Jackson  
Henry J. Perez

Private  
Douglass L. Coffee





COLONEL JOHN J. MILLER AND ENLISTED PERSONNEL, 18th TRAIN HEADQUARTERS AND MILITARY POLICE

## EIGHTEENTH AMMUNITION TRAIN

### *Every State and Five Nationalities Represented*

**W**HAT may be termed the rainbow unit of Camp Travis is the Eighteenth Ammunition Train. Every State in the Union is represented in its enlisted personnel or among its officers, and there are five nationalities besides. The train consisted of thirty-seven officers and one hundred and ninety-one enlisted men, and came into existence September 19, 1918. Major Herbert R. Dean, a military man of nineteen years' experience, the majority of which was spent as an officer in the Rhode Island National Guard cavalry, was then appointed its commander.

A majority of the officers were from the 303rd and 304th Cavalry Regiments, Major Dean himself having served with the cavalry on the Mexican border in 1916 and later with the 304th Cavalry at Camp Stanley. Twenty-eight officers had also been connected with National Guard organizations and the average term of their service was about five and one-half years.

During the first week of the train's existence eleven officers and sixty-eight men from the field artillery school at Camp Zachary Taylor reported for duty. As additional officers reported they were required to join the class in equitation, which met every afternoon. The afternoons were spent in motor instruction at the motor repair shops. The object was to train the officers as efficiently for horse artillery as for the horseless branch, so that they might be interchangeable if the occasion required.

With the transfer of ten additional officers and seventy-eight enlisted men from various organizations within the division, Major Dean was enabled to organize two battalions. Captain Harvey Christman was appointed commander of the motor battalion, and Captain Park A. Findlay took command of the horse outfit.

Realizing the necessity of rapid progress, the training of the unit was intensive from the outset. First came the course in equitation, during which the men were taught to handle and manage their animals. At the same time several hours daily were devoted to motor instruction. This was largely theoretical for a time, as trucks had not arrived.

Renewed enthusiasm was given the men of the command when a number of motor trucks were delivered to the motor battalion about November 15th. This was an important occasion and the manner in which the motor mechanics and chauffeurs handled themselves when given equipment was an excellent demonstration of the efficiency of the Trade Test department. The men selected for the operation of the trucks had been obtained through the

trade tests and after being qualified had been transferred from their various units to the motor battalion of the ammunition train. In a short time these motor mechanics and drivers acquired the efficiency of veterans and made exceptional records in the care, maintenance and operation of their vehicles. Good records for speed in handling the pieces by motor power was made by the men.

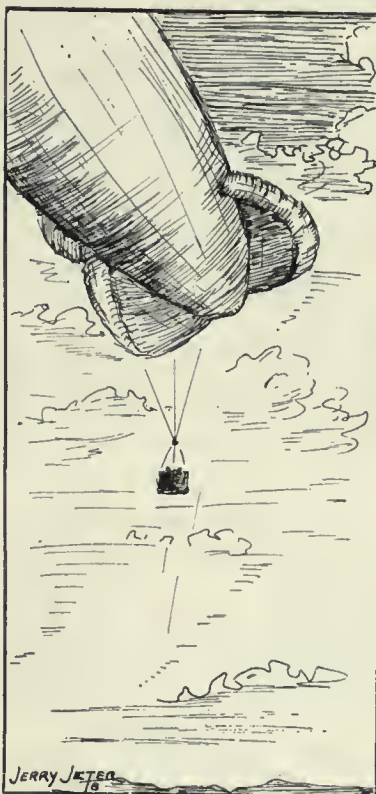
Meantime, the men of the horse battalion were improving their time. Not to be outdone by the motor battalion personnel, they were working hard to acquire horsemanship. Particular stress was laid on team work in the various squads and excellent results were obtained. The

men received warm commendation from their officers on the condition of their equipment and their general soldierly appearance and bearing. During this period also the business organization of the train was being perfected by Sergeant-Major Albert J. Pope with the assistance of Regimental Sergeant Benjamin H. Keney, so that all matters were administered with promptness and despatch.

While the efficiency and morale of the enlisted personnel were being raised to a high standard, attention was also being given to the social welfare of the officers. This was accomplished through the establishment of the Officers Club which was formally opened with a reception and dance early in November. Several delightful informal affairs have been given from time to time at the club, during which its hospitality was extended to officers of the Eighteenth Division as well as their friends and relatives. The club rooms were tastefully equipped and made as cosy and comfortable as any in the army camps.

One of the proudest achievements of the command has been its fitness for duty at all times since it reached the acme of its training. At no

time has its work been interfered with on account of serious sickness of the enlisted men or officers. In spite of the rigorous training, the men thrive and became as hard as pine knots. No casualties were recorded and at no time did death darken the portals. The spirit of the organization has been beyond criticism, and in the estimation of their officers the conduct and loyalty of the men has fully justified expectations. The acid test of morale and high discipline came with the signing of the armistice with Germany. With a few exceptions, the esprit de corps was maintained, and it is stated that work went on in the battalions with the same eagerness and avidity to acquire knowledge in military science as had been manifested from the outset.





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## 18th AMMUNITION TRAIN

Major Herbert R. Dean  
Captain Adam Fisher

Captain Horace Smith  
Captain Harvey Christian

Captain Robert Y. Gearhart  
Captain Park A. Findley

2nd Lieut. William H. Griswold

## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

Captain Edward B. Crook  
Regimental Sergeant Major Albert J. Pope

Regimental Sergeant Benjamin H. Keney  
Battalion Sergeant Major John E. Belcher

Regimental Supply Sergeant John A. Lavigne

Sergeant  
Walter J. Saupe

Vernie A. Harris  
Fern W. Gordon  
Elbert W. Meyers

Wagoner  
Ben Douglas

Corporals  
John C. Mayne, Jr.

Cook  
Willie E. Burns

Mechanic  
Bertie I. Glidewell

## HEADQUARTERS CO. HORSE BATTALION

Captain Claude C. Halley

Sergeant  
Fount Speaks

Corporals  
Conrad H. Anderson

Perry M. Gilbreath  
George R. Johnson

Cook  
Charlie L. Mettler

## MEDICAL DETACHMENT

Captain Daniel Grant

1st Lieut. James H. Bruce

Sergeant—First Class  
Clarence Eidam

Privates  
Robert H. Rettman

Max Silberman

## ORDNANCE DETACHMENT

1st Lieut. Phillip W. Gross

1st Lieut. Howell M. Harris

2nd Lieut. Clarence M. Burt

Private—First Class  
Henry Heyward

William J. Collins  
Clarence F. Cox  
Nathaniel L. Ellingsen  
Frank A. Fisher  
Domenick Fortinpere  
Fred L. Foster

Harry Galatko  
Emery J. King  
Damase A. Larche  
John M. Liberty  
Harry B. Maywalt  
John J. McLoughlin

David R. Nicoll  
Marvin D. Orr  
Steve Scimemi  
Matteo Sugamele

Privates  
Anthony Casson  
Anthony L. Coletta

## COMPANY "A"

1st Lieut. Michael Grimaldi  
2nd Lieut. Percival C. Colket

1st Sergeant Lowell F. Williams  
Supply Sergeant Joseph W. Day

Sergeant  
Brown Lipscomb

Fred M. Robinson  
John S. Runnels

Fred Barr  
Phillip A. Bolton  
Homer H. Freidline  
John E. Beall  
Harry Manchester  
Luther Smothers

Joseph B. Boarman  
James S. Cannon  
Fred DeBrae  
Clifford C. Gregory  
Robert L. Harrison  
Walter H. Martin  
Thomas G. Phinney  
Hjalmar Swanson  
William B. Tysinger

Corporals  
Edwin C. Northup  
Martin C. Thomae  
Michael H. Brand  
Joseph Snyder

Cook  
Ernest H. Reed

Privates—First Class  
Arthur F. Anderson

Privates  
Hollie C. Baker

## COMPANY "B"

Captain William A. Erwin

2nd Lieut. William J. Conway

2nd Lieut. James P. O'Connell

1st Sergeant Elwood Fuller

Sergeants  
William Burns  
Cecil F. Cantley

Frank P. Goffinet  
Raymond Harrison  
Howard Oliphant  
Arthur E. Schelper  
William U. Coughlan

Privates  
Marshall I. Boarman  
James Ford  
Williams J. Greenwald  
Howard W. Hoffman  
Cecil C. Lowery  
Oran S. McMurray  
Samuel N. Morin

Arno W. Reinhold  
George H. Rohling  
Bennie H. Schramm  
John Schmitt  
Dewey F. Yates  
William M. Yohe

Corporals  
Otto O. Hess  
Archie W. Pyle  
William H. Deppe

Private—First Class  
Christian Goetzinger

# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



## 18th AMMUNITION TRAIN

### COMPANY "C"

Captain Jonas A. Benton	1st Lieut. Justin L. Doyle	2nd Lieut. James Drummond	1st Sergeant Lynn J. Steincamp
Sergeant	Private—First Class	Laurin P. Coffey	Gustav E. Mueller
Edwin W. Brumm	James W. Knox	William Eberle	Lewis Odell
Corporals	Privates	Prentice E. Gardner	John J. Patterson
Horace A. Adkins	Chas. C. Anderson	Walter L. Greer	John H. Posner
Clayton C. Giffin	August L. Cableduc	John B. Hoit	Gary E. Purcell
Sidney T. Searcy	Felix H. Campbell	Merlin E. Jones	Edward Roehrig
		Frank Kolasa	
		Jesse C. Lindsey	

### COMPANY "D"

Captain Robert L. Kennedy	2nd Lieut. Ralph R. Griebenow	2nd Lieut. John D. Mills, Jr.	Supply Sergeant Shad Shelton
Sergeant	Mechanic	Michael Cardamone	William H. Kent
Perry A. Gillespie	Edward T. Wood	James A. Cashion	Robert L. Lahey
Corporals	Privates—First Class	Russel A. Edwards	Ben A. Lamb
Chas. C. Bollinger	William S. Bagley	Halbert Farr	Warren E. Livingston
Lester A. Dye	Carrel Moore	Ira Gill	Heitz B. Moore
John L. Griffiths	Privates	Grover F. Grosse	Edgar E. Morris
	George F. Bell	Claude H. Holley	Henry C. Rattunde
		James W. Jackson	George Tetlow
		George D. Jermain	

### COMPANY "E"

#### Captain James P. William

1st Lieut. Charles B. Clarke	2nd Lieut. Roy Gotthold	Mess Sergeant Daniel A. Snider	
2nd Lieut. George C. Coe	1st Sergeant George W. Cunningham	Supply Sergeant William H. Miller	
Sergeant	Mechanic	Privates—First Class	Privates
Samuel H. Currence	Chas. E. Lemmler	James W. Fogarty	Edward Gordon
Corporal	Horseshoer	Rufus H. Kimbro	Nile F. Smith
Dee Bray	Carl L. Andersen	Edwin Pehl	Claude B. Steelman
Cooks	Saddler	Emmitt Sanders	
Archie Roach	Nikola Andrich	Theo. P. Thorton	
Roy Mawson		Benjamin H. Vandevender	

### COMPANY "F"

#### Captain Harry J. Hinck

1st Lieut. John C. Stevens	1st Lieut. William H. Ragsdale	2nd Lieut. James M. Conneally	1st Sergeant Chas. E. Crawford
Sergeants	Chas. H. Smullen	Wagoner	Robert O. Franklin
Carl Kennedy	Chas. R. Spalding	John E. Lahay	Owen J. Haney
George B. Bosley	Cook	Bugler	Abe Richards
Corporals	Henry C. Pitts	James E. Downing	Frank B. Willhite
Fred E. Denton	Mechanic	Privates—First Class	
Alvert I. Masters	Edward S. Van Oss	Frank Bohler	

### COMPANY "G"

#### Captain Ben Davis Locke

2nd Lieut. James Wadman	2nd Lieut. Vernon E. Rankin	1st Sergeant Andrew J. Brown	Supply Sergeant H. E. Smith
Sergeant	Henery E. Bryant	Saddler	William F. Young
Carroll Stewart	Walter H. Fudge	Louis G. Zopf	Privates—First Class
Corporals	James L. Pate	Wagoners	Marshall Hartline
Peter F. Fairo	Horseshoer	Frank M. Ecker	Walter McMasters
	George Albert	Herman F. Hellbusch	Albert E. Winebrinner
		Fritz A. Kunkel	





COMPANY "A," 18th MILITARY POLICE

Captain Charles B. Owen		Captain Ruel E. Davenport
1st Lieut. Carleton T. Hennessey	2nd Lieut. John Mannix	First Sergeant Walter E. Walker
Sergeants		Orman T. Earnest
Fred Boyd		Zachary George
James E. Humphreys		Frank A. Jones
Thomas E. Kearney		Willis G. Loftin
John H. Morgan		Malcolm J. McDonald
Jeling E. Rolando		Simon P. McGuire
Leonard G. Blackwood		Edward F. Mulhern
		Coy Perkins
		Walter B. Seale
		Basil Simmons
		Paul M. Sims
		Owen Stapleton
		Silas A. Stephenson
		Luther C. Thomas
		Joseph A. Thompson
		Irvan Walker
		Lee R. Watkins
		Dixon Willis
Corporals		
Lem P. Barkman		
David S. Kauffman		
James H. Wells		
Privates—First Class		
Frank C. Campbell		
George W. Case		



OFFICERS—18th SANITARY TRAIN

Left to Right—Sitting

Capt. D. O. Norton  
1st Lieut. Harold O. Brown  
Capt. Frank H. Shaw  
Capt. Reuben A. Bogia  
1st Lieut. Frederick A. Blesse, Medical Corps  
1st Lieut. F. M. Miles  
Major E. L. Goar  
1st Lieut. Howard H. Webster

Major Francis O. Barrett  
1st Lieut. Bascom H. Palmer  
1st Lieut. H. H. Loos  
1st Lieut. George E. Paulus  
Capt. C. L. Miller  
1st Lieut. Ross E. Pridgen  
2nd Lieut. Garth C. Fuller

Left to Right—Standing

1st Lieut. William E. Lyon  
1st Lieut. H. F. May  
1st Lieut. H. C. May  
1st Lieut. O. Meredith  
1st Lieut. T. P. Lynch  
1st Lieut. W. P. Martin  
1st Lieut. W. W. Anderson  
1st Lieut. L. A. LeDoux  
1st Lieut. Vincent J. O'Connor  
2nd Lieut. A. J. Vandercreek  
1st Lieut. John Dimon  
1st Lieut. Clyde M. Speck  
1st Lieut. V. M. Longmire  
Capt. R. E. Shurtz  
Capt. Earl Jamieson  
1st Lieut. J. F. McNaught  
1st Lieut. J. J. Minahan  
1st Lieut. Jubal A. Neely  
1st Lieut. S. S. Mohrman





18th SANITARY TRAIN

HEADQUARTERS

Major E. L. Goar, M.C.

1st Lieut. F. M. Miles, S.C.		2nd Lieut. Arthur Van Dercreek, Q.M.C.
2nd Lieut. Garth C. Fuller, Q.M.C.		2nd Lieut. Charles Parrish, V.C.
Sergeant—First Class Crisp McMeans	Richard W. Spear Percy W. Woolum	Privates—First Class Harold M. Johnson
Sergeants Chester H. Kautz Irving C. McPherson	Wagoner Herbert Cowen	Privates Thomas E. Bogan Andrew R. Pool

HEADQUARTERS FIELD HOSPITAL

Captain Frank H. Shaw  
Sergeant Gustav H. Grothe

FIELD HOSPITAL NO. 269

Captain Reuben A. Bogia, M.C.      Captain W. B. Campbell, M.C.  
Captain Dana O. Norton, M.C.      1st Lieut. Wallace P. Martin, M.C.

Sergeants—First Class Harry Mott William A. Phelps	Cooks Harry L. Goodall Steven H. Tackett	Privates—First Class Bartholomew Farrel James J. Gleeson Clarence G. Grenseman William A. Huffhines Charles J. Mares Chester Tackett	Frank P. Anderson Liehugh Baker Joseph A. Banks Clarence W. Berg James F. Campbell Albert A. Campbell William L. Carlstrom John Christenson James A. Christy William F. Cook	Phil S. Corkery Mathias M. Ditscheit Christ S. Kumbardus Francis Major James McNally Eduard E. Pauli Fred G. Schmeling John Tucker Carroll H. Whitford
Sergeants Hubbard J. Kent Everett G. Perry Edward C. Routh Willard Stong Billie C. Bukowski	Farrier William J. Clarkson Horseshoer Edgar P. Smith Mechanic Carl F. Hermann	Privates Arthur Y. Alexander		

FIELD HOSPITAL NO. 270

Captain Frank H. Shaw, M.C. Commanding

Captain Richard E. Shurtz, M.C.      Captain Clarence L. Miller, M.C.      1st Lieut. Victor M. Longmire, M.C.

Sergeants—First Class Grover M. Sullivan John E. Weeks	Corporals Carl H. Hempelman Joseph T. Navitsky John P. Pena	Privates—First Class Matthew Banks Sidney E. Duncan James T. Hinshaw Jacob Lebsock John W. McCord Louis V. Olson David A. Stoops	Privates Lawrence W. Andres Stephen Arnoldy John P. Bradley John J. Brashear Albert E. Carlson Robert O. Carlson Robert B. Coffin Calogiro A. DiBuono	Harry A. Erickson Herman G. Fowler Rocco Gorgano Edwin Headley James V. Kugler Addison S. McCandless Daniel P. McCorgary Wallace E. Newman Chris A. Olsen John Remiszewski
Sergeants William H. Grubbs Walter D. Bevins Richard J. Crow Charles P. Jenkins	Cooks Otto J. Meotti Loyal G. Perry Mechanic William C. Garwood			

FIELD HOSPITAL No. 271

1st Lieut. Frederick A. Blesse, M.C., Commanding

1st Lieut. Silas S. Mohrman, M.C.      1st Lieut. Vincent J. O'Connor, M.C.

1st Sergeant Frank A. Welch      1st Drill Sergeant Paul VanKeuren      Supply Sergeant Oscar H. Epling  
Mess Sergeant Joseph Smierzchalski

Sergeants Elmer A. Fisher Earl B. Shaw William H. Scott	Cooks Alex. F. Litza Nick Kinzbach	Privates—First Class James A. Brown Robert B. Cleveland Halfred W. Elliott Steve Kovar	Privates Stephen E. Marvin Robert H. Patrick Frank S. Plummer Harrison Pruitt Andrew Wierzbicki William H. Schmidt John R. Schroeder Ralph J. Sicher Claudie B. Woodrome	Privates Cecil D. Barger James E. Bunker William A. Carson Gabiello Dalpoggetto Harris C. Edds Simon P. Graf Charles Headley	Aaron N. Helms Henry E. Kennedy Emery Leist David R. Morton Elmer G. Nordquist Thomas R. Reeves Walter J. Schultz Edward J. Ward Samuel Watkins, Jr.
Corporal Royce V. Isely					



18th SANITARY TRAIN

FIELD HOSPITAL No. 272

1st Lieut. Bascom H. Palmer, M. C., Commanding

1st Lieut. John J. Minahan, M. C.

1st Lieut. Howard H. Webster, M.C.

1st Sergeant Ernest P. Johnson

Sergeants—First Class	Corporals	Privates—First Class		
Carl E. Kennedy	Charles W. Sullivan	Glen R. Burchfield	Elmer C. Castor	George P. O'Keefe
Simon Magner	Thomas H. Tally	Lawrence C. Hann	Newton C. Cleghorn	Byrd H. Pinnell
	Lester H. Seery	Harold J. Mathis	Clyde Creason	Galvin T. Rhoden
Sergeants		Frank E. Morrow	Charles V. Danielson	Earl Roper
Raymond C. Odell	Cooks	Earl M. Stake	Mike Gubas	Alex. W. Scheffler
Jesse B. Cummins	Charles D. McClellon		Andrew J. Grey	Joseph F. Sis
Joseph T. Walling	Gustaf E. Stromberg	Privates	William Griffiths	Francis L. Werner
Alexander Pauley		Thomas R. Ackley	John M. Hart	
Walter A. Schultz	Mechanic	Arthur A. Buntrock	Harm E. Henkel	
Leo L. Cummings	John A. Palmer	Thomas C. Belden	Robert B. Johnson	
			Samuel N. Lotrean	

HEADQUARTERS AMBULANCE SECTION

Major Francis O. Barrett

Acting Director, Sergeant John J. Mullen

AMBULANCE COMPANY 269

1st Lieut. H. O. Brown

1st Lieut. H. Cammeron May

1st Lieut. George E. Paullus

Sergeants—First Class	Cooks	Harry Beavers	Privates—First Class	Eric O. Ericson
John B. Merryman	Herman G. Haack	Welborn F. Broigitti	William Cogdell	Richard G. Gundle
William F. Chase	Edward H. Mosely	Homer J. Bryant	Roy Cottrell	Thomas Healy
Sergeants	Howard L. Smith	Purdee E. Byerly	Clarence L. Eberwein	Emmet J. Heisch
Lynus J. Parker	Horseshoers	Albert B. Calvert	Earl H. Gholson	Thomas J. Howells
Barnard M. Simmons	Lem D. Barnard	Olof M. Clemenson	Ward H. Lawrence	Walter H. Ludwig
Alvin W. Buckley	Roy L. Lansing	Alfie W. Cooksey	Dan Stockbridge	Roy M. Lund
George T. Nutter	Farrier	John W. Fletcher	Don J. Wadell	James McCook
Russel McLaucks	Ermann R. Meeler	Edgar L. Lee	Ralph Wenzel	Stephen Mendock
Byron W. Ballantyne	Saddler	Samuel Moench		Nels J. Nelson
Fred Reed	Charles Soukaetis	Charles Noske	Privates	Carpio Padilla
George A. Swen	Mechanic	Jim E. Ripley	Eugene C. Adams	Fred L. Page
Corporals	Willie E. Lowe	Andrew C. Rogers	Makis Beneares	Clyde M. Odom
Allois A. Weinhold	Wagoners	Harry W. Siebert	Egista Depoli	Lloyd Robison
Henry M. Wampler	John E. Barber	James W. Taylor	Eugene C. Ellison	Wallace F. Scripcavage
Benjamin W. Kraus		Allen C. Ward		Harold K. Rulon
		Fred Wendt, Jr.		Fred W. Snyder

AMBULANCE COMPANY 270

Major Francis O. Barrett, M. C., Commanding

Capt. E. Jamieson, M. C.

1st Lieut. Treau P. Lynch, M. C.

Sergeants—First Class	Corporals	Mechanic	Privates	
Edward Lacy	Jesse Alldredge	William E. Schultz	Harvey B. Brooks	Dock M. Hutchens
Alfred J. Sanders	Leslie C. Sheppard	Privates—First Class	Ervin C. Daniels	William P. Leach
	Alto. Stevenson	Arthur J. Beachner	Henry C. Disney	Oscar S. McDonald
Sergeants	Paul E. Tech	Foulton Y. Faulkner	James Dunbar	Knute W. Nelson
Chas. E. Armstrong		Robert C. Fretwell	Perry A. England	Earl E. Randles
Alfred T. Atkins	Cooks	John H. Hegemann	Chas. M. Fanshire	Pedro Silva
Samuel Bishop	Roger M. Binker	William M. Hamilton	John H. Griffin	Uel B. Smith
James E. Jones	John D. Miller	Harry H. Hoffman	Harry A. Hayden	Ezeiquel Suazo
Glen N. McGrady	Albert Woodard	Edward Marmaro	Herman J. Head	John W. Walsh
Corbett Shultz			Earl Henderson	Houston I. Wheeler
				William G. Witte
				Everett N. Wrinkle

Continued on page 310





18th SUPPLY TRAIN  
COMPANY "A"

Captain Rowland G. Taylor

1st Lieut. J. D. McIver

2nd Lieut. O. L. Mize

First Class Sergeant F. W. Hall

Supply Sergeant C. R. Arrick

Sergeants

M. A. Gilboy  
J. A. Dampitz  
Ed. Allen

Corporals

D. P. Finn  
W. W. Lee  
W. M. LeRoy  
J. E. Marrior  
H. Prado

Wagoner

C. F. Smith

Privates—First Class

E. A. Bender  
C. D. Bixler

C. H. Koch  
F. L. Lamb

Privates

L. D. Briggs  
R. G. Parshall

COMPANY "B," 18th SUPPLY TRAIN

2nd Lieut. Herbert J. Flaherty

First Class Sergeant Alvin M. Vaughter

Sergeants

James C. Barnes  
Karl F. Bley  
Frederick A. Brown  
Herman A. Eiben  
Swan L. Larson  
Henry L. Schawe

Corporals

Howard A. Ambron  
Raymond L. Chaney  
John G. Faust  
V. Kenneth Galey  
Woody Greenwell  
Paul J. Hayes  
Robert V. Henn

Frank F. Hirsch  
Grover C. Jones  
Leslie L. Knox  
Henry Kurtzmann  
Henry W. Manz  
Paul G. Maeding  
Shirley S. Marten  
Edward E. Merzdorf  
Arthur M. McCarthy

Edmund Neva  
James F. Fleming  
Earle W. Reeves

Cook

Charles Spiegel

Private—First Class

Earl J. Ward

COMPANY "C," 18th SUPPLY TRAIN

2nd Lieut. Joseph J. Beatty

2nd Lieut. Wm. F. Biddison

Sergeants

Earl C. Conners  
Francis Limberger

John H. Peipenhagen  
Frank Sowasky  
Jacob Toepfer  
E. P. Barber  
Frank Holubec

Robert R. Cameron  
Bryant S. Cronk  
John Danzinger  
Pleas E. Dye  
Walter L. James  
Joseph M. Novak  
Walter L. Plumer  
Roy E. Phipps

Wm. A. Schuetze  
John B. Stewart  
Eugene F. Wheeler  
Jephtha P. Wilson  
Trueman E. Smith

Bugler

Joseph A. Preston

Corporals

Chas. Denlin  
Homer H. Mann

Privates—First Class

Carl O. Benson



18th SUPPLY TRAIN

COMPANY "D"

Sergeants

Tom O. McCoy  
Martin L. Rullman  
Shigley  
I. P. Palmer  
Clarence Willis  
Gus B. Henderson

Corporals

William J. Wetzel  
Michael Sutner  
Clifford W. Harrow  
Loy M. Hill  
Frank Hennoc  
Ewell P. Barber  
Charlie I. Taylor

2nd Lieut. J. M. Thompson

2nd Lieut. Carl E. Chaddick

Chas. A. Frobish  
Woody Greenwell  
Herbert A. McClaugherty

Cook

Geo. I. Sims  
Mechanic  
Paul F. Amling

Privates

Robert Haile  
Robert Graver  
J. Ciconascolo  
Rouss Eastham  
Floyd S. Ellison  
Henry Gierke  
Martin L. Dyer  
Andrew M. Jones

COMPANY "E," 18th SUPPLY TRAIN

2nd Lieut. George E. Turner

First Class Sergeant Samuel H. Thompson

Sergeants

Raymond W. Clyde  
David J. Casler  
Steven J. Cross  
Weldon K. Knowles  
John C. McCollum  
Meyer Schwartz

Corporals

John P. Foran  
Lloyd M. Fowler  
Edward P. Hofman  
Raymond E. Johnson  
Charles Patterson  
Julius O. Sheffield

Roy Tyler  
William R. Wagner

Privates—First Class

Harlow Seaton  
Fred H. Brundridge  
David J. Cadwallader  
Ray W. Chandler

Floyd Chase  
John J. Conroy  
Jose G. Garza  
Robert G. Merkle  
G. L. Newman  
Paul Patterson  
Walter G. Steffler  
Harry Teagle

COMPANY "F," 18th SUPPLY TRAIN

2nd Lieut. Arthur Weesely

2nd Lieut. Harry Butler

Sergeants

Valentine E. Lidecker  
Leo J. Bright  
John M. Fawcett  
Olaf E. E. Stromberg

Corporals

Maximilian Dupuoy  
Edward E. Dressener  
Melvin K. Gaymon

Privates—First Class

Evary J. Broussard  
Jay C. Ellis  
Eber L. Harris  
Frank J. Litz

Willie W. McCandless  
Bohumil J. Novy

Privates

Paul L. Pfyster  
Henry Whittle





HEADQUARTERS TROOP, 18th DIVISION

First Sergeant Joseph Howard	Captain Harry Meyers	1st Lieut. Wm. H. McCormick	Stable Sergeant James McClafferty
	Mess Sergeant Virgil M. Ward	Supply Sergeant Edgar A. Schumann	
Sergants	Wagoner	Jack A. Cavitt	Charles Rancey
Paul A. Brown	Andrew R. Haynes	Lucian S. Chamberlain	William C. Richardson
Will S. Ellis		Alva A. Camp	Rufus H. Richardson
Don N. Grady	Privates—First Class	Brown Dorris	John D. Randolph
John H. Pels	Horace H. Clutter	Gus W. Echols	William E. Rickman
Oliver L. Shelton	Charles E. Cousins	Clodius H. Eppright	Antonio S. Soliz
Willard Stapleton	Roy J. Stapleton	John B. Fletcher	Jesse L. Stroud
	Ivor D. Ewing	Alonso A. Flieller	Gerald M. Speet
Cooks		Hodie Freeze	Jessie L. Sowell
Joe Cometti	Privates	Arthur V. Field	Walter Sabin
Joe Evans	Isaac R. Audrain	Herbert A. Friedrichs	Ovid E. Sherrill
Cyril J. McCullough	Karl H. Adams	Kenneth R. Ferguson	Byron W. Standefer
	Isaac L. Bullis	Louis A. Groene	Alvin Schroeder
Mechanic	George R. Backus	Jessie D. Gunnels	Otto A. Schroller
Arthur Foster	Victor Blassingame	Albert Gilbreth	Donald B. Swope
	Charles A. Beerwinkle	Joseph P. Guest	Edward M. Tiernan
Corporals	Lawrence L. Bonatz	Lawrence Goodell	Arthur T. Underwood
John Allen	William J. Balaun	Benjamin D. Griffin	Lynn Wagner
Alfred J. Burgdorf	John H. Bissonnett	Homer V. Gibbons	Charlie H. Whitehead
Robert E. Goodman	James T. Boatright	Jessie F. Heal	John W. Wayne
	James A. Cagle	John W. Hayley	Ed. L. Walker
		Theodore F. Huslage	Oscar E. Young

# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, 18th DIVISION

## American Field Clerks

Frank J. Connelly

M. N. Kaplan

S. W. Fenn

Ben Lichtenstein

### Hospital Sergeant

James H. Hatch

### Regimental Sergeant Majors

Claude Bell  
Wilbur Evans  
Harold E. Hess

### Battalion Sergeant Majors

Clifford Harry  
Stanley McMurtrie  
Joseph Murrin

### Sergeants—First Class

Clifford L. Anderson  
Kirby A. Bussey  
Clyde Boston  
Phillip Bedore  
Sherman Baker

Pelham Converse  
Robert Clinton  
Elliot Tucker  
Ellis Holbert  
Thomas E. Koggin  
Elmo E. Sneger

### Sergeants

Mark Collier  
Leggeth Carroll  
Sam Engel  
Walter Hallmark  
Ovide Isabelle  
Marvin Jones  
Clyde Kennon  
Joe R. Nash  
Emmitt Presnall  
Elliot Seeligson  
Ross Staley

### Corporals

Oscar A. Anderson  
Lawrence Bentley  
Albert Breyer  
Henry Brucks  
Victor Carpenter  
Maurice Leahy  
Samuel Martin  
William Miles  
Thomas W. Reilly

### Privates—First Class

William J. Breckenridge  
Fred Boggs  
Harold Caruthers  
Miguel Cisneros  
Abe Eckhart  
Hubert E. Vineyard  
Cooper E. Wyatt

James Keefe  
Donald B. Laverett  
Chester H. Shiflet

### Privates

Frank Beuton  
Grade Calloway  
Jackson B. Edwards  
Herbert Murphy  
Ronald Verberne  
Knut E. Westerlind  
Sam Wood  
Walter Johnson  
John J. Kennedy  
Gustave M. Lange  
James E. Porter  
Olmond L. Poultry  
Leonard Sitterle  
Myles Thomas







BAKERY COMPANY NO. 375

1st Lieut. Thomas R. Moyle

2nd Lieut. Albert G. Smith

Quartermaster Sergeant Thomas L. Evert

Sergeants

Lawrence M. Schomburger  
Vernon R. King  
Milton R. Hardwick  
Lawrence J. Burch  
James B. Walden  
Earl A. Ackley  
Ernest J. Roth  
Rub Humphrey  
Italo Martinelli  
Edward V. Wise  
William E. Southern  
William L. Zone  
Robert Damron  
George M. Frederick  
Alfred G. Dietzel  
Charlie G. Holzworth  
Duke C. Edge  
Lonnie E. Ferrell  
Clarence Frederick  
Robert Burnett  
Horace O. Beckham

Lee M. Gotcher  
James A. Roberson  
Patrick J. Corbett  
Roger Council  
Albert W. Griffin  
Ray Lemmons  
Thomas J. James  
Travis S. Connor

Cooks

John C. Deacon  
Ong C. Wong

Privates—First Class

James H. Birkes  
Joe Bridges  
Joe N. Carson  
Joe J. Causal  
Henry A. Clark  
Jesse C. Elliott  
William H. Fant  
John W. Ferrell  
Albert F. Finney  
Hughlon Foshee  
Roy Foster  
Eanes Garrett  
Marshall P. Gresham  
Jesse B. Hardwick  
William T. Harris

Durward B. Hawpe  
William W. Hortman  
Joe Kavecki  
Fred Koch  
Cortez A. McDaniel  
John Offield  
Clarence R. Parish  
Henry Russell

Privates

Jasper Atkinson  
Leonard R. Ashton  
James B. Carroll  
Sam F. Felkner  
Max A. Floerke  
Frank H. Friday  
John E. Hill  
Loy J. Hairston  
Frank Hladik  
Walter D. Johnson  
Johnnie C. Knott  
Fritz C. Letterman  
William A. Long  
Charlie Monschke  
John M. Moore  
Dinks H. Pitts  
Theodorus Uianakopolos  
Gus Volos  
Wilbur W. Wallerstedt  
Hugh L. Winger

Corporals

Carl L. Beene  
Warren C. White  
Harry O. Moore  
Albert L. Johnson  
James Rourke



A NEW NAME ON THE  
ARMY ROSTER, THE HOME  
OF HARD WORK AND  
PERSONAL SACRIFICE AND  
THE FOUNDATION OF  
OUR MILITARY SUCCESS

# The 165th Depot Brigade

Organized August Twenty-ninth,  
Nineteen Hundred and Seventeen

Brigadier General George O. Cress, Commanding





BRIGADIER GENERAL CRESS AND STAFF—165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Sitting—Left to right

Capt. A. J. Levie	Capt. W. S. Banks	Major N. M. Cartmell	Brig. Genl. G. O. Cross
Major Sam. L. Anderson	Capt. Enoch F. White	Capt. Lawrence Lipper	

Standing—Left to right

Lieut. Jas. A. Ladd	Lieut. Harry Arnowitz	Capt. E. G. Haubold	Capt. R. E. Hawk
Capt. Paul E. Flemister	Capt. Rex G. Baker	Lieut. Chas. H. Keller	Lieut. John R. Riley

## THE 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

*A Great Machine Which Made Misfits Fit, Banished Ignorance  
and Trained Thousands of Fighting Men*

**T**HE One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Depot Brigade was organized August 29, 1918, pursuant to General Order No. 109, War Department, August 16, 1917.

The purpose and function of this Depot Brigade was to receive recruits sent by the various draft boards, clothe them, feed and house them and give them the various physical examinations and inoculations segregating the unfit and contacts, and assigning the fit men to training battalions; to prepare all the preliminary records, make occupational and professional classification of men under supervision of the Camp Personnel

Office; to organize development battalions for the purpose of rendering fit those men found temporarily unfit for military duty; the assignment, distribution and shipping of men to organizations and stations under orders from the War Department and to give such basic training to the recruit as time, circumstances and the exigencies of service permitted.

The tables of organization provided for brigade headquarters with a brigadier general in command, whose duties were the general supervision and command of the brigade.

The brigade was organized into groups of six battalions each, these groups being commanded by a colonel, whose duties consisted of that of instructor. He had general supervision of the instructing and training of his group. The group commander of six battalions exercised no administrative functions as are ordinarily exercised by regimental commanders.

These groups of six battalions were sub-divided into two groups of three battalions each commanded by a lieutenant colonel who served as an assistant instructor to the colonel of his double group. The lieutenant colonel exercised no administrative functions as are ordinarily exercised in a regiment of three battalions.

The battalions consisted of a battalion headquarters which was composed of the major, the adjutant, the supply officer and ten enlisted men, and four companies composed of six officers and 250 enlisted men. The function of all of the battalion officers was peculiar by nature to a Depot Brigade in addition to all the other duties called for in a regimental organization.

### Introducing the Well-Known "Bull Pen" and a Few Forms and Examinations

The local board having selected the quota of the recruits to the National Army, one of that number, a reliable man, is placed in charge and is responsible for induction papers and for their safe arrival at the mobilization camp. The papers consist of Forms 1010 P. M. G. O., and 1029 P. M. G. O. (A and B). Form 1010 P. M. G. O. is a record of the physical condition of the recruit upon induction by the local board, also, the physical condition of the

recruit at the mobilization camp. Form 1029 P. M. G. O. (A and B) is a duplicate postal card which is an acknowledgment to the local board and a notification of the recruit's arrival, which is sent to the Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C.

In the event that there are a number of county quotas on one train and the total number of recruits is over fifty, the cars are switched out to the camp; if less than fifty, the recruits are met at the railroad station by non-commissioned officers detailed for the purpose, and sent to the

camp by trucks, being delivered directly to the Receiving Station, in the latter case. In the former case the train is met by one officer and three non-commissioned officers and an officer of the Medical Corps to take charge of the detraining and marching of the men to the Receiving Station. The recruits are held on the train until the medical officer has made an inspection to ascertain whether there is any sickness, contagious or otherwise. If he finds any man who is not feeling well, he gives him a hurried examination to determine the extent of the illness and whether it is contagious; if the illness is serious the man is sent to the Base Hospital direct, by ambulance; if the sickness is contagious the man is sent to the Base Hospital and the remainder of the recruits in that part of the car are placed under quarantine. The medical inspection having been completed, the men are instructed to detrain and form in column of fours on the station platform, the men of the quarantine car being kept separate. The recruits are then marched to the Receiving Station where every man receives a physical examination, superficial only, of the throat and chest, and in the event of a contagious disease developing, necessitating quarantine, the men of his county quota are

quarantined, it being taken for granted that those men have probably been exposed. This initial examination having been accomplished the recruits are attached by county to the various companies having available space, for quarters and rations until called for by the Receiving Station. It has been found from experience that keeping the county quotas intact facilitates the keeping of records. The men who have been placed under quarantine are attached in companies designated as contact companies. If the men are hungry, they are given a meal at the casual kitchen, run in conjunction with the Receiving Station, before being sent to their temporary organizations.

The next day, or as soon thereafter as practicable, the men are called back to the Receiving Station by counties for their physical examination and assignment, bringing with them all their belongings, as it is improbable that they will be assigned to the same company to which they were attached. The forms 1010 P. M. G. O. are then checked against the men by name and held until after the



BRIG. GEN. GEORGE O. CRESS  
Commanding 165th Depot Brigade

Graduated from West Point, 1884; assigned Seventh Cavalry; Philippines, 1899-1901; War College, 1910-1911; Major, Tenth Cavalry, 1911; Philippines, 1913-1915 with Eighth Cavalry; promoted Colonel, July, 1916; Inspector General's Department; Division Inspector, Mexican Punitive Expedition; Colonel, 306th Cavalry, National Army; Colonel, Forty-ninth Field Artillery; Fort Sill School of Fire, 1918; promoted Brigadier-General, October 1, 1918; assigned to 165th Depot Brigade, November 22, 1918.





STAFF AND FIELD OFFICERS—THIRD GROUP, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Seated—Left to Right:

1st Lieut. Jack S. Dewar, Capt. Henry Nanton, Major Felix Kerrick, Lieut. Col. Rawson Warren,  
Major Goodridge B. Wilson, Major Joseph A. Hudson, Capt. Robert G. Gresham

Standing—Left to Right

1st Lieut. Fred G. Dickson, 1st Lieut. Franz J. Schulte, Chaplain Wm. C. House, 2nd Lieut. Frank W. Gill, 2nd Lieut. Henry P. Callahan,  
1st Lieut. Chas. E. Smeltz, Chaplain James T. Bloom, 1st Lieut. Fred. L. Gilliam, 1st Lieut. Earle H. Bolinger.

men have had their bath. The first step is to deposit any valuables in envelopes on which their name and county is placed. Recruits then pass into the next room and strip off their clothes which are bundled up for them. The Y. M. C. A. takes charge of their clothes, if they wish to send them home; but if they feel that they have no further use for them they may give them to the Red Cross. In either case the clothes are held until the recruit has been accepted or rejected, as the result of his physical examination. The first examination, after they have disposed of their clothes, is to discover any symptoms of a venereal disease. If the man is found to have a venereal disease he is marked on the back with a crayon, and in any event he passes on to the bath house, where he receives a piece of soap and takes a bath. He then is given a towel and dries himself and moves on to a desk where he receives his Form 1010 P. M. G. O. and a ticket which he hangs around his neck. The tickets of venereals are marked with a cross at the desk also, and a Form 88 S. G. O. (M. D.) which, when fully accomplished shows the physical condition of the recruit, is started. He then moves on to the tubercular board and is given a thorough examination for tuberculosis, the results of which are entered on his Form 88 S. G. O. and the man marked on the chest with a crayon. The next examination is by the neuro-psychiatric board. Recruits here are examined in groups of four or five and results are entered on the Form 88 S. G. O., as is every other branch of the physical examination. He is then measured and weighed, his teeth are examined and the next step is an examination by the orthopedic board, on which great stress is laid. From

there he passes to the surgeons, who examine him for hemorrhoids, hernia, varicocele, syphilis, etc.; the causes of any scars which he may have on his body are also ascertained. His fingerprints are taken on Form 260 A. G. O., then the oculist, nose and throat specialists, and cardio vascular board make their examinations. His physical examination having been completed, the results shown by his Form 88 S. G. O. are checked to determine whether the recruit meets the standards, physically, for acceptance into the army, and if not, he is sent to the special board of medical examiners, which decides whether the recruit meets the standard and is to be retained or is to be rejected. If the recruit is rejected his civilian clothes are returned to him and his final statements and discharge from the service completed. If the recruit is accepted he passes on to the Quartermaster's Office for his clothes.

From his form 1010 P. M. G. O. his name is entered on his Form 637 A. G. O. (clothing slip), and his barrack bag is given him, in which has already been placed two blankets, bed sack, mess kit, and he is given his underwear, socks, O. D. uniform, shoes, belt, leggings, hat, hat cord, etc., which he puts on before leaving the Quartermaster Office. He signs his Form 637 A. G. O. on which these articles are charged.

Having a complete outfit of clothing, he passes on to the enlistment board, which makes out his Form 22-2 A. G. O. which shows place of induction, former service, person to be notified in case of death, place of birth and is witnessed by the personnel adjutant. The next step is the accomplishment of Form C. C. P. 1, which is the qualifica-



tion card. Here the recruit sits down at the table and is interviewed by an enlisted man in regard to his education and occupation in civil life, and is asked his years of experience in the line of work he followed, the branch of service he desires, birth, parentage, nationality, etc. Having completed the vocational examination, his insurance Form 2A and allotment Form 1B are accomplished by a board of enlisted men who have been especially instructed in matters of war risk insurance and allotment. The men are then gathered together by counties as they pass from this last board. The examinations of the recruits having been completed, his Form 1010 P. H. G. O. to which have been attached his Forms 260 A. G. O. (fingerprints), 22-2 (enlistment and assignment), 88 S. G. O. (physical), 637 A. G. O. (clothing), 2A (insurance), 1B (allotment), and C. C. P. 1 (qualification), are collected and kept by county quotas and the men are grouped by county quotas as to venereals and non-venereals. Upon the completion of the quota, the recruits are inoculated for para-typhoid and vaccinated for smallpox, this data being entered on Form 81 S. G. O. (M. D.) and are ready for assignment to a company. The recruits are then assigned to companies according to the space report submitted by company commanders. The recruits are sent to the company in charge of an orderly who is given a slip in duplicate, showing the date and number of company, name of the county and the number of men in the county quota, which he presents to the company commander for a receipt, keeping the original, giving the duplicate to the company commander

as a record. When the orderly returns, the chart on the assignment desk is checked, showing space. The venereals are assigned to a development company, for venereals only.

The recruits having been assigned to a company, are given no work for a period of seventy-two hours, that the least possible amount of sickness will result from the inoculations. The seventy-two hour period having elapsed, the recruits are given their next initial instruction in the fundamental of military life. This period consists of from two to four weeks. During this period of initial instruction the service records are accomplished from the data on Form 1010 P. M. G. O. and the forms attached thereto by the personnel branch of the Adjutant General's Department.

The draft having been completed after about five days, the vocational board of the personnel branch of the Adjutant General's Department makes consolidated report to Washington of the number of men in various vocations and the number of men of various vocations are consolidated with the reports from all camps in the country and the Adjutant General's Department, Washington, requisitions the men according to their qualifications and orders them shipped to the points where they can be best used or given further instruction in their particular trade.

The companies having received these requisitions complete their service record which they have received in the meantime from the personnel branch, and send the men to the infirmary for another physical examination. This physical examination is equally as important as the



OFFICERS—8TH BATTALION, 165TH DEPOT BRIGADE

## First row seated

1st Lieut. John L. Nash  
Capt. John G. Blanchard  
Capt. Woodie R. Gilbert  
Major Goodridge B. Wilson  
1st Lieut. Fred L. Gilliam  
1st Lieut. E. H. Bolinger  
Capt. E. W. Peterson

## First row standing

2nd Lieut. H. G. Satterlee  
1st Lieut. W. E. Hicks  
2nd Lieut. Jesse R. Link  
2nd Lieut. Joe Patton  
2nd Lieut. G. H. Dunlevy  
2nd Lieut. E. A. Maska  
2nd Lieut. Vernie E. Taylor

## Second row standing

2nd Lieut. R. R. Landrum  
2nd Lieut. George Schwartz  
2nd Lieut. H. H. MacKenzie  
2nd Lieut. G. Seibel  
2nd Lieut. E. G. Lloyd  
2nd Lieut. H. C. Eliason





OFFICERS—9th BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

1st row, bottom—left to right  
 2nd Lieut. Julius L. Lohoefer  
 1st Lieut. Charles E. Smeltz  
 Major Joseph A. Hudson  
 2nd Lieut. Henry P. Callahan  
 2nd Lieut. Arthur Kall

2nd row—left to right  
 Capt. William C. Mitchell  
 Chaplain J. T. Bloom  
 1st Lieut. Charles R. Wakefield  
 Capt. Martin J. Burelbach  
 Capt. Otto E. Pentz

3rd row—left to right  
 2nd Lieut. Ragsdale McNeill  
 2nd Lieut. M. McMorris  
 2nd Lieut. James B. Nourse  
 2nd Lieut. James D. Marshall

4th row—left to right  
 2nd Lieut. George F. Holdenild  
 2nd Lieut. Clarence H. Dalley  
 2nd Lieut. O. P. McWhister  
 2nd Lieut. James B. McBraun

examination for acceptance. Many men come to the camp and in their physical examination for acceptance pass as Class A men, but after two or three weeks of drill, although only the fundamental, latent troubles appear, the result of former injury and disease which in civil life were apparently cured, come to light. Those who can be cured are sent to the development battalion and those who cannot be cured are sent before a special medical board for discharge. It is a fact that seventeen percent. of 2,500 who were originally accepted at the Receiving Station as Class A men have, after two or three weeks of military training, been found unfit for overseas duty.

In this manner thousands of recruits of the National Army have been accepted or rejected.

### Making the Soldier Fit to Fight is the Special Task of the Development Battalions

The man was doubled up over the table of the mess hall painfully copying words from a book spread out before him. He grasped the pencil with an unaccustomed, labored hand, and plowed through his work with dogged determination. In his eyes were the "do-or-die" spirit, and the very curve of his back bespoke tenacity and the will to accomplish and succeed.

"Why don't you write a letter?"

At the voice behind him, the man dropped his pencil and turned around. He smiled apologetically, covered up his writing with his book, dropped his eyes. Then he looked up at his questioner:

"Why. I ain't ever writ a letter," he said.

"How long have you been in the army?" came the kind voice again.

"Eight months, sir."

"Have you any family?"

"I gotta wife in San Angelo."

"Have you ever written to her?"

"She writes to me, sir, but I ain't never writ to her. I couldn't write when I came inter the Army, and now——" bashfully, uncomfortably, "Why I wouldn't know what ter say."

Then Mr. Spencer—for the questioner was Cuthbert Spencer, who has charge of the educational work in the Southern Department Development Group, commanded by Major James T. Rountree, sat down beside the man. He explained that a letter is simply a written message from one friend to another and that if the man could send a verbal message to his wife he could as easily write one. Result, a letter, the very first letter that the man had ever written in his life.

"If you could have seen that man when he finished," said Mr. Spencer, "you would appreciate more fully and gratefully what the Government is doing in its development battalions, and how it is opening up a new life and a fuller one to those men. You have never seen any one so pleased as this man. He had discovered a new continent; a new world, endless vistas were opened up before him. His weeks of drudgery learning to read and write in the battalion classes were all repaid. His whole aspect was changed. He went out a different man."

He is just one man in one development battalion. Already throughout the United States, there are fifty-one of these battalions organized for the work of developing



OFFICERS—THIRD GROUP, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE



for greater usefulness men in the army who fall below the higher standards of army life. Approximately 100,000 men are being built up mentally, physically and morally by this phase of army work.

Into these battalions go the soldier who is inapt or does not possess the required degree of adaptability for military service, or the one who gives evidence of habit or traits of character other than those of which a court martial should take cognizance, these habits rendering his services undesirable.

Perhaps he is disqualified physically but is not subject to immediate discharge on a surgeon's certificate, or he is an alien of a neutral or allied country, or an alien who has not declared his intention of becoming a citizen in the United States, and has been drafted through his ignorance of his rights under the selective draft law. Such a man is sent to the development battalion. Citizens who have not a sufficient knowledge of the English language to perform their military duties, or citizens who have had no education, are placed in the battalions for educational development. Alien enemies and conscientious objectors go to the development battalions before their cases are finally passed upon.

The mills of the gods that grind slowly also grind exceedingly fine, and the men transferred to these battalions are gradually sorted out into three classes; those chiefly unfit for any service; those needing hospital treatment at once and those who, by special treatment and training, may be raised to a higher mental or physical plane.

As the treatment and training progresses, each man is ultimately placed in one of four classes. Class A is for

those who are fit for general military service, who are free from serious organic disease, able to do an average day's work, able to walk five miles, to see and hear well enough for ordinary purposes, able to perform duty the equivalent to garrison duty, labor battalion, shop work in a trade at home or abroad, or combat service at home. The United States Guards are made up of Class B men.

Class C men are fit only for duty in a selected occupation or in a restricted capacity to which they must be limited. In order to be retained for service a soldier must be eighty percent. efficient in at least one trade.

Class D men are those physically unfit for any military service.

This is the plain and unadorned statement of the work of the Development Battalions in the United States Army, but the story of the work as it has grown and widened at Camp Travis, where the training of all sub-normal men in the camps and military reservations of the Southern Department is carried on, is one that thrills with human interest, and is replete with human incidents, a sort of cross section of life.

When the first drafted men began assembling at Camp Travis and the first organization began, it was found that the draft, like a dragnet, had brought in not only the strong and the fine and the capable, but the untrained and the misfits as well. Every company had its square pegs to fit into round holes, and nobody had time to whittle down the poor uncomfortable pegs.

There was this thing and that thing the matter. Men could neither read nor write, they were underdeveloped,

*(Continued on page 312)*



OFFICERS—2nd DEVELOPMENT BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

	Seated, left to right	
1st Lieut. Roy Cowles	1st Lieut. E. B. Burgess	Major Henry C. Bender
1st Lieut. Smith R. Webb, Adjt.	1st Lieut. Clarence Hornbeck	1st Lieut. Henry Furman
	Standing, left to right	
2nd Lieut. Benjamin E. Smith	2nd Lieut. Dave Patton	
2nd Lieut. R. R. Haley	2nd Lieut. Frank Price	



OFFICERS—DEVELOPMENT GROUP—165th DEPOT BRIGADE



Two Pages of



Depot Brigade Pictures







HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain Paul E. Flemister

1st Lieut. John R. Riley  
1st Lieut. Herbert Davis

2nd Lieut. W. C. Carlock  
1st Sergeant Charles Ray Long

Mess Sergeant Charles B. Miller  
Supply Sergeant Henry M. Becker, Jr.

Sergeants

Arthur E. Reichert  
John Bigham  
Fred O. Caskey  
Tom Grammer  
E. W. Ewton  
Arthur H. August

Band Leader and Assistant  
Luther D. Armstrong  
Joe DeBallaro

Sergeant Trumpeter  
Wiley E. Wilhite

Band Sergeants

John Streit  
John D. Robinson  
Ralph S. Brown  
Albert Streit

Band Corporals

Fred E. Schultz  
Dallas F. Feazell  
Elmer Cottingham  
Edmund E. Langbein  
Roy Hetherington  
Joe Berezik

Musicians—First Class

Louis F. Concilio  
Felix O. Lange  
Amos Barksdale  
Willie Teltschik  
John W. R. Brown  
Holly B. Horton

Musicians—Second Class

Albert Dietrich  
Joe B. Herring

Stacy S. Basinger

Willie Granz  
Antone Tupe  
Willie Friedrick  
John A. Berger  
Otto Kruger  
James N. Banks  
Raymond Kleypas

Musicians—Third Class

Pedro G. Garcia  
Bernard Mayhew  
Walter Elliott  
Elbert DeWeese  
John W. Atkinson  
Laurin McComas  
James H. Thomas  
Luther I. Vickers  
Joseph Havlik

Hery Hruzik

Roscoe Nation  
John F. Cimrhanz  
Vincence Pechacek  
Ebbie Dodson  
Roy Hunt  
Oscar Allen  
John P. Lee  
Wm. R. Cornett  
John R. Gore  
Louis Granata

Corporals

William D. Wilson  
Hubert Carter  
Asa R. Morris  
S. Schafferhans  
George Lenhart  
William N. Thompson



HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Horseshoers

Ernest D. Hagar  
Claude A. LeBow

Cooks

Harry Bowers  
John Thorsell  
J. C. Davis  
Alberto Attkison  
Richard Ferrell

Wagoner

J. W. McLaughlin

Privates—First Class

Cornelius Babcock  
Rebel E. Blackwell

George Blount  
Richard Callahan  
Jasper L. Ellis  
James Fincher  
Maurice H. Glass  
Chauncey F. Pyle  
Garland Pendleton  
Joseph Kane  
William E. Long  
John W. Stott  
Emil Weinheimer  
Clifford O. Wilkins

Privates

Benjamin C. Allen  
William L. Allen  
Walter M. Alexander  
Layton B. Barnes  
Olaf Brandon

Johan A. Bendikson  
Hill Burross  
William H. Burcham  
Bud Croom  
Edward Cooney  
Garland H. Clanton  
Ollie L. Dykes  
Ira Davis  
Lewis E. Downs  
William W. Dean  
Lawrence Evans  
Lambert L. Erickson  
William R. Fromm  
Orville W. Graham  
Forrest T. Greathouse  
Lee R. Gravett  
Aton Kos  
Frank Kostelnik  
Albert F. Lowry  
Jack L. Moore  
Sant Moore

Robert M. Nelson  
Charlie Polk  
Everette G. Putman  
Hobert M. Prater  
Emory Partain  
Alex. H. Priess  
Loguyn F. Pfeiffer  
Luther G. Thompson  
Willie W. Taylor  
Herman R. Tyler  
James A. Tarrance  
Owen Thomas  
Edwin R. Vaughan  
Cameil VanBelle  
Luther L. Vickers  
Frank E. Wight  
Geoffrey W. Wheeler  
Paul J. Wolff  
George L. Walton  
Furman L. Wolf  
Gordon Taylor





25th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

1st Lieut. Thomas P. Hightower		Captain Burton B. Spaulding		2nd Lieut. Homer B. Hursh	
2nd Lieut. Raymond R. Johnson		1st Sergeant Wm. E. Swift		Supply Sergeant David H. Porter	
Sergeants		Privates			
Benjamin E. Armijo		Eugene F. Ashbacher		Carl E. Carlson	
Willie M. Compton		Loronza Alarcon		Jim H. Deberry	
Lewis C. Harrison		Barcus Antrobus		Jose Delgado	
Edward J. Kiker		Fred R. Bernhardt		Egon J. Dumeniel	
Corporals		Wilhelm A. Bielfield		Alvin E. Dennis	
John T. Bowman		Lowman M. Baker		Telfier R. Eubanks	
Harry K. Burkhead		Alfred H. Barkmeyers		Allen C. Furr	
Ed. M. Dearing		John G. Bodden		Ernest C. Flowers	
Thos. L. Fore		Max A. Borman		Lloyd Frankson	
Shedrich H. Haile		Hosie M. Barnes		George D. Faulkner	
Joe C. Isdale		Oscar Bomer		Willie H. Freudenberg	
Russell H. McCullough		Gee J. Brewer		Erneston B. Foster	
Joe W. McClanahan		Roger Barkley		Lacey O. Findley	
Jim Pisinis		William D. Buck		Otto E. Galm	
Lewis Russell		George P. Bauer		Pedro Garcia	
Roy A. Van-Dyke		John W. Cox		Louis W. Gay	
Mechanic		Thomas B. Cudd		Deitrick J. Gembler	
William M. Harvey		Rex Candlish		Tadeo Gonzales	
Bugler		Peter Cardens		Scott W. Green, Jr.	
Daniel A. McKinzie		Charles C. Cates		Leonard P. Gravett	
		Luther H. Carroll		James R. Gaither	
		Gorden Collins		Chauncy Gamble	
				Henry D. Horton	
				Alva Hobbs	
				Albert J. Hiltgen	
				Walter C. Hill	
				Charlie Hufton	
				George L. Hicks	
				Richard A. Hall	
				Louis Hollenbeak	
				Oscar F. Holtz	
				Barley V. Hatley	
				William C. Hill	
				Carl H. Hall	
				Joe L. Hopper	
				Thomas P. Jones	
				Henry L. Jackson	
				William E. Jackson	
				Henry I. Kerby	
				Connie Koonce	
				Fritz E. Jeil	
				Paul P. Kneuper	
				Norman T. Kelly	
				William A. Kiker	
				Ell Lookingbill	
				Edgar H. Lee	
				Jones F. Little	
				Alfred C. Lefors	



25th COMPANY 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

John L. Lindahl  
Ernest A. Lawrence  
Ernest A. Lancaster  
William H. Lewis  
Bonnie M. Lewis  
Herbert H. McAlpine  
George C. McKinney  
John A. McCurry  
John A. McClatchy  
Edgar R. McCollum  
A. G. McDowell  
Miner S. Murry  
Joseph M. Megna  
Willie O. Markman  
James B. May  
William J. Meckel  
Gustav C. Mergel  
Ralph O. Miller  
Marc H. Milner  
Francisco Munguia  
Eathan A. Melton  
Willie A. Meador  
Franklin C. Mann  
James H. Moon

Aubrey M. Morgan  
Abe Maurer  
Arley A. Nichols  
Francis A. Nelms  
Walter C. Neugent  
Henry Prasatik  
Charles A. Putman  
Robert L. Pearce  
Frank M. Pool  
LeRoy Payton  
Thomas J. Parkman  
Thomas E. Price  
Elmer Parker  
Willie R. Richardson  
Thell M. Richmond  
Jewell N. Riggan  
John F. Reeves  
Domingo Ramierz  
Adolph Richter  
Charlie E. Rose  
John H. Reid  
Dock Rose  
Willie B. Smith  
Louis Sammer

Soren T. Sorenson  
Fritz J. Schirmer  
Emil J. Schmidt  
George Schoelzel  
Alfred H. Schulz  
Elgin Steubing  
Shropshire Stuart  
Lesley A. Shaw  
James F. Smith  
Jerome S. Shaw  
John W. Stubbs  
Theodore B. Stanley  
James E. Smith  
Clarence Spradlin  
Alfred W. Swaffar  
Ivey G. Smith  
Carl N. Stanley  
Bruce C. Stover  
Herbert L. Tingle  
James A. Tadlock  
Lonnie H. Teague  
Albert E. Timmermann  
Bernhardt Trappe  
Severo Trinidad

Curtis C. Tucker  
William E. Teneyck  
Frank A. Vojtek  
Herman J. Vogt  
Maximilian Carl J. Von Hoegen  
Gabel Washington  
Ed. F. Walker  
David L. Williams  
Lester D. Wyer  
Hubert E. Wright  
Francis R. Westrup  
Wallace H. Williams  
Lewis M. Watts  
Ira G. Woodward  
Richard F. Warnecke  
Frank Woller  
Arthur A. Warren  
George L. William  
Evert W. Wilson  
Charlie B. Willson  
Alfred Watts  
Antonio Ximens





26th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain Wade H. Smith

Lieut. Warren C. Bowlsby

Lieut. J. E. Jones

Lieut. O. L. Fagerstrom

1st Sergeant Walter B. Poe

## Sergeants

Leonard A. Bryson  
John C. Callahan  
Clem Otis Connell  
Thomas O. Dickinson  
Alfred W. Irby  
Wayne A. McMurray  
Frank E. Parker  
Joseph E. Reese  
Don M. Sanders  
Charles Walton  
Jesse Paul Watson

## Corporals

Flory M. Bowen  
Charlie E. Botts  
Herbert G. Christain  
Jack Chinn  
Thomas J. Caffrey  
Edgar Fox Farrar  
Albert M. Hess  
Ernest R. Hess  
John E. Ingram  
Robert E. Key  
August H. King  
Ben H. Litterall  
Hugh D. Matlock  
Joseph F. McNerney  
Frank Martinez  
Choice B. Norwood  
H. J. Orts  
Henry G. Odom  
William N. Price  
Date H. Simpson  
Peter L. Sengele  
Earl R. Stovall

William Webster White  
Worley S. Whitmire

## Buglers

Walter John Afflerbach  
Wilton Ischomer  
John Thomas Sellman

## Mechanic

Walter W. James

## Cooks

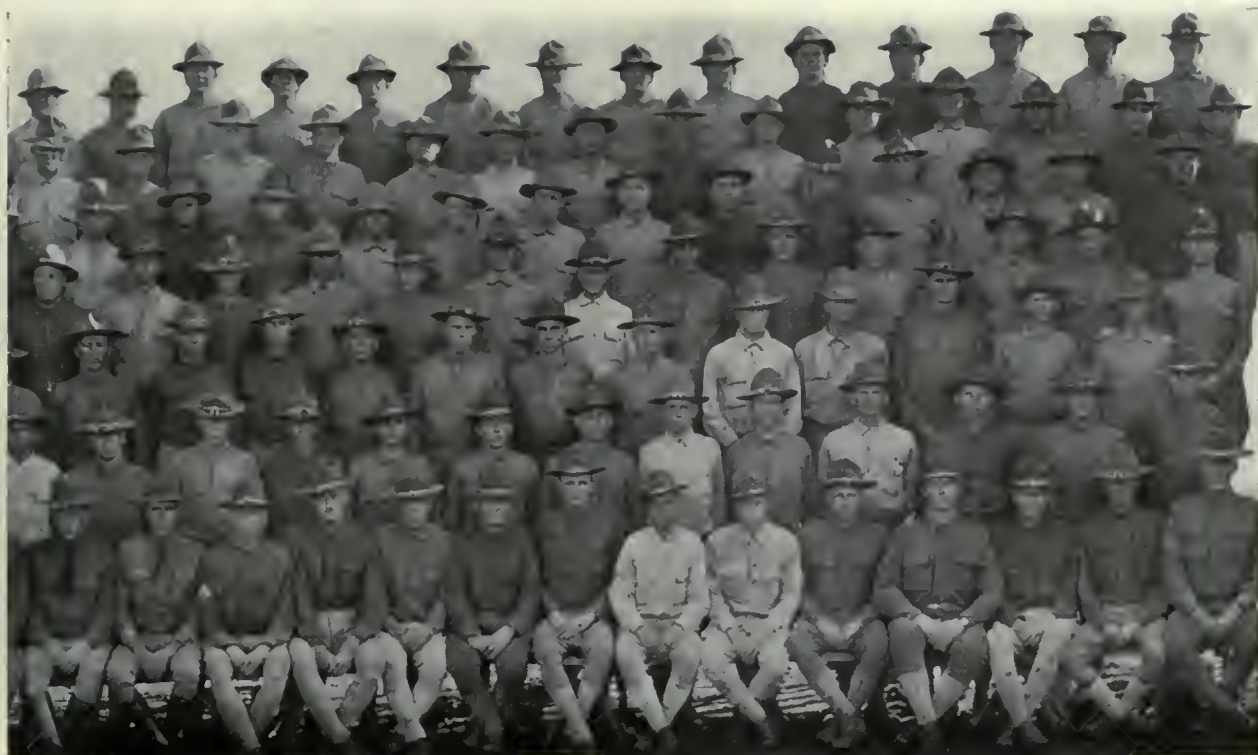
Christopher C. Goeschidle  
Hans Meyers

## Privates

Henry Otto Abshier  
Roy Arnold  
Willie Raymond Adams  
Jose G. Archiboque  
Fred B. Buckner  
Frankie Bonetti  
Bernice Barnes  
Mike J. Beach  
Jim Bean  
Louis Bethke  
Clyde A. Bishop  
Stephens F. Blanchard  
Ernest L. Bridwell  
Cecil H. Burns  
Owne J. Busch  
Willie W. Barrier  
Fred Brooks  
Jesse F. Bohannon  
Walter B. Bourland  
Luther L. Cox

Noah Carter  
Thomas Carey  
William L. Chaviers  
Barnet J. Collins  
Clarence J. Conley  
Wilef F. Coward  
Raymond W. Crutchfield  
Andres A. Catter  
Santos Cardonas  
Homer Crane  
Edward E. Cunningham  
John T. Dodson  
Samuel P. Denham  
John L. Denning  
Horace W. Davenport  
Herman Duenburg  
John H. Faught  
Tom B. Fitzgibbons  
William D. Florence  
Daniel J. Fox  
Jesse F. Edwards  
Willie Engelage  
Gilford Evans  
Edward R. Greer  
Milton D. Giles  
Homer Gallentine  
Sevren I. Gawlick  
George H. Gilder  
George Gonzales  
John D. Gorman  
Bennie Gormez  
Fred C. Green  
Edwin Grebe  
Joe E. Grollimund  
Alfred Grona  
Herbert Gummelt

Fidel Gonzalez  
Archie J. Graham  
John M. Griffin  
Merrill E. Howell  
Hamilton Hatch  
Dan Roy Hoop  
William H. Harris  
Gus Helms  
Claude P. Hidy  
Robert Happner  
Charlie W. Hollebeck  
Willie Heine  
John W. Hall  
Sam I. Haggerton  
Coleman D. Haney  
Isaac W. Haney  
William J. Hrdina  
Hugo T. Isensee  
Edward Ingraham  
Albert S. Johnson  
Earl A. Jones  
Eugene P. Johnson  
Joe Jarnagan  
Adolph G. Jensen  
Albert R. Jenks  
Albert H. Jackson  
Leslie L. Jones  
Pete Jankowski  
Jesse A. Jeffrey  
Allen V. Jones  
Clarence B. Jones  
Tom Jones  
William Juenger  
Allie D. Kellermier  
Wm. C. Keike  
Fred W. Kurson



26th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

George R. Kroeker  
 Carl W. Kolmier  
 Burford S. Key  
 Roy King  
 John Kitta  
 Barnard W. Krampe  
 Mose M. Kahn  
 Andrew J. Kemp  
 Clarence M. Larcom  
 Alvin I. Langley  
 Audie D. Landers  
 Charles R. Lake  
 Joseph B. Lewis  
 Ollie T. Long  
 Ward M. Lehman  
 Arthur Lobaugh  
 Harry E. Landrum  
 Willie R. Lee  
 Marion A. Lingle  
 Fred F. Lancaster  
 George E. Lee  
 George I. Lee  
 Newton A. Lindsey  
 Hugh Mailleson  
 Jesse Z. Mills  
 Henry R. Minton  
 Rufus E. Mize  
 Arthur A. Morgenroth  
 George M. Moses  
 William T. Mudd  
 Samuel F. Malone  
 Lafayette T. Malone  
 Albert Mann  
 Joseph N. McAtee  
 Barge McCumpsey  
 Bradley McQuerry  
 Willie R. Morriss

Lee I. Morris  
 Walter E. Miller  
 Frank C. Mages  
 Nicholas M. Mason  
 Lewis B. Maynard  
 Francis E. Marsh  
 Theodore H. Mick  
 James A. Moore  
 John A. Morson  
 Clifton F. Mayer  
 Clyde H. Muntoo  
 Joe A. Myers  
 Leland A. Morris  
 William G. Miller  
 William A. Melton  
 Floyd Manos  
 Harvey McGarrath  
 John Lee McKown  
 John W. Murphy  
 Homer E. Michael  
 Roy L. Manning  
 Wiley F. Moore  
 Henry J. Noss  
 Acie Nichols  
 Fritz Nemgern  
 Rupert Nichols  
 William R. Neuforth  
 Eric B. Neuman  
 Andrew J. Newman  
 Jesse M. Newton  
 John M. Nixon  
 Jesse J. Noble  
 Robert H. Norton  
 Emil Odstrcil  
 Allen D. O'Connell  
 Willie J. Oppelt  
 Curtis E. Oswalt

Arthur P. Overall  
 Emmett T. Owens  
 Alfred W. Oakley  
 Marcus R. O'Bryant  
 Homer V. Overstreet  
 Harlen A. Odell  
 Milton P. Plummer  
 Newton R. Powell  
 Charles C. Peterson  
 Oliver C. Palmer  
 Jesse L. Palmer  
 Otis Peoples  
 Jones W. Pounds  
 Harvey S. Perkins  
 Weaver Pettman  
 Leslie G. Patterson  
 John P. Page  
 William E. Priddy  
 Robert B. Prowell  
 Ruffin R. Permenter  
 Sidney Page  
 Claude C. Parker  
 Prince A. Peck  
 Burnis J. Petty  
 Charlie B. Pierce  
 Edward Preston  
 Leo O. Rose  
 Corbitt F. Randall  
 Bruno Raute  
 Claude Redmond  
 Albert Riba  
 Clarence A. Rice  
 Johnnie B. Roberts  
 Charlie Rosenauer  
 Robert E. Russell  
 Homer Richmond  
 Tullius H. Robb

Ralph L. Rankin  
 William B. Stephens  
 Heindrick Schlabach, Jr.  
 Marion M. Strickland  
 Lloyd W. Stanton  
 Hamilton W. Savage  
 Linton S. Savage  
 Roy L. Shellhose  
 Robert S. Standfield  
 Ed. T. Strain  
 George W. Stone  
 George L. Stone  
 William E. Sugar  
 Arthur E. Sanders  
 Joseph L. Tracey  
 Ernest Taylor  
 Charlie A. Thomas  
 Henry J. Thompson  
 Jos. W. Thurmond  
 Newell Timmonds  
 David E. Tinney  
 Kelly Woods  
 Charles L. P. Watts  
 Richard O. Wade  
 John Townley  
 Frank H. Ward  
 Francis J. Worrell  
 Walter J. Wilkins  
 Haskell B. Wade  
 Arlington C. Walker  
 Roy P. Warren  
 Tom P. Warren  
 Williard P. Williams  
 Elmer E. Wofford  
 Hugh M. Wright  
 John P. Wyatt  
 William C. Youngblood





27th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain David H. Dewhurst

1st Lieut. Daniel W. Drake

2nd Lieut. William W. Harris

2nd Lieut. Walter Karaszewski

2nd Lieut. Burton A. Shupp

1st Sergeant Edward L. Pendergast

Sergeants

Samuel Soifer  
Wynne T. Danforth  
Myron M. Kellog  
David Fitzgerald  
Henry C. Lackey  
Joseph D. Bell  
Franklin C. Kniss  
Anton L. Kraus  
Elmer R. St. John  
John O. Andree  
Thomas D. Hix  
Guillermo Walls  
Robert A. Hamilton  
Claud D. Harris

Carl A. H. Anderson  
William A. Cannon  
Paul F. Durdum  
O. L. Proctor  
Charles N. Pesek  
John L. Dean  
Kellar Fouts  
Lonnie Hancock  
Wesley C. Nasin  
Victor T. Alstatt  
Julius D. Whitney  
Harley C. Wright  
Osward P. Martin  
William J. Smith  
Joseph A. Maurer

Walter M. Bailey  
Walter Baumgartner  
Dick Beall  
Lewis Beamer  
Ludwig Bennigus  
Edward J. Bendele  
Dock Bentley  
Ole Berg  
A. Bobbitt  
Willie Boehme  
Deet Bonin  
Vernon L. Bonner  
John H. Boren  
Thomas H. Bowen  
John W. Bowen  
John E. Boyd  
Clifton E. Brockway  
Joseph A. Bruce  
Jesse P. Bruster  
Doler P. Bullard  
Jake A. Bauer  
Dewey H. Brunner  
Bobbie G. Burns  
James B. Barfield  
Noah Baugh  
Ernest E. Bennett  
Ben Berry  
Glenn Bricker  
Dedier Carlin  
Lonnie L. Cash  
James M. Cooner

Joseph Cook  
James C. Campbell  
Grover Cartwright  
Owen Carter  
Ray T. Castleberry  
Neal D. Chapman  
Lloyd Clark  
John T. Coble  
Samuel A. M. Cooper  
George W. Coe  
Lewis W. Coleman  
Robert L. Cole  
Carl S. Crow  
Louie R. Cross  
Roscoe Davis  
Pearl C. Dorrill  
Dearmon Dunn  
Carl J. Faetche  
Marcus Fecher  
Albert V. Foster  
Rhandie Fountain  
Wesley Freeman  
George Freeman  
Walter Fritz  
Crisanto Garza  
Hoyt S. Gere  
George R. Gillaspie  
Sam Gregory  
Charles T. Greer  
Russel G. Griffith  
Horace Groves

Corporals

Jesse Richardson  
Ollie W. Wells  
James G. Bishop  
Dee J. Ballard  
Ralph Hudleston  
Isadore E. Jecker  
Ralph S. Purvis  
Hans Runk  
Oswald A. Willman  
Lloyd C. Clark  
John A. Braly  
Hugo C. Fromm  
George V. Schmidt  
Paschal E. Tucker

Privates

Harry E. Adams  
William J. Alexander  
C. V. Alt  
Ben J. Altmiller  
Eric W. Anderson  
Micia Aradia  
Horace A. Arnold  
Arthur F. Ahr  
Joe Alletag  
Loye K. Arrington  
Truett J. Bridges  
John A. Bacon  
Ray E. Bailey  
Robert H. Bailey



27th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Joseph Guzzard  
George Gerloff  
Moses F. Goodson  
Hagan P. Granthum  
Robert S. Hanks  
William D. Haney  
Grover Harris  
Dock B. Harris  
Charles E. Healy  
Amos B. Heidleberg  
Policarpio Herrera  
Fred Higgins  
William W. Holland  
Thomas W. Hord  
Jay H. Horne  
Theodore J. W. Hugo  
Webster W. Huitt  
John J. Harrison  
Jess Jamison  
Robert F. Jeffs, Jr.  
Waldo J. Jennings  
Carl W. Jones  
William J. B. Kenley  
Ernest C. Kobs  
Fred O. Koger  
Charley F. Korus  
Joe W. Kramer  
Irvin J. Lee  
Rudolph Lindner  
Ebie A. Little  
Willie Lock  
Arthur C. Long  
David R. Lynn  
Horace A. Lacey  
John L. McDonald  
William H. McNutt  
Frank P. Maniscalco

Calixto Maraida  
Dallas M. Martin  
William J. B. Martin  
Tom Maurer  
Levi L. Mayfield  
Arthur B. May  
Winfree W. Meachum  
Robert R. Merritt  
Nolen Muckleroy  
John A. H. Mueller  
Esteban Muniz  
James M. Mayes  
James E. McWhorter  
William P. McHale  
Clem Neilon  
Benson Norwood  
Victarino Oliveras  
George C. Page  
Frank Parr  
Lonnie G. Paterson  
Roylston E. Perkins  
Werner E. Peterson  
John E. Powers  
Frank Pruitt  
Edward O. Puerdo  
Jim Richardson  
Pantaleon Rivas  
Miller R. Robinson  
Calastico Rodriquez  
Lloyd Rogers  
Thomas E. Ross  
Charles D. Rouse  
Henry Ruppel  
David E. Ryan  
Jake E. Sackett  
Roy R. Sales  
Hipolito Saldana

Juan Salmon  
Jessie W. Salter  
James H. Sargeant  
Henry B. Schmitt  
Carl A. Schmitt  
John Schmidtherger  
Homer P. Schrimsher  
Walter H. Schubert  
George V. Schmitz  
Hilmar G. Scheele  
Lloyd A. Slevidge  
Lewis C. Siebert  
Leo L. Slover  
Floyd T. Small  
Roy Smith  
Newell B. Smith  
Albert R. Smock  
Charles Southerland  
Joe Spitzenberger  
John M. Stafford  
Joseph Stasny  
William E. Steel  
Fred H. Stephens  
R. T. Stewart  
Lewis G. Stoll  
Alex. Strecker  
Cloyed Strange  
Lemuel E. Strickland  
Azel C. Stull  
John L. Stull  
Arthur Swenson  
William J. Smith  
Edward S. Sloane  
William L. Slaton  
Ray F. Shely  
Fred C. Schultz  
Robert J. Schaefer

Levi Y. Tamplin  
John P. Taylor  
Cloma Taylor  
Willis Tharrington  
Benjamin Thiebaut  
Arthur C. Thurkill  
Alvah H. Tiley  
William B. Tracy  
James M. Trant  
Alvin G. A. Teedemeyer  
Walter B. Turnbow  
Dave Turner  
Joe Veselka  
Alfred S. Violette  
Robert R. Voorhees  
Charles G. Wallace  
Lloyd E. Watters  
Fritz Weiser  
Robert R. West  
Martin Wiersma  
Jewell B. Wilson  
George E. Wilson  
Sidney A. Will  
Joe H. Windham  
Roy E. Winkler  
Clyde C. Wise  
Carl O. Whitworth  
Lee R. Whitt  
Robert M. Whitman  
Alfred Waltmann  
Alvah W. Wollam  
Robert L. Woodward  
George D. Word  
Ernest E. Wright  
George A. White  
Albert D. Williamson  
Alfred A. Zoeller





28th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain Roy E. Patterson

2d Lieut. Lawrence E. Feehley

2d Lieut. James E. Kizer

2d Lieut. Charles Kleinsmith

First Sergeant Walter H. Clark

Supply Sergeant Edward J. Mikulenko

Sergeants

Charles E. Jennings  
Noah W. Ewton  
Walter W. Hodges  
Fred C. Labenske  
Roy H. Hart  
Dan S. Hillsman  
Jesse H. Baker  
William E. Pruett  
Samuel Barschow  
James H. Clark  
Theodore B. Ryan  
Shelly H. Alsabrook  
David E. Giblin  
Roy Grantham  
Clarence M. Herman  
Newton S. Roberts  
Roy C. Wilkinson  
Roy R. Jones

Henry F. Christopher  
Eddie C. Reagan  
William H. Baird  
Elmer W. Hodge  
Frank E. Lamb  
Hue Bryant

Cooks

Walter E. Calhoun  
George H. Higgins  
James E. Merchant  
Max Shoss  
Frank R. Ellis

Mechanics

Emil Vogel  
Alexander Knighton  
Peter W. Forslund

Buglers

Anton Kohut  
Jaun Trebino

Privates—First Class

James A. Nordstrom  
Clarence Williford

Privates

James V. Allen  
Cecil Ball  
Richard B. Bartlett  
August J. Batson  
Alfred W. Bender

Willie B. Black  
Will M. Bradley  
Joe J. Bryan  
Otis C. Burdick  
William W. Burke  
Alvie R. Carroll  
William R. Clogston  
Paul G. Conrad  
Louis T. Cordes  
Eugene Crow  
Peter Cutsubes  
Otto G. Dahme  
Henry H. Dekker  
Ben H. Dikeman  
Oliver L. Ellison  
Jess Faour  
Jackson Fee  
Augustin Fernandez  
William H. Gaither  
James H. Galonas  
Cassmere Garza  
Van B. German  
Charles H. Griffith  
Willie Haak  
Bill Hammond  
Stanley J. Harris  
Emil M. Hausser  
Bryan Heatley  
August Hennig  
Edgar F. Hennig  
Appolonio Hernandez

Marcario Hernandez  
Jaun Herrera  
Frank C. Higginbotham  
John B. Hill  
Alfred H. Hobbs  
Ben N. Horney  
Richard B. Horney  
Anton H. Huebner  
Simon P. Janz  
Grant W. King  
James C. Kinsey  
Raymond Kolodziej  
John O. Lewis  
Walter B. Loggins  
Richard Ludwig  
William P. McAnnis  
Andrew McCoy  
George W. McDade  
John M. McDade  
Pat. McNillan  
Frank P. Miller  
Reuben C. Moore  
Primitive Morales  
Jesse Neeley  
Eddie C. Neuman  
Augusta Nowak  
Charley Patalin  
Henry W. Pepper  
Jesus Perez  
Santiago Peres  
William Peters

Corporals

John Lanza  
James C. Cotner  
Hugo L. Boening  
William A. Cannon  
Cyrus T. Fields  
Peter B. Gohlke  
Frank M. Stannard  
Charles B. Phillips  
Charley F. Schneider  
Joe E. Schaded



28th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

George E. Poole  
William J. Porter  
Ralph T. Prive  
Chester B. Priddy  
Vasilio Riviera  
Augusta Rodriquez  
Manuel Rodriquez  
Luther Rogers  
Earl R. Russell  
Alfred Seenz  
Forest B. Sarver  
Willie B. Sellers  
Will H. Singletary  
Casildo Sisneros  
Charles F. Sohr  
Thomas L. Spencer  
Walter P. Spencer  
Adolph Stange  
Martin Strahle  
Harry R. Sutherland  
Patt. Swogetinsky  
Sterling E. Thrower  
August Till  
Louis Trevino  
Pleasant E. Turner  
Roy Vogelsang  
Forest E. Wade  
Edwin C. Waitschies  
Robert H. William  
Dave Wood  
William R. Wright  
Tildon H. Burgess  
Lester Cannon  
Aulie R. Cash  
Earnest Chandler

Elmer Clark  
Arthur R. Corder  
David J. Crawley  
Ernest L. Crow  
Alex Cummings  
Walter Curtis  
William J. Davis  
Walter G. Davis  
George Deutsch  
Frank J. Dial  
James L. Dobbs  
Hubert Dressen  
Jesse E. Edison  
Leo M. Ermann  
Willie Fahrig  
Green Fields  
Arthur B. Frank  
Forest H. Frith  
Jaun Garciss  
Amari W. Gentry  
Jesse Gibson  
Charles L. Gillogley  
Lucien C. Godbehre  
Monroe W. Graham  
Felix R. Grant  
Tilman L. Gregory  
L. G. Harris  
John G. Hatcher  
Walter Hercek  
Antonio Hill  
Perry T. Brumley  
Nelson Burris  
John S. Callaway  
Andrew J. Caperton  
James H. Caton

Victorina T. Copeda  
Loren R. Collins  
Rafael Cordova  
Julian Criado  
Euell Crumley  
Floyd Curtis  
Sam Cutler  
John A. Davenport  
Harry C. Davis  
Charles B. Deen  
Walter P. Denton  
Jesse J. Dial  
E. W. Dixon  
William H. Douthit  
George M. Elliott  
Paul Fabienke  
Thomas H. Farish  
William J. Forester  
Earl Fowler  
Coley E. Frizzell  
Santiago Garza  
Eugene E. George  
Riley D. Gideon  
John J. Gimbernardi  
Charley E. Goodlee  
Daily Z. Griffith  
Ernest L. Grayson  
Rudolph W. Goertz  
Harvey H. Harris  
Erich E. Hobbs  
Pilar Hernandez  
Christ Arbanitis  
N. L. Billingsly  
John A. Brown  
Frank N. Cribbs

William P. Dardenne  
Walter W. Firestone  
Hubert S. Gray  
Thomas G. Greenfield  
Neeley Greene  
Roland R. Hand  
William J. Herrington  
Guy Knipp  
John B. Lake  
Magnus B. Larson  
Gussie B. Lemley  
Damon C. Nichols  
Cline Pendley  
Terrell Reed  
Jasper G. Rutherford  
George W. Sisk  
Paul M. Smith  
James F. Veazey  
William L. Whitehead  
John P. Wilson  
Valentine Sykora  
Benjamin F. Byrd  
Edgar Carr  
Albert A. Clark  
Bennie Furgeson  
James Faought  
Stephen A. Hoefherr  
James A. Langford  
Ashley O. Moss  
W. J. B. Ormsby  
Claude E. Ratliff  
Earl R. Russell  
William H. Rylee  
Frank H. Sormrude  
Troy Whiteside





## 29th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain John G. Blanchard

Lieut. Joe Patton

## Sergeants

J. J. Russel  
H. M. Johnson  
W. S. Hughes  
J. S. Davis  
J. C. Owenby  
C. R. Brown  
R. M. Menn  
J. E. Carpenter  
C. G. Williams  
J. Riley  
W. A. White  
E. M. Riddle

## Corporals

W. T. Rowell  
F. B. Huey  
J. F. Harris  
C. G. White  
W. O. Boyd  
L. L. Cronkrite  
M. C. Hall  
A. A. Werner  
E. G. Chatham  
G. Cunningham  
R. C. Dunham  
M. L. Musgrave  
M. P. Vaughn

## Cooks

W. W. Wendland  
E. L. Corbett  
A. H. Arneson  
L. L. Kenny  
H. E. Ryan  
G. F. Goebel  
W. M. Davis

Lieut. J. R. Link

## Privates

Herman J. Adams  
Samuel L. Altum  
Hobart Atterbury  
Lee G. Adams  
Carl A. Anderson  
Ramond L. Bartlett  
Otto A. Bentke  
Harvey G. Blount  
Robert M. Bowers  
George R. Boyd  
Loyd Booth  
Louis A. Bressel  
Samuel G. Bright  
Joe A. Brigham  
John A. Brinson  
Thomas E. Brown  
Ottis Brown  
Miles D. Brewton  
Clarence C. Bryan  
Leonard Bates  
Alvin G. Baumbach  
Hand E. Benad  
Griffith W. Bennett  
Robert C. Biggs  
John Campbell  
John H. Cherry  
Garland M. Carr  
Andrew Chandler  
Ernest L. Chatham  
Hardin Coffield  
Vernon C. Commons  
Petro Dicresingo  
Robert L. Dominy  
Peter Cada  
Asbery T. Cain  
James E. Carpenter

Lieut. R. R. Landrum

David L. Castle  
Leo Christen  
Walter G. Collins  
Albert J. Couie  
George W. Creel  
Charles G. Crise  
Coy E. Dorsey  
Henry E. Dreyfuss  
Cleofus M. Dugosh  
Roy L. Elliott  
James C. Farley  
Ramon Garcia  
Rudolph Gershbach  
William C. Goodman  
Spurgeon G. Griffiths  
Charles L. Grubbs  
Joseph Hall  
Hubert A. Hamilton  
Herman H. Hand  
Cuffie Harjo  
Macon H. Haney  
Henry Heidtman  
John G. Heintze  
Ross L. Hobbs  
George V. Hogan  
Leoindas Hogg  
Thurman Holland  
Frazier R. Holtz  
Oscar L. Hooks  
Alton Howell  
John Hanicky  
Shelvy Hudson  
Miller B. Hughes  
Jesse L. Humphries  
Roy Hunt  
Hubert J. Hunt  
Albert J. Hunter

Lieut. V. L. Yaylor

Calvin A. Hurst  
William Hurt  
Herman F. Hyatt  
Reece Irwin  
Sam Inman  
Grover C. Irwin  
Walter A. Jackson  
Hubert J. Jaegy  
Chester S. Jennings  
William H. Jessen  
George N. Johnson  
Henry M. Johnson  
William W. Johnson  
Charles B. Johnson  
James T. Jones  
George M. Jordan  
Bennie Kageler  
Charles R. Kelley  
Andrew J. Kempf  
Claude Kennedy  
Martin Kercho  
Bert King  
James C. Kirby  
Clyde R. Langford  
Erma L. Lilly  
H. I. Little  
H. S. Meadors  
Gilbert Midina  
Emil Mueller  
A. A. Nehr  
Jesse T. Nolan  
Claude E. Payne  
Henry Sarana  
Walter Schrader  
John I. Scheaffer  
John C. Sneed  
Fritz Stauffer



29th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Wm. Stauchly  
Wm. Thompson  
Wm. VanWinkle  
J. T. Langston  
Wm. Laramore  
J. L. Lashley  
Worthen Lawhorn  
A. G. Layton  
A. D. Lee  
Wm. LeGrand  
Chassie Liggon  
Roy Lively  
Lones Lockhart  
J. H. Lang  
Ramon Lopez  
Don Loyd  
Orlan Loyd  
Jeff Mabry  
G. M. Magee  
C. M. Mahan  
J. T. Manning  
Wm. Marshall  
L. Martinez  
Roy Mayes  
Joe Medeles  
John Melber  
Fred Mencer  
Buster Mendoza  
John Meek  
Thomas Middleton  
Henry Milam  
A. D. Miller  
Irvin Mills  
Walter Mills  
Joseph Mitchell  
Wm. Mizell  
Charles Monroe  
Obert Morgan  
John Mosley  
I. E. Moore  
Nolen Mullens

Martin Mueller  
Marion Musgrove  
Brownlow Myers  
A. L. McAlliey  
C. W. McCorkle  
Sam McCown  
A. W. McCreight  
R. A. McDonald  
M. P. McGrew  
A. E. McLean  
S. L. Napier  
C. H. Neel  
T. A. Nelson  
R. W. Nester  
C. W. Newman  
W. H. Noak  
J. A. Noe  
A. S. Nobles  
Wm. Nuckols  
Ernest Orr  
Earl Overall  
Charles Pace  
Richard Palmer  
Daniel Parsly  
Clyde Parsly  
Earl Parker  
Jose Pena  
Joe Penninger  
Edgar Pennington  
Alex. Petrich  
Jesse Phillips  
James Phipps  
Louis Phillips  
Samuel Pitman  
DeWitt Poe  
Robert Polk  
Hugh Pollard  
John Pollock  
H. C. Posey  
Guy Prince

Samuel Proffitt  
Norman Raby  
Edgar Raspberry  
Roy Rash  
Eli Rice  
Joseph Riede  
J. J. Riley  
J. O. Riley  
Blas Riojas  
Joe Rivas  
Edgar Roach  
B. F. Robinson  
J. A. Robinson  
Willie Rolff  
George Rosbrugh  
Willie Roseberry  
Louis Rosentreter  
John Rostowsky  
Carrol Roueche  
D. G. Rowland  
Samuel Runnels  
Vernie Runnion  
Hugh Ryan  
Claude Sangster  
Ben Schuman  
Henry Schwartz  
Daniel Sellers  
Robert Shannon  
M. A. Shelton  
John Skodras  
Carl Skog  
M. C. Slaughter  
Luther Smith  
Earl Smith  
Charlie Smith  
Barney Snowden  
Clifford Stewart  
A. B. Stone  
Charlie Storey  
Lucian Straughn

S. V. Strand  
John Suka  
Frank Serredin  
Lee Sullivan  
Henry A. Tate  
R. W. Tuabert  
Clyde Temple  
Richard Tengler  
Athie Thacker  
James Thomas  
Leslie Thomas  
John Thompson  
Natividad Torrez  
F. P. Townsen  
Jesse Tucker  
Horace Tull  
Jose Valdez  
Dan Vickery  
Gilbert Wadley  
Oran Wallace  
Forest Watts  
Leon West  
Sam Weaver  
Fred Webb  
John Webb  
Willie Wendland  
Charles White  
Howard White  
Albert White  
John Whiteley  
Oscar Whitmore  
Garland Williams  
Clay Williams  
Leota Willoughby  
Harvy Wolford  
Jim Wright  
George Wright  
George Yarborough  
Ardulto Ybarro  
Ira Yocum  
Bryant Young





30th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain Woodie R. Gilbert  
1st Lieut. Harold H. Helms  
1st Lieut. William E. Hicks

2d Lieut. Garvin J. Dunlevy  
2d Lieut. Gilbert C. Ledyard  
2d Lieut. Ernest G. Loyd

2d Lieut. Henry G. Satterlee  
1st Sergeant Morley H. Lawellin

Sergeants

Edgar C. Barker  
Robert D. Castellaw  
James A. Curry  
Jarvis E. Dale  
Earnest A. Ford  
Julian D. Garcia  
Hans Gottschalk  
Robert Hughes  
Porter H. Hutchison  
Marcellus Lowe  
Clomer O. Martin  
William C. Newberry  
James O. Pullen  
Grice A. Richardson  
Harry A. Riggs  
William H. Vincent

Corporals

Elmer E. Bittle  
Era F. Blackburn  
Oswald C. Freeman  
George I. Raydon  
William G. Vollus

Cooks

Mike W. Clark  
Joe Pritchett

Machinist

Otto Partlow

Bugler

George L. Thiel

Privates—First Class

Brodie H. Ashby  
John A. Harris  
Anton Frank Absnaider  
Claud Anderson  
George R. Anderson  
Fred G. Angell  
Guy A. Baber  
Robert A. Bailey  
William B. Bainey  
Jimmie L. Barnhill  
Francisco Barrera  
James A. Bashow  
John F. Bateman  
Horace E. Baughman  
Sam Beasley  
Jess J. Beck  
Bennie H. Becker  
Joseph Bembrick  
Wiley R. Bennett  
Otto A. Bentke  
Victor Bianchi  
Ernest T. Blyth  
William C. Bolton  
Thomas S. Bono  
Elmer F. Bowden  
Sidney F. Bowling  
Thomas L. Brackett  
Carl Bratton  
Ed M. Brink  
Carl Brocksmith  
Francis J. Brown  
George Brown  
Joseph Brown  
Edgar L. Brunson  
Isaac E. Bryant

Henry Buckner  
William W. Burcham  
Mack E. Burchfield  
Lonnie C. Burks  
Marlin Burns  
Johnnie A. Burts  
Coleman Butler  
Paul H. Buxkamper  
Samuel M. Byrum  
Alvin L. Cagle  
Leonard D. Cain  
Henry Caldwell  
Ralph H. Cambell  
Rufus D. Campbell  
Holder H. Capehart  
Warren M. Carter  
Claud A. Cass  
Calvin J. Cassady  
Thomas W. Castellaw  
James B. Castleberry  
Louis A. Cattany  
Lester Chandler  
Frank Chiapetta  
Fred W. Childs  
Frank L. Chism  
Clarence J. Clark  
Youngie Clifford  
Marshall A. Coburn  
Evert V. Cochran  
Rubin Cogburn  
Hyrom Collie  
Robert R. Coons  
Hannie J. Corbell  
William E. Coward  
Joseph M. Coyel  
Omar W. Crabtree

William O. Craft  
Thomas W. Crawford  
Lemuel A. Crow  
Henry R. Cullum  
Fred J. Dabner  
Romie S. Dagenhart  
Otto P. Dentler  
Ola W. DeWitt  
Josiah B. G. J. Dickson  
Jim C. Dowdy  
Williard I. Dowling  
Thomas J. Duncan  
Ernest A. Dunham  
Billie R. Dyer  
Holland Eads  
Jack L. Edgeworth  
Eula Edwards  
John D. Ellis  
Warner Elrod  
James O. Emmons  
Willie C. Ervin  
William R. Estes  
Louis C. Eubanks  
Lawrence J. Evans  
George O. Ezell  
Marcus C. Faver  
Joe A. Ferguson  
Claud M. Fetzner  
Jessie W. Finn  
George W. Folkner  
Claud V. Foster  
Claud B. Fowler  
William B. Frances  
Claud J. Freedle  
Charles C. Fritts  
William W. Frost



30th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Rockie K. Fuller  
Leonard G. Gantt  
Tom B. Garrett  
Lewis E. Gaskill  
Arden D. Gatley  
John A. Ghormley  
John Gibbons  
Edward W. Giessler  
Malcom D. Gilbreath  
James A. Glass  
Erie M. Goodwin  
Olis Golden  
Lawrence B. Graham  
Coy Grall  
James L. Gray  
Lee Gregory  
Carlton C. Green  
Dorsie Green  
Wilburn B. Green  
John I. Griffith  
Dave Gross  
Julius G. Haas  
John P. Hall  
Robert E. Hall  
Royce B. Hall  
Byron C. Harrison  
Mason Harwell  
Eerim W. Hatcher  
Tracy J. Hayter  
Eugene C. Headley  
Edgar A. Hennig  
Charles M. Henry  
Walter Henton  
Sidney Herrel  
Louis Heyroth  
Nathaniel J. Hicks  
Charlie H. Hill  
Clyde H. Hill  
Horace G. Hines  
Charles A. Hink  
Bruce Hinkle  
Lenox L. Hinton

Albert F. Hoffman  
Austin B. Holland  
James E. Holley  
James C. Holmes  
Lewis R. Holsted  
Monroe M. Honzell  
Newton W. Hooser  
William O. Horn  
Alfred Houston  
Forest A. Howsley  
John C. Hudman  
Alma W. Hudson  
William M. Huie  
Lloyd E. Hull  
Roy L. Hunter  
Dallias Impson  
Charlie Jackson  
Vivian G. Jackson  
Edward J. Janovsky  
Joe Jarzombek  
Hubert G. Johnson  
Oscar J. Johnson  
Reed G. Johnson  
Charlie S. Jones  
Earl B. Kerbow  
Charles S. Kinnebrew  
Joseph Lake  
Lonnie E. Lamb  
John T. Lancaster  
John M. Lavender  
John N. Long  
Ernest E. McClelland  
Archie B. McLaughlin  
David C. McMurry  
Thomas J. Maultsby  
Claud M. Medows  
Hardy E. Means  
Romulus L. Means  
Braxton A. Medows  
James F. Merriott  
Ode C. Milham  
James J. Mixon

Hugh L. Moon  
John K. Mullens  
Joe J. Neisser  
Charles W. Nichols  
John S. Nichols  
William E. Nichols  
Henry Nortworthy  
Theodore P. Offutt  
James O. Ostrom  
Roy E. Parker  
Jess W. Paul  
Marcus L. Paulsen  
Homer Pitcock  
Homer M. Pittman  
Teofil Ploch  
Cleaver Powell  
Tyrus E. Price  
Lee M. Randell  
John E. Ratz  
Eugene Raynes  
Joseph C. Rector  
Wallace C. Reed  
Rufus Renfroe  
Johnnie M. Rennick  
Horace M. Rhett  
Clarence O. Riales  
John F. Riebschleager  
Clarence Roberson  
Otto I. Rogers  
John R. Rucker  
Emil Sabrsula  
Bayard M. Sewell  
Allan J. Shamblin  
Willie J. Shelly  
John L. Simpson  
Dwight E. Sisk  
George Skinner  
Ernest M. Smith  
Ish D. Smith  
Louis Smith  
D. B. Sparks  
Fitzhugh L. Springer

Perez C. Stillman  
Jesse J. Stagner  
Eugene H. Standard  
George A. Stanger  
William O. Stapleton  
William B. Statham  
Jay Steward  
Jim D. Stewart  
Walter Stockton  
Roy T. Stone  
Henry Stroth  
Wilborn E. Stutts  
Samuel W. Tally  
Birkley N. Taylor  
George W. Teafatiller  
Rhea C. Terr  
Lee E. Thomas  
Orvel Thompson  
John D. Thornton  
Ellis M. Tidwell  
James N. Tillman  
Albert T. Warren  
Harry F. Waters  
Earnest C. Watkins  
Harvey Watkins  
Sidney Watkins  
Albert Watson  
Claude H. White  
Ernest White  
Wilson White  
Laurence R. Whitton  
Hammond H. Wilcox  
Charlie H. Willian  
James L. Williams  
John E. Williams  
Morris L. Winkle  
Ervin Woodard  
Sam P. Woolum  
Vernon Wright  
Jim G. Yates  
James O. Yoes  
Adolph Zuehl





## 31st COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Lieut. John L. Nash

Lieut. H. H. Mackenzie

Lieut. George Swartz

Lieut. Arthur F. Westfall

1st Sergeant John B. Muckle

## Supply Sergeants

Roy B. Jinkins  
Louis C. Leonard

## Sergeants

Dean Sebring  
Horace M. Cook  
C. Y. Dowlen  
W. A. Edwards  
Bryant L. Beaird  
A. H. Parsons  
Harold Zochert

## Corporals

Joe Wright  
Rufus L. Phillips  
Hal G. Boyd

## Privates

Lundy L. Ackerman  
Sam P. Alexander  
Arthur A. Allen  
Naudy AndersonHarmon Avey  
Ernest H. Bastain  
Delbert M. Beck  
Louis Bidault  
Harry L. Black  
Sidney R. Bowers  
Claud M. Braswell  
Orlie M. Brisco  
Robert A. Brown  
Roy H. Buckland  
Samuel W. Butler  
Eddie Franklin Bennett  
Arthur S. Black  
Ralph H. Black  
Joe J. Blum  
Boley A. Boles  
Carl F. Boysen  
Barney W. Brackman  
Ballard P. Bradley  
Price S. Butler  
John S. Carter  
Joel R. Chambers  
Emmett Cheek  
Carl L. ClarkJackson J. Clark  
William H. Clay  
Fred H. Coleman  
Hayter F. Collins  
Dee L. Conner  
George R. Contreres  
Otis M. Coogan  
Leo Cummings  
Charlie J. Cole  
Colonel O. Collier  
Willie E. Connolly  
Homer S. Cave  
Charles C. Carroll  
Jasper R. Dickey  
Thomas J. Dickson  
Arthur Dixon  
William M. Dixon  
William P. Driskell  
Green Duke  
Henry A. Davis  
Arthur E. Diebel  
John L. Downey  
Alf. Doyal  
Julius DundayTom H. Ellis  
Lloyd J. Ervin  
Hiram Finley  
Erich W. Fischer  
Joseph A. Ford  
Frazer A. Fugua  
Charlie Roy Farmer  
Isaac A. Faught  
Trawl B. Fitchett  
William Forster  
Henry Edward Fox  
Clarence Freeman  
Roufus L. Gaulden  
Loonie L. Giles  
Rossie O. Gilliam  
Jack M. Gladden  
Joel M. Goodwin  
Carl B. Gramling  
William Jessie Gibbins  
John Joseph Gleason  
Frank Bernhard Goodman  
Jim Mulkey Gregory  
Earl L. Harp  
Robert A. HarroldWilliam S. Hamblen  
Leonard E. Haug  
Frank G. Hermesmeyer  
Walter P. Hendrix  
Thomas J. Hopkins  
Homer L. Hutton  
Jim H. Isbell  
Howard S. Jackson  
Lonie Jennings  
George W. Johnston  
Pink Johnson  
Edward B. Jones  
Preston B. Jones  
Ernest W. Jones  
John J. Kasper  
Jessie B. Keith  
Virgel E. Kelcy  
Tollit Kerr  
Albert S. Key  
Jas. A. J. Kincaid  
Edward J. Klish  
Wm. R. Knight  
Florence Knowles  
Willie Krueger



31st COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

James L. Lawhorn  
 Carl M. Lowry  
 Vernie R. Lytle  
 Otho L. Malone  
 Charlie J. Maywald  
 John Mikulik  
 Mijamon H. McEwin  
 Carl McFadden  
 Edward K. McMahan  
 David E. McNew  
 Littleton O. McPherson  
 Aurelio Marconi  
 Eugene R. Martin  
 O. C. Martin  
 Oren H. Mast  
 William R. Mathis  
 Jackson L. Mathews  
 Jim M. Matthews  
 Walter J. Merz  
 Sam G. Miller  
 Willie Moegelin  
 Jessie E. Moore  
 Gaines M. Morris  
 James M. Morrison  
 Matt C. McCutchan  
 James R. Nixon

Oscar Norton  
 Tom Ed Ogla  
 Charley C. Orrell  
 Virgil E. Owens  
 Glaucus A. X. Parker  
 Jeff Davis Parkson  
 Jesse C. Penrod  
 Leavy M. Perkins  
 Roy D. Pettigrew  
 Walter B. Pfluger  
 Sam H. Pike  
 Sam W. Pinner  
 Henry A. Polnack  
 Edgel H. Poulter  
 Jacob F. Rather  
 Othel G. Reeves  
 Charles L. Reedy  
 Erwin F. Rimkus  
 Newte Roberts  
 Marvin J. Rogers  
 Thomas M. Roller  
 Porter Roup  
 Paul Rubinstein  
 Martin Rumble  
 Sam D. Sanders  
 Sidney C. Sanders

Ourn Sapp  
 Gee Saul  
 Bruno G. Schultz  
 Frederick K. Scroggins  
 Artie L. Seay  
 Sidney Sharp  
 Martin Simon  
 John P. Skarda  
 Bryant C. Skeen  
 Henry M. Slawson  
 Warren C. Smith  
 Floyd Smith  
 Loy B. Smith  
 Bolivar H. Smith  
 Edwin D. Smith  
 Jno. Barkley Smith  
 Leonard L. Smith  
 Oscar B. Smith  
 Quitman C. Smith  
 Samuel F. Smith  
 Irvin Snell  
 Otha Sparks  
 Arthur Sparkman  
 Marion E. Stanfield  
 Cecil E. Starr  
 Richard Stapper

Geo. C. Staton  
 Edward J. J. Stein  
 Olive P. Storm  
 Herbert F. Strickland  
 Harry A. Sutphen  
 James H. Sutton  
 Noel A. Sutton  
 Herbert I. Sanderson  
 Isaac A. Singleton  
 Andrew P. Smith  
 John Smith  
 James H. Sutton  
 Carlo Tamborello  
 Geo. W. Tate  
 Fred Taylor  
 Wilson V. Taylor  
 Roscoe Tolar  
 Anthony G. Treadgold  
 Clifton R. Tucker  
 John Valusek  
 John J. Vanderburg  
 Lewis Phillip Volding  
 Albert C. Von Forell  
 Fred O. Wallace  
 Wofford G. Wallace  
 Lee A. Wallis

Charles M. Ward  
 James C. Wheeler  
 Russell Wheeler  
 Walter H. White  
 Lonnie Fred Willis  
 Robert F. William  
 Willie A. Witcher  
 Minnard W. Wilson  
 Major H. Williams  
 Luther J. Williams  
 William C. Windell  
 John P. Wilmuth  
 James C. Womack  
 Arthur L. Woody  
 Will Daniel Wooster  
 William J. Worley  
 Arthur A. Wurzbach  
 Benjamin T. Yancey  
 Jewel J. Yates  
 Elmer W. Young  
 Allie Younts  
 Victor Zamora  
 Albert J. Zuehlke





32nd COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

	Captain Otto L. Eversberg	
1st Lieut. Lafayette C. Ebling	2nd Lieut. Leland Aggson	1st Sergeant James H. Stacey
	Sergeants	
Bennie W. O'Fallin	Clyde E. Morton	James P. Fite
Leslie C. Vanover	Alva C. Bailey	Francis M. Thomason
James F. Riley	Sam McRoy	Claude I. Penry
Maurice A. Wilkins	Alfred F. Manny	Albert C. Black
William H. Patrick		
	Corporals	
Bynum B. Faubion	Jerome G. Cox	Boss Sanders
		James O. Parham



32nd COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Walter B. Akers  
Dewey W. Berry  
Andrew F. Buland  
Heber A. Colclasure  
James E. Cox  
James L. Crain  
Thomas J. Daniels  
Charley F. Davis  
R. T. Daniel Edmondson  
Roy P. Evans  
Charles E. Fulton

Leo. J. Gibbons  
Jesse D. Glover  
Herman Gregg  
Thomas J. Heard  
John D. Huey  
Sidney C. Huckabay  
Cazzie E. Kennedy  
Charles R. Ogilvie  
Jim S. Best  
Thomas B. Canady  
William F. Crouch

Privates

Ernest L. Daugherty  
Albert M. Dellis  
Luther R. Eiler  
Horace F. Embree  
James W. Faulks  
Jesse D. Garrett  
Edward J. Glass  
Alex. N. Graham  
Claudie C. Hayes  
Kurt J. Hornuff  
Perry F. Hyde

William A. Kelley  
Thomas E. Lucas  
Vollie McDonough  
Elroy C. Munson  
Robert D. Olliver  
William B. Turner  
John D. Wright

Mechanics

Jesse J. Witte  
Will B. Cook



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



33rd COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain William C. Mitchell  
 2nd Lieut. Joseph Green      2nd Lieut. Elga Glendy      2nd Lieut. Jas. W. Marshall

## Sergeants

Harry A. Howk  
 Jonnie R. Andrews  
 Hiram M. Barton  
 James B. Bishop  
 Norborne Champion  
 William S. Cobb  
 Herbert R. Crone  
 Frank R. Davidson  
 Ruskin J. Fisk  
 Claud C. Harrell  
 Roy M. Ivy  
 Jessie H. Jackson  
 Richard H. Jacobs  
 Manton A. Lee  
 Earnest S. Matthews  
 Ralph W. Monroe  
 Alph C. Oler  
 Elmer S. Reynolds  
 Joseph C. Smith

## Corporals

Roger M. Beasley  
 John C. Biediger  
 Roy T. Davis  
 Melvin C. Dippel  
 Luther F. Dunagin  
 Felix C. Golzaes  
 Earl W. Goode  
 Atkin E. Hayden  
 John F. Harris  
 Jim M. Hinton

Frank J. Holley  
 John B. Kennedy  
 William Horous  
 Alvin V. Hurth  
 Frank J. Miller  
 Franz C. Miller  
 Samuel W. Popejoy

## Privates

Edward Abel  
 George E. Adams  
 Ollie M. Abraham  
 Chas. C. Agent  
 Lanier W. Ard  
 Wilhelm G. Ackelbein  
 Barry N. Allen  
 Jack P. Allen  
 Thaddeus D. Bell  
 Earnest Bennett  
 William D. Bledsoe  
 Phillip B. Broadwell  
 Stephen M. Bryan  
 Harry P. Barton  
 August Buschmann  
 George A. Butcher  
 Silas C. Castleberry  
 John J. Chernosky  
 Ambro J. Chudej  
 Alvie M. Churchwell  
 Charlie C. Clarkson  
 John M. Clary  
 Wilson F. Clawson  
 Wade Clay

Charlie U. Cole  
 John F. Collier  
 George W. Copeland  
 Erby A. Correll  
 John A. Crabtree  
 Ray C. Crosson  
 Delus Culver  
 Thurman Cunningham  
 Emmett J. Darby  
 Samuel S. Davis  
 Tillman B. Davis  
 Charlie J. Dayton  
 Mack Dodson  
 Otis F. Dodson  
 Wallace E. Donald  
 Earnest C. Eberling  
 Peter B. Elliott  
 Walter J. Elliott  
 Herman W. Engle  
 Charlie D. Epperson  
 Lambert L. Erickson  
 Chas. J. Forgeie  
 Spurgeon Foreman  
 Thad E. Foxworth  
 William R. Frazier  
 Homer L. Fuller  
 Robert Z. Gallion  
 Theodora Garcia  
 Alvin W. Gass  
 Marler C. Gay  
 Lonnie E. Geer  
 Murrie C. Giles  
 Roy H. Gough

Phillip W. Greer  
 Bert Haggard  
 O. D. Harbrough  
 John F. Hailow  
 Buster Harvey  
 Bruno M. Havens  
 Jack Hernson  
 A. N. Hester  
 Clinton L. Hobbs  
 D. R. Hodges  
 Earnest H. Hoese  
 Theo. H. Holworth  
 Noel C. Hood  
 David A. Hunt  
 Rex L. Hunter  
 Grady Hurlev  
 Herbert L. Hutman  
 Albert T. Ingwerson  
 Lovick Irish  
 Albert L. Irwin  
 Robert Isom  
 Lester T. Ivy  
 Thomas C. Jacobs  
 Guy D. Jacob  
 Otis L. Johnson  
 Carl Jones  
 Charlie D. Jordan  
 James E. Jordan  
 John Jupe  
 Joe Kahanek  
 Robert Kelsey  
 Henry G. Kemp  
 Joe F. Kendrick



33rd COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Dale E. Kennedy  
James M. Kissinger  
Homer B. Klepper  
Almer V. Kline  
Hal M. Knight.  
Joseph Kovar  
Joseph Kucera  
Hobart F. Lanier  
William LaValley  
LeRoy Lewallen  
Carl L. Linn  
Luke Listi  
Jess Little  
Ralph Lofland  
Garland O. McAuley  
M. A. McBride  
Willie McCain  
Jeremiah J. McCarthy  
Robert F. McCrone  
Monroe E. McDaniel  
Barney L. McDowell  
Jessie A. Mack  
Henry T. Manley  
Thomas M. Marshall  
Ellis B. Martin  
Siggie H. Mervin  
Alvin Mieth  
Sam Milinkowsky  
Samuel R. Miller  
Clint H. Montgomery  
Hallie A. Montgomery  
Edwin L. Moore  
James W. Moore  
Joseph R. Moore  
James M. Murphy

Jess J. Murphy  
Richard C. Murphy  
Earnest T. Myers  
Emmett F. Nolan  
Varney Norton  
Felix Parker  
James E. Parker  
Shook Parker  
Robert L. Peabody  
Henry I. Pierson  
Lloyd W. Perry  
Sam Pickle  
Fred H. Pierce  
John W. Pinchard  
Willie Pomikal  
Tom R. Poole  
Homer Porter  
James A. Potter  
Thomas L. Powell  
Will Prince  
Jack J. Pritchett  
Albert D. Rawlings  
Doanie Redeagle  
Hardin L. Reed  
Francis M. Reynolds  
Charlie Rhoads  
Claude E. Rich  
Thaddeus D. Rife  
Edwin L. Rinn  
Willford C. Rister  
Joseph O. Robert  
Riley H. Robertson  
Theodore Rodriguez  
Oscar G. Ross  
Lawrence Sanderford

Paul X. Schalla  
Roger X. Scheihagen  
Herbert G. Schrader  
Louis W. Scribner  
Oscar C. Shouse  
Massey G. Silliman  
William O. Slaughter  
William A. Smart  
Andrew Smith  
Charles J. Smith  
Clifton P. Smith  
Fred D. Smith  
T. L. Smith  
Wayne A. Smith  
Earnest A. Smithart  
William H. Sobey  
Arthur M. Spears  
Edward E. Stennett  
Henry H. Stevenson  
Walter Stevenson  
Delmar B. Stone  
Joseph R. Stone  
Henry H. Stratton  
J. T. Strickland  
Martin B. Stewart  
Adam Swafford  
Irvin M. Talley  
Banny Tasoki  
Thomas F. Terry  
Horace B. Tharp  
Bill Thompson  
Will M. Thompson  
Melvin C. Tidwell  
Joseph E. Trammel  
James H. Turner

Stephen Tylajka  
Jessie L. Ulmer  
Richard J. Venable  
John K. Vesalka  
Charles A. Voyles  
Clifton B. Wagstaff  
Dewie Waldie  
Albert L. Walker  
Corbett C. Walker  
John A. Walker  
John B. Walker  
Samuel W. Walker  
Thomas R. Walker  
William W. Walker  
Murray Warren  
Livingston Watts  
James Weatherford  
George J. Wellnitz  
Frank T. Wendt  
John W. White  
Thomas M. White  
Walter M. Whitton  
Phillip Williams  
Roy M. Williams  
Roy Wilson  
Thomas F. Winter  
Alvin O. Withrow  
Floyd E. Wood  
Allen R. Wortham  
Clayton E. Wright  
Raymond Y. Young  
John A. Zworke  
Hugh Spinks  
William Buckner  
David Y. Paulk





34th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain M. J. Burelbach

Lieut. Louie Crowe  
2nd Lieut. Marglin McMorris

2nd Lieut. James McBraun  
2nd Lieut. Ragsdale McNeill

2nd Lieut. Olin P. McWhirter  
2nd Lieut. Joseph Beduarchik

1st Sergeant Joseph A. Sohm  
Supply Sergeant John J. Breen

Sergeants

Clarence W. Barker  
Buford M. Batts  
Charles L. Boyd  
Luther H. Brooks  
Francis B. Clark  
John E. Cooke  
Guy Hough  
Harry T. Lassiter  
Giles P. Lester  
Claude M. McDaniel  
David W. Stafford  
Ger. W. Marshall

Corporals

Albert Bond  
William H. Brooks  
Earl Hatch  
Josef Hubert  
Frank O. D. Karney  
Willie O. Key  
Harvey C. Morrow  
Robert L. Nugent  
Claude C. Reagan

Mechanics

Lonnie E. Darnell  
Martin L. Williams

Cooks

James D. McBride  
Otis I. Hughey

Buglers

Harry A. Dlore  
Lester J. Downum

Privates

Robbie S. Alexander  
Tollie Allen  
Joe A. Alonzo  
Charlie Arnold  
Will E. Atkins  
Rafael Baca  
Henry A. Bair  
James E. Barfield  
Frank H. Barch  
Millford M. Benson  
Moe N. Bernstein

Thomas Blackman  
Albert M. Blanchet  
Andrew Blanchet  
Roland C. Boller  
Howard Bostick  
Abner Brabham  
Lester Braddock  
Doughitt Briggs  
Herman F. Bruechner  
William E. Brunsteter  
Robert A. Brydon  
Francisco Cardona  
Homer R. Carpenter  
Thomas A. Carter  
Claud D. Clark  
James A. Covert  
Saburn A. Crawford  
Levi T. Crenshaw  
James D. Davis  
Albert H. Decker  
Marvin E. Dees  
Martin Diaz  
Wharton L. Dickey  
Grover F. Dickerson

Phillip Digiovanni  
James S. Dockrey  
John W. Dorsey  
Albert Dreyling  
Joseph W. Duncan  
Robert T. Duncan  
Reuben Durst  
Fletcher C. Easley  
Roy A. Edmonds  
William E. Ehler  
Harry J. Gongler  
Morris L. Greensten  
Richard L. Griffin  
Clarence Hadden  
Geo. M. Hale  
Earl L. Harris  
Oscar Hartley  
Willie H. Hearn  
William H. Herbst  
Patrick G. Hill  
Sterling L. Holcomb  
Henry Hornberger  
Joe. Hosoun  
Robert D. Hughes



34th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Charles W. Hickes  
John W. Jeanes  
Lee R. Johnson  
Meyer Kalvorisky  
Erik Kampainen  
Earl S. Keese  
Max I. Keller  
Thomas H. Kibbey  
Adolph Kloebedans  
Jim J. Kocian  
Willie J. Kocurek  
Frank A. Kuban  
Edmond Kubick  
Arnold Lammert  
Wesley G. Leake  
Curtis A. Lemon  
John R. Long  
Elias Lucero  
Lester E. Ludwick  
Willie M. McDaniel  
Henry E. McElroy  
Kinner McEntire  
Walter H. McEnturff  
Archie A. McLaster  
Burton E. McNeil  
James E. McWhorton  
Cecil J. Mahoney

Jay B. Marshall  
Felix Matula  
Cecil E. Mayall  
Bryan C. Meehan  
Elbert L. Miller  
Guy W. Mitchell  
Gus G. Moench  
John A. Morgan  
Frank L. Morris  
Ramon Mungia  
Herbert D. F. Neinstedt  
William E. Norwood  
Leonard G. Nowlin  
Guadalupe Ornelas  
Ben C. Owsley  
Joe E. Pace  
Jesse A. Patterson  
Joe B. Patterson  
Lake Patton  
Elmer Penix  
Waymond W. Perkins  
Newton J. Pettitt  
Arthur M. Pfefferkorn  
Albert Pilat  
Thomas J. Pittman  
Harry F. Powers  
Everett G. Putman

Oliver V. Rabks  
Samuel S. Ragland  
Henry G. Pade  
Thomas G. Ray  
John J. Redmon  
Wain W. Reese  
John W. Reid  
Joe. Reo  
John B. Riley  
Harman Ringer  
Bryan Rinks  
Glen Robason  
William F. Robbins  
Pablo Rocha  
Albert T. Rodgers  
Garnett E. Saint  
William S. Sanders  
William G. Sauer  
Robert Shelby  
Marion S. Shuler  
Peny Sigal  
Charles O. Simpson  
Jesse L. Sinor  
Ernest Smith  
John S. Smith  
Loniedas Smith  
Roscoe C. Smith

Jno. Smotek  
Joe Slatmack  
Carl C. Sullivan  
Gordon Taylor  
Phillio O. Teter  
John B. Thaxton  
William H. Thedford  
Luis Trevino  
Delma W. Trotter  
Earby D. Tucker  
Albert O. Turn  
Howard M. Vanaman  
Bryant R. Vaughn  
Charles B. Verner  
Charles E. Walker  
William T. Walker  
Elbert G. Wall  
Julius O. Way  
Leon A. Wilkening  
Geo. C. Williams  
Lee K. Wing  
Willie M. Wishert  
Sam. Willis  
Charlie W. Young  
John S. Zan  
Sidney M. Zeigler





35th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain Harry Marx  
1st Lieut. Charles R. Wakefield  
2nd Lieut. Julius L. Lohoefer

2nd Lieut. Olin P. McWhirter  
2nd Lieut. James B. Nourse  
First Sergeant Elmo O. L. Arnold

Mess Sergeant Joe M. Strahan  
Supply Sergeant Caspar A. Washburn

Sergeants

Rupert E. Martin  
Fritz C. Roensch  
George W. Burton  
Charles R. Cooper  
Ben W. Cornish  
Jewel Davis  
Roy C. Florence  
Clyde E. Goodner  
William Johnson  
Chester A. Jorgenson  
Major McLennon  
John R. Martin  
James M. Sanor  
Carl D. Savage  
J. Floyd Smith  
Alfred H. Trostman  
Floyd B. Whitson

Corporals

Jim Bender  
James E. Hartley  
Russel H. McCullough  
Wallace W. Oliver  
Frank E. Smith  
Henry G. Bostick  
Emos H. Howard  
Jake M. Jousan  
Edwin B. Saulnier  
Ralph B. Sweet  
Clyde B. Towles

Privates

Frank J. Albrecht

Elbert C. Bagby  
Hugh Barger  
Milton O. Bennett  
Charlie B. Berry  
Walter Bille  
Theodore J. Blume  
Edwin M. Brady  
LeRoy C. Brown  
Jim Bujnoch  
Lew Cargill  
Uriah M. Cerf  
Robert V. Charbula  
Ademare I. Chiodi  
Paul C. Coffin  
James R. Cooper  
Milton B. Cunningham  
Samuel L. Davidson  
John P. Degenhardt  
Max Diez  
John F. Dorrell  
Warner W. Duke  
Helmar A. Erickson  
Oscar L. Ferguson  
William L. Ashburn  
John F. Baker  
Lee J. Barnard  
Clarence Berglund  
Milton D. Autrey  
Terry J. Balhorn  
Pete Bench  
Fred M. Berkey  
Fred A. Berry  
Ferdinand Billeck, Jr.

William A. Bivens  
Lee R. Blaylock  
Forest B. Bourland  
Robert D. Boyd  
J. D. Bridgewater  
Ben Brown  
Richard L. Brown  
Burns Buchanan  
Hubert E. Butler  
Francisco Cadena  
William Carroll  
Paul Caughey  
T. O. Chapman  
Johnnie Chappel  
August Chauvin  
Alvin Chick  
Frank Chivene  
John B. Clopton  
Lewis J. Conrad  
John Conway  
Evan M. Cox  
Henry V. Crabtree  
Hubert M. Curry  
Joe L. Danford  
Richard G. Davies  
Lemma Day  
Walter B. Denton  
Herman Dietel, Jr.  
William J. Dickey  
Albert Dornhoefer  
Thomas V. Dotson  
Ben H. Duke  
Jesse B. Elliott  
Larkin Elliott

Vernon H. Fain  
Hanz Feise  
Abraham O. Fleen  
M. R. Flemming  
James D. Florence  
Elihu Floyd  
Emanuel Fort  
Louis W. Foster  
Charles D. Freeman  
William M. Freeman  
Lemon L. French  
Fred N. Fryer  
Jacob Fuchs  
Richard F. Fundenburg  
Ralph Fuller  
Rudolph Furman  
Toni Gantilo  
Alfred E. Ganzer  
Grover C. Gardner  
Pedro Garcia  
George V. Garrett  
Daniel Garrison  
Alfred A. Geske  
John H. Glover  
Joseph A. Greer  
Fritz Gustafson  
Desidro Gusman  
Henry L. Hauby  
Ernest L. Hargrove  
Walter T. Harper  
Arthur S. Harris  
Walter B. Harrison  
William A. Harrison  
John A. Hart



35th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Grover C. Hartley  
George B. Haynes  
David Hernandez  
Daniel Hill  
Elmer E. Hidge  
Oscar H. Hoelter  
Thomas L. Holland  
Christopher Holtz  
Robert C. Homeyer  
Joseph Horbecker  
Marvin W. Howell  
E. M. Huskey  
Walter D. Ireland  
William A. Jackson  
Frank A. Jennings  
Francis W. Johnson  
John W. Johnson  
Carl M. Jones  
Lercy Jones  
Otto Kallie  
Joseph C. Kennerly  
Jesse King  
John M. King  
Almus J. Kirby  
John Kirk  
Walter B. Kisner  
Charles Krause  
Adolph Kubena  
Fred W. Kugler  
Fred A. Kunze  
James R. Lamb  
William P. Langford  
Eugene S. Lawler  
Belen S. Lawrence  
Gust Lazaris  
Harry Leon  
Charles H. Lewis

Elijah A. Lindsey  
George H. Little  
Oscar T. Luce  
T. E. Luecke  
Virgil G. McCary  
Gale McClure  
Thomas J. McCormack  
James W. McCoy  
William C. McDonald  
Jimmie F. McGuire  
John W. McKinney  
James A. McMichael  
Joe Machac  
George C. Matkin  
William B. Matleck  
Harmon D. Minick  
Gusie B. Mitchell  
Oscie B. H. Mitchell  
Robert H. Morris  
Joseph T. Mosely  
Jeff Murphy  
John B. Nelson  
Dennis E. Norris  
Lewis D. Northen  
James R. O'Quinn  
Antonio Ortega  
John L. Osburn  
Watson E. Palmer  
Norman E. Parker  
Arthur C. Pate  
Charles J. Pennock  
Samuel F. Pereira  
Harvey E. Perry  
Alec H. Peterson  
Claude F. Pfau  
Floyd W. Phillips  
R. B. Pidcoke

James O. Pierce  
Ben A. Pinckney  
James W. Pittman  
Otis M. Price  
Charles S. Reed  
William T. Reeves  
Jesse W. Rhodes  
Paul J. Rhotenberry  
Samuel Roberson  
Sigfried F. Rosenberg  
Firman J. Rowney  
Fred A. Rucker  
James R. Salisbury  
Isaac L. Salter  
Jim Sanchez  
Louis H. Scholtz  
Temple E. Scrimsher  
Louis J. Seitz  
Chester H. Seward  
George W. Shelton  
Jesse W. Shelton  
Charley Shields  
John Shirley  
Archie W. Sides  
Harry I. Simmons  
William D. Simmons  
Pete L. Sims  
William D. Skiles  
Andrew Smith  
Ernest L. Smith  
Thomas H. Smith  
Jacob Solis  
Otto M. Spoonemore  
Jesse H. Stephens  
James P. Stewart  
William B. Stinson  
Paul B. Stoughton

Friedth J. Svendsen  
Ernest Taber  
Archie C. Taylor  
Alfred C. Terry  
John J. Thomas  
John C. Thompson  
Elo Tietjen  
John H. Timmons  
John A. Tom  
Arthur E. Travis  
Jack B. Tullis  
George Uttz  
Fritz G. Von Minden  
Oscar E. Wade  
LeRoy W. Wait  
Charles F. Waits  
Doe J. Walker  
France D. Walker  
Sidney Wallace  
Harvey B. Walston  
Burrel L. Walters  
Marvin P. Walters  
Edgar A. Watkins  
Frank M. Weber  
Willie O. Webster  
Charlie J. Werlla  
Edgar B. Whitney  
Lem C. Williams  
Ralph R. Williams  
Charles A. Wilson  
Walter Wilson  
Ellia Wingo  
Charles B. Witt  
John F. Wutrich  
Ora A. Yarrington  
James C. Zapalac  
James Zideck





36th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain Otto E. Pentz  
2nd Lieut. C. E. Dalley

1st Lieut. Charles E. Smeltz  
2nd Lieut. G. F. Holderreid

2nd Lieut. Arthur Kall  
1st Sergeant Paul R. Spaulding

Sergeants

Harris T. Allen  
Koy M. Bass  
Geo. W. Carlyle  
Grank G. DeWitz  
Walter L. Duke  
Efstration P. Efstration  
Herschiel R. Overboy  
Samuel A. Pink  
Ernest T. Vogelpohl  
Robert W. Varnell

Corporals

Otto Anderson  
Wm. M. Copeland  
Harry A. Kinhead  
Robert E. Wozniak

Privates

Kiahra Adams  
Oluf Anderson  
John C. Anderson  
Otto C. Angele  
Claude E. Austin  
Harry E. Bailey  
Arbie Baldwin  
Colonel X. Baldwin  
Ralph M. Banks

Edward L. Barber  
James E. Barnette  
Charles F. Barr  
Graham A. Barron  
Leon R. Barron  
Arthur L. Becker  
Howard Benefiel  
Jno. W. Bigon  
Carl E. Bjork  
David R. Black  
J. B. Blackwell  
Jarolin Branecky  
Jno. R. Brice  
Leslie H. Brittain  
Summer D. Brown  
Noval L. Buchanan  
Walter S. Burnett  
Steven J. Burk  
Tyra H. Burk  
Edgar R. Cameron  
Dee F. Cargal  
Wm. C. Carlson  
Wm. A. Chambers  
Leslie H. Clark  
Clarence W. Clayton  
Jno. T. Clayton  
Emmett R. Clements  
Roy E. Click  
Alfred E. Cliver

Albert H. Cole  
Wm. J. Collinsworth  
Taylor Cox  
Elmer H. Craddock  
Lloyd Davis  
Jim Davis  
Wm. J. Downs  
Ruben B. Daugherty  
Elias Davis  
James F. Dunlap  
Ira Y. Edwards  
Paul A. Eklund  
Henry M. Emerson  
Thomas W. Fair  
James V. Farmer  
Jeremiah Farmer  
Carsie B. Ferguson  
Thomas W. Fitzgerald  
Cecil M. Fitzgerald  
Macedonia Flores  
James B. Floyd  
Horace C. Fowler  
Erwin O. Friedrichs  
Cecil M. Funk  
Smith D. Galbraith  
Walter O. Ganzert  
Richard E. Gentry  
Armond S. Glidewell  
Clarence A. Graves

Jack A. Griffin  
Jno. J. Haden  
Robert L. Haney  
Geo. F. Hanley  
Ed D. Harder  
James W. Harle  
Wm. A. Hays  
Steven E. Hays  
Doss Henley  
Barnard E. Herzog  
Fritz R. Hilbrich  
Albert H. Hill  
Wm. A. Hinze  
Nathaniel D. Hirsch  
Johnnie W. Holland  
Joe H. Howell  
Geo. W. Huddleston  
Charles E. Hudson  
Hobart Hull  
Jessie D. Ivy  
Wm. T. James  
Dave M. Garratt  
Jno. D. Jeffcoat  
Robert L. Jones  
Robert E. Johns  
Axel H. Johnson  
Ralph Johnson  
Will Gennings  
Adolph J. Janda

# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR



36th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Alfred N. Jackson  
Ira Kennedy  
Dan K. Kelly  
Wm. E. King  
Geo. H. Kitchens  
Wm. C. Knight  
Henry G. Kovar  
Ludwig E. Kubenka  
Charles W. Ladwig  
Wm. F. Lamb  
Jessie C. Langston  
Kelly R. Lasater  
Jim L. Latham  
Willie J. Lau  
Julian B. Lauterstein  
Clifford Lawrimore  
Wilmer Leet  
Aron Levine  
Philip Littleton  
Leonard E. Lindecker  
Arctas W. Long  
Claude W. Long  
Guy W. Looney  
Geo. W. Lummus  
Wm. H. McCredie  
Robert J. McIntyre  
Marion L. McKay  
Jno. W. McKenzie  
Wm. E. McKinley  
Auggie McKinney  
Willie D. McNutt  
Fancher McWhorter  
Rufus Magouirk

Joe K. Martis  
Charley R. Massingill  
Henry L. Matthews  
Plesant E. Mayhew  
Allen E. Meek  
Hugo H. Melde  
Clarence D. Miller  
Robert R. Miller  
Albert F. Mize  
Arthur J. Moore  
Joe D. Moore  
Oscar J. Moore  
Fred F. Morse  
Jno. M. Morgan  
Robert E. Lee Mott  
Edward M. Myers  
Jim B. Naron  
Roy O. Neal  
George Neisser  
Thomas B. Newsom  
Jno. M. Nicholas  
Alfred L. Nixon  
Percy Nowell  
Charles R. Ogilvie  
James N. Ogletree  
Arthur J. Orman  
Manuel Orosco  
Edward J. Oyen  
Roscoe Pace  
Jno. V. Paine  
Edgar Pankratz  
Lawrence R. Parham  
James C. Parker

Joe A. Peschke  
Emil Petrusek  
Mike Peveler  
Charlie B. Pinkerton  
Emmett W. Plummer  
Edwin Preuss  
Mack Price  
Tom D. Price  
Arthur J. Proffitt  
Willie A. Pullen  
Rebel L. Pulley  
Anton Radicke  
Clarence E. Randolph  
Albert S. Ray  
Port L. Richard  
Arthur H. Riggs  
Louis P. Rilling  
Fred W. Ritter  
Wallace W. Robbins  
Leon L. Rosenberg  
Colman L. Rowland  
Alford T. Rusche  
Thomas J. Scarber  
Edwin E. Schroeder  
Jno. T. Schulte  
Wilber C. Self  
Willie T. Sherrill  
Archie C. Simmons  
William L. Simmons  
Albert L. Smith  
James A. Smith  
Jno. W. Smith  
Courtney Spears

Henry C. Spitzer  
Thomas M. Staples  
Hartwell J. Stevens  
Ivon L. Stevens  
Thomas A. Sudbury  
Arved B. Sundbeck  
William C. Swain  
Artie T. Swiney  
William B. Swim  
Robert Taaffe  
Wm. R. Taylor  
Lui Tesone  
James R. Treadway  
Frank J. Vasek  
Lafayette M. Walker  
Jno. B. Wallace  
Bryan M. Waller  
James L. Wardlow  
Alwin Weiser  
James F. Whitaker  
Walter B. Whitaker  
Robert G. Williams  
Charles R. Wood  
Claude P. Worley  
Dolan Wright  
Charles R. Yancey  
Horace G. Youngblood  
Solomon T. Zellars  
John L. Corder  
Oliver W. Crick  
Arthur P. Day  
Thomas E. Shafer  
Silverly Tersini





1st DEVELOPMENT BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

1st DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

Captain Arnett C. Smith

1st Lieut. Frank N. Mallory

2nd Lieut. Harry M. Parker

Sergeants

Bemous W. Brewer  
David Ford  
Arthur Henning  
Russell R. Trimble  
Joseph S. White  
Bruce T. Willhite

Corporals

Ben Anderson  
William Beradt  
William Z. Blake  
Don. P. Cross  
Clarence E. Hulbert  
Jay Ingram  
David S. Ramseur  
Dolpha S. Rowland  
Lawrence A. Suprenant

Privates

Wilhelm G. Ackelbin  
Harry Arrick  
William Bixby  
Ben. I. Boyd  
Charles L. Boyer  
Erby E. Burnett  
Arthur M. Burckel  
Carl R. Bidgood  
Emmit Chandler  
Taylor Cox  
Charles J. Dayton  
Joseph Dubose  
Wilbert Dermint  
Henry M. Emerson  
Doctor A. Epps  
Fletcher C. Easley  
Forest Giddens

Jacob Grody  
Albert E. Griest  
Malcolm Harris  
Carl M. Harris  
Arthur Hulbard  
Chesley W. Hyde  
Raymond J. Harris  
Charles E. Hooten  
Joseph M. James  
George Johnson  
Leonard B. Jones  
Daniel Jordan  
Frank Kadlecek  
Peter G. Kelly  
Sol G. Kline  
Ed. Kubidek  
Willie B. Lambert  
Wilmer Leet

Floyd C. Lemon  
Robert M. Leonhardt  
Pick McCoy  
Zepha V. McLaughlin  
Tom Maclamore  
John F. Moore  
Woodward W. Moore  
Clyde Masey  
Henry O. Noack  
Nick Obarow  
Richard Palmer  
John H. Pool  
Uriel Price  
Leo C. Radtke  
James Register  
Antonio Rajecki  
Bill Rasberry  
Robert f. Russell



1st DEVELOPMENT BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

1st DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

John Sadler  
Cedric Scott  
Frank Steinocker  
Charles Sheridan  
Charles Sohr

Wilbur Stansbury  
Frank P. Schillizzi  
Peter Tambury  
Henry A. Tyler  
Ed. Tucker

Arthur Van  
Stanley Wessner  
William W. White  
Larkin D. Welch  
Watt Wolf

Frank D. Woodward  
Leonard W. White  
Frank Zuecke

2nd DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Captain H. H. Hudson

1st Lieut. H. S. Smith

1st Lieut. H. G. Cheetham

2nd Lieut. E. F. O'Brien

Joe Amburn  
Vincent Amadia  
Joe Balaski  
E. J. Baur  
W. H. Bolan  
M. L. Booton  
B. L. Bowles  
L. H. Crandell  
E. H. Cunningham  
C. Dunlap  
W. A. Erwin  
L. C. Gould  
C. A. Hehmke

C. Horn  
L. L. Johnson  
J. Jobe  
L. W. Kaiser  
I. Leib  
C. Maner  
J. H. Melton  
S. E. Moss  
R. E. McGee  
C. McDonald  
Jonathan Nicks  
M. O'Brien  
W. G. O'Neal

W. J. Opalla  
A. Price  
Jack Popham  
I. W. Ratcliff  
R. J. Rauber  
E. C. Robertson  
J. H. Smith  
I. E. Smith  
L. Szkarbia  
C. Turtle  
J. H. Ward  
R. R. Yoakum  
F. K. Yarbrough

J. B. Andrews  
Joseph A. Amburn  
Morris L. Booton  
Byard L. Bowles  
Willis A. Erwin  
Luther C. Gould  
Claude Maner  
Joel H. Melton  
Roy J. Rauber  
Ira E. Smith  
Charles Turtle





2nd DEVELOPMENT BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

7th DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

Sergeants  
Roy A. Armstrong  
John A. Ballowe  
Theodore Clovenger  
William A. Davidson  
John D. Dunlap  
James C. Greenway  
James H. Higgins  
George P. Hopkins  
James W. Trimble  
William G. Wagner  
Leonard W. Waits

Cooks  
Stephen Basinger  
Percy McCaughy  
Charles A. Steen  
Dodloff W. Steubing

Mechanics  
Louis C. Doberenz  
Powell Erwin  
Lee Roy Nix

Buglers  
Felix Corvono  
Willie C. Harris

Corporals  
Owen G. Berryman  
Gilbert G. Cooper  
James K. Conlin  
Jacob P. Dee Mar  
Tom Caylor  
Rex L. Goodwin  
Charles A. Grun  
Grover C. Harvell  
Arthur J. Holden  
Arthur Holmes  
Will L. Hoko

Robert J. Huddleson  
Clarence E. Jennings  
William Kelley  
George M. Kirkland  
Henry L. Luwe  
Joe May  
Louis Mitchell  
Charles W. Mullinix  
Hillis H. McDaniel  
Henry Hugh Perry  
John W. Schlosser  
James B. Stephens  
Roscoe R. Tarr

Privates  
Archie D. Anderson  
Frank C. Ames  
Dar L. R. Adams  
William B. Arnold  
James A. Bargisch  
Wiley R. Balthrop  
Joseph Barrish  
Murry C. Berry  
David Olan Bevell  
Carl S. Bloomquist  
Ennis Brooks  
John Brown  
John W. Brown  
Sam Calma  
Sampio D. Cook  
William D. Cannon  
William P. Cox  
Steve Crumpler  
John Cunningham  
Henry Carlisle, Jr.  
Boston Cook  
Mack E. Davis  
William B. Dewes

Hugh H. Denbo  
Edgar A. Dikes  
William H. Downing  
Jack H. Donham  
Claude C. Edmiston  
Frank C. Edwards  
Edward J. Eilers  
Hubert Elder  
Clarence C. Emmons  
Walter W. Ernst  
Van B. Fanning  
Jesse F. Figuerron  
Clarence J. Findley  
Leo C. Gabriol  
George E. Gardner  
Albert Garner  
William G. Gammill  
Walter L. George  
Pink H. Gilliland  
Clarence J. Gibson  
Bernard E. Goolsby  
James P. Goodman  
William O. Hallett  
Thomas W. Hamby  
William B. Hurst  
William A. Hawkins  
Julian Haughton  
Napoleon B. Holley  
Julius G. Heincke  
Forest R. Hill  
Will Hutchinson  
Ed. Isbell  
Willis G. Jernigan  
Lloyd B. Johnson  
Jim T. Jones  
Arthur Jung  
Newton J. Krause  
Sidney C. Knobloch

Herbert C. Koepfer  
Otto Krohn  
Harry A. Krueger  
E. Lopez  
Henry Lomport  
James M. Llewellyn  
Joseph H. Lloyd  
Owen T. Lindley  
Sam Lowellen  
Albert P. Lohmann  
St. Brown Matheny  
Edwin J. Mason  
John B. Manning  
Robert Matchler  
Ed. McPhetridge  
Bruc A. Middleton  
Banks B. Martin  
Oscar Montgomery  
Frank C. Martinez  
Charlie M. Moss  
Albert R. Modlin  
Charles Moncooyea  
Jessie J. Moss  
Walter A. Nelson  
John C. North  
Juan Naba  
John H. Osborn  
Alfredo O'Rea  
Joseph W. Pierson  
Otto Ploss  
Everette E. Ponix  
Louis O. Prucha  
Jerry O. Prucha  
Ed. Raymond  
Elbert Ray  
Jake Ray  
Albert Rodriguez  
Carl A. Rainey

Robert J. Rieser  
Mike Ross  
Frank Ryle  
Walter H. Schmidt  
Joseph Sarno  
Harvey L. Shull  
Otto Stecher  
Marion A. Smith  
Elvin L. Sellers  
James Stathakos  
Wiley J. Shackelford  
John M. Skidmore  
Dorcey M. Stamps  
William O. Stine  
Loy E. Stone  
Henry Stout  
Henry Tappe  
Thomas W. Thomson  
Jim M. Thomas  
John E. Thompson  
Andrew H. Thorson  
Claude J. Upchurch  
Herbert S. Vinson  
Joe Voitle  
Noes O. Wallis  
Eldon K. White  
Homer A. Wilkerson  
Asa F. Williams  
James F. Woods  
Will V. Wood  
Joseph W. Worsham  
William R. Wright  
John P. Wright  
Edwin R. Wurzbach  
Wilbur Young  
Avery Young  
Roy A. Yowell  
Nick Zimmerman, Jr.



2nd DEVELOPMENT BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

5th DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

1st Lieut. Roy Cowles

2nd Lieut. Daniel E. Smith

2nd Lieut. Dave Patton, Jr.

1st Sergeant James G. Dalby

Mess Sergeant Jose D. Guerra

Supply Sergeant Edward S. Kiobass

Sergeants

Eric H. Anderson

Charles Watson

Joseph E. Moore

Corporals

Jesse D. Scott

Clyde G. Jones

Jesse G. Rumbo

Joc LaRue

George W. Trowbridge

Arthur H. Klingelhofer

Mechanics

Soren P. Christensen

Oscar B. Nickelson

Privates

Solomon D. Lamb

Raymond O. Stuart

John F. Allen

Joseph L. Arbgast

Serafin H. Arocha

Avert W. Ashford

Jeff L. Bagley

Hiram E. Barker

Floyd V. Beaver

Willie Bednarz

Bryan W. Bell

Robert L. Black

Frank W. Bonnett

John H. Bowman

Berry F. Brown

Robert E. Chandler

Leonard Childress

Homer D. Crawford

Thomas E. Davis

James S. Diggs

James C. Ellison

Clarence Forquer

Oran L. Frazier

Dallas Fruge

William S. Gandy

Armando Garza

Fred P. Granger

James Gray

Oscar Hamell

Earl R. Hamrick

George Haney

Herman R. Harkness

Jesse Heady

Harry Hewett

Alva E. Hill

Archie R. Holder

Ernest F. Horne

Gus M. Howell

Bertram C. Jacobs

Mitchel J. Johnson

Roy W. Johnston

William M. Larson

George O. Lawrence

Abraham LeMuns

Manuel B. Llorente

Joseph T. Lombard

Carroll H. Lovell

William H. Marshall

Charlie Messina

Edwin H. Moore

Ben A. Morris

John Murie

Stergois Pappas

Guy Parker

Robert Parks

Hipolito Perez, Jr.

Robert E. Rippey

William R. Rogers

Walter R. Sandifer

Clifford P. Savoie

Thomas J. Sharp

Elmer E. Sherrell

Jesse E. Speck

George M. Stalsby

Claude L. Stewart

Travis W. Strong

George P. Summers

Harry W. Terrell

William L. Thompson

William L. Tracy

John P. Truett

John E. Viano

Delbert L. Vickers

Arthur Waldrop

Frank R. White

Ira J. Wilson





3rd BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

11th COMPANY

Captain Oliver Graves

1st Lieut. Hermann H. Seele  
1st Sergeant Frank J. Lane

2nd Lieut. James S. Rust  
Supply Sergeant Irby M. Black

2nd Lieut. B. Russel  
Mess Sergeant Axel J. Myers

Sergeants

Charles B. Horton  
Jesse I. Willborn  
William A. Jeske  
James E. Dorsey  
William C. Baker  
Clarence H. Lindsey  
Mike Missouri  
John D. Randolph  
Ed. Saab

William A. Barry  
Alvin Beckermann  
Josef Bielarz  
Edward J. Bird  
Arthur Bongartz  
Walter Brylinski  
Stanley Bulzgis  
Andrew Bugay  
Louis Campolongo  
Robert Lee Cox  
Gardiner Davis  
Albert Dolinsky  
Walenty Domochowski  
Los Ebarbe  
Ernest Erickson  
Antonio Gedda  
John K. Grubbs  
Arthur L. Hall  
Leonard W. Hall  
Harry D. Holt

Jack P. Horning  
Silas C. Kneese  
Albert Jojo  
Adolph Kelm  
George B. Kennedy  
Nikolas Kuis  
John L. Lamer  
Mike Tom Lizner  
Guiseppe Luca  
William A. Lyday  
James W. Maddrey  
Frank Malezek  
Edwin L. Mertz  
George B. Nelson  
Jan Nosal  
James K. Owens  
Mario Patti  
Konstanty Popielnichi  
Hal J. G. Pirtle  
Carter H. Pratt

Zaharie Radu  
Philip D. Reams  
Hampton D. Rice  
Peter Roper  
Edgar Sherrard  
Salvator Sicogny  
Alexander Shields  
Guy A. Silverthorn  
Frank Slavis  
Alexander Slawinski  
Edd R. Stelter  
Alex. Swartz  
Telleguino Troncale  
Joseph Trovato  
Jim H. Vaughan  
John Waluck  
Harvey R. Williams  
Eddie P. Yost  
Guido Zanella  
Joseph Zmijewski

Corporals

Joseph A. Hansen  
Hal E. Potts  
John Paturas

Privates

Benjamin A. Adkins  
Anthony Andre  
David Lee Avery



3rd DEVELOPMENT BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

12th COMPANY

Captain Edgar P. Williston

1st Lieut. Chas. A. Mackay

1st Lieut. Jack Daniels

2nd Lieut. Ernest Schad

1st Sergeant

General J. Murphy

Sergeants

Gabrial A. Murr  
George Condon  
Charles E. Schwarz  
Edward R. Petri  
George Sekulich  
William R. Rea

Corporal

Leslie Shafer

Privates—First Class

John L. Schwartz  
Mike Poe  
Philip Adams

Privates

Jose G. Archibeque  
Fidel Apodaca  
Dominick Angelone  
Isaac Aldrete  
Torindo Biasini  
Augustin Bazan  
George W. Beard  
Jas. H. Bingham

Jose Boltram  
John Burleson  
Homer Crane  
Juan Duran  
Gabino Duran  
Hayward F. Edwards  
Frederico Flores  
Leonard D. Gowers  
Jacoles Gonzales  
Pedro A. Girion  
Alex. Goddy  
James T. Gilley  
Jose O. Garcia  
Tony Granato  
Luther Howell

Candido Hernandez  
Dometrio D. Herrera  
Tony Junas  
Frank Leganowitz  
Thomas Luna  
Ferin Mendez  
John Mauro  
Antonio Ortega  
John J. O'Donnell  
John Pasqualone  
Louis Riogas  
George W. Thorpe  
Blas Sandoval  
Ora Wheeler  
Pete Young





1st BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

2nd COMPANY

Captain James H. Magowan

Lieut. Jay E. Segar

Lieut. Charles F. Hartman

Lieut. James N. Hall

Lieut. Charles Backes

Lieut. Richard E. Wheeler

Lieut. Hubert H. Huffman

1st Sergeant David H. Frias  
Supply Sergeant Gerard Harlee

W. O. Woodward  
Wm. H. Martin

Clarence Gano  
Malcolm Grace  
Cullen E. Taylor  
George Singletary  
William Gillohm

Sergeants

Curtis Allen  
Sylvester Swindle  
Willie Williams  
Benjamin Adams  
George Harlee  
Henry Heightman  
Walter Revada  
James Wilkins  
Gentry Robinson  
John Jeff  
Jefferson Hale

Corporals

Joe Bradford  
Oscar O'Brien  
Henry Williams  
Releford Olney  
Charlie Grant  
Cephus Smith  
Isaac Spencer  
Nathan Pendleton  
Dustal Miller  
Elijah Bowers  
Willie Williams  
James Hashway  
James Caldwell

Cooks

Warick Abram  
Abe Brown  
Eddie Richard  
Abner West

Buglers

Edward W. Black  
Henry Taylor

Mechanic

John Judge Tramble



1st BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

2nd COMPANY

Privates—First Class

Sylvester Wilburn  
Tom Pitts  
John Chrisman  
Hoalce Moore  
Ellis Smith  
Travis Branch  
August Mooney  
Searcy Ratliffe  
Leonard Shanklin  
Lceland Krause  
Julious Saunders  
Charles Buckner  
Will Howard  
Johnnie Story

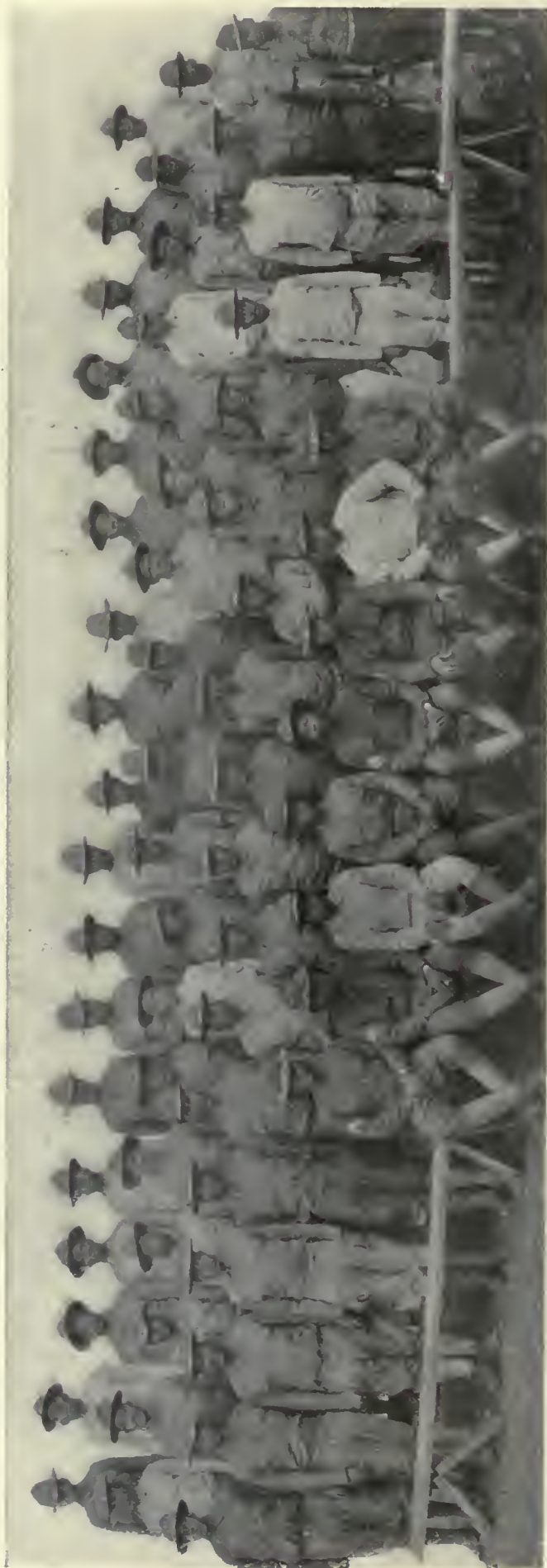
Privates

Homer Allen  
Bub Batey

Thomas Brooks  
John Blanchard  
Elmon Bacon  
Will Childs  
Carl Coleman  
Drew Coleman  
Charlie Duren  
Henry Dickson  
Jimmie Franklin  
Frank Hollins  
Jesse Henderson  
Howard Hamilton  
Will Ivey  
Earl Josey  
Herman Jackson  
John Keath  
Wilburn Leviston  
Atchison McFarland

Sam McElroy  
Anthony Tucker  
Louis Pipkins  
Alex. Pierce  
Earl Roberson  
Arthur Smith  
Ed. Shaw  
John H. Thomas  
Griffin Thomas  
Haddie Upshaw  
Emil Williams  
Jim Williams  
James A. Williams  
George Williams  
Emzy Washington  
Lloyd C. Wilson  
Willie Wallace  
Ben. Williams





6th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE



9th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE





11th COMPANY, 3rd BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE



11th COMPANY, 3rd BATTALION, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE





21st COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

	1st Lieut. Arthur C. Smyth		2nd Lieut. Kenneth F. Fenton	
	2nd Lieut. Frederick H. Johnson			
Sergeants	Charlie McMillan	Riley Brown	Will Gray	Clarence Nelson
Gustaves M. Gates (white)	James Miller	Ira Black	John L. Guess	John Norwood
Jack B. Hearn (white)	Emial Price	Lee Collins	John Green	John Orgain
Ferdinand Kuehne (white)	Fred D. Roach	George Collins	Rafe Hallum	Tommie Phillips
		Arthur Cossie	William Harper	Charles Pleasant
		George Clay	Hirlton Huey	Jim Reggie
Corporals	Cooks	James E. Clark	William Henry	Smart R. Robinson
Harry B. Jackson (white)	Robert Cross	David D. Campbell	March Hall	William Reeves
Dewey Bess	Macon G. Ganter	Bennie Davis	T. Jones	Randall Smith
Charlie Blevins		Edward Eaton	Henry P. Joseph	Herman Smith
Raymond Bradley	Privates	Henry Foster	James Lee	Bennie Sparrow
Howard P. Carter	Toy Askew	Willie Floyd	Lawrence Moss	Ed Stanley
Hicks Davis	Dock Branch	Thomas L. Ford	John McCall	Henry Standifer
Charles W. Ferrell	Thomas L. Bunch	Clarence Funches	Whitmon McClendon	Curtis Stephens
Jack Garrett	Charlie Barry	Noah Forward	Albert McMurry	James Tennon
Charles J. Howard	Sidney Brooks	Thair Fisher	John D. Moore	Humphrey Watson
John M. Kemper	Deleon Brooks	Arnett Fisher	Ed Ira Neal	

22nd COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

	Captain Jules O. LeBlanc, Jr.			
	1st Lieut. John P. Cox		2d Lieut. Eugene E. Garrett	
			2d Lieut. Albert G. Griffith	
Sergeants	Jim Rodgers	Joe Clifton	Add Merriweather	Charlie Snell
Aubrey Rudasill	John C. Roy	Frank Cooper	Willie Millholland	Sam Snell
Spencer E. Carradine	William H. Simpson	M. L. Dilworth	Dan Oliver	Randall Sowell
John K. Dillard	John B. Thomas	Jerry England	Burnett W. Penn	George Taylor
Reatherford D. McQuarry	Johnnie Thomas	Henry Fisher	George A. Phillips	John N. Taylor
	Warren Ware	Gerald C. Ford	James F. Pirtle	Ed Tryon
Privates—First Class	Willie Wilborn	Willie Fowler	Mathew Pleasant	George E. Turner
James W. Brewster	Mannie J. Williams	Raleigh L. Grace	Carter Potts	Ralph L. Turner
Smith Bundage	Lee B. Wilson	George Harris	Oscar Rand	Jim H. Walker
Laney Frazoer	Privates	Sherman Jackson	Richard Randle	Ben Washington
Homer Hostin	Feldon Abrons	Andrew Johnson	Charles Rollerson	Clarence O. Williams
Cozy Ingram	Oren Booth	Clem Johnson	Harrison Rucker	Roger Williams
Arthur L. Lewis	Prince E. Bradlye	Ed Johnson	John Scott	Walter Williams
King Little	Elton Browder	Jesse J. Johnson	Gentry Sears	Willie Williams
Willie McKinney	Elbert Campbell	Josh C. Kernard	Lewey A. Simmons	Abe Wooldridge
Hubbard M. Rambo		Jerry McElroy	Solomon Smith	Johnnie Young



23rd COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

1st Lieut. George C. Benedict		Captain Frederick P. Warber		2nd Lieut. August P. Roth		2nd Lieut. Chesterfield G. Gunn	
Sergeants		Absy Ecter		Lewis Cook		Thomas Edwards	
Earl Keller		Willie Felder		Charlie Dors		Henry Jennings	
Thomas C. Scott		Rotan Mims		Lawrence L. Davis		Elia Johnson	
Corporals		Norman B. Woods		George Compton		James Johnson	
Oscar McCorkle		Frank Zachry		Collie Foster		Ethel B. Jones	
Charlie Cavil		Privates		Charlie E. Gray		Abraham Lee	
Maymon Hodges		James Anderson		Arthur Green		Dick Lewis	
Edgar J. Dostie		Hilliard Ballard		Harrison Green		Connie B. Lee	
Dan Hood		Alfred Benton		Thomas Groves		Willie O. Loggins	
Privates—First Class		Walter B. Barnard		Mert A. Hampton		Theodric H. Loud	
Eddie C. Carr		Ollie Burley		Leonard Hart		Timothy McCoy	
George W. Coleman		James Casey		Earl J. Hamilton		Eugene McKinley	
Emmett J. Jones		Dude Christian		Will Hines		Horace Mills	
Raymond Shakelford		Will Cobbs		Milton Howard		Orlandor Moore	
Willie Carr		Bernie Collier		Arthur Hunnicutt		Elvin Moton	
		James W. Collins		Louis B. Ivry		Marshall Owens	
				Walter Jackson		K. C. Phillips	
						Cook	
						Willie Norris	
						Mechanic	
						Richard Norville	

24th COMPANY, 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

1st Lieut. Howard S. Jenkins		Captain William A. Colling		2d Lieut. William P. Hall		2d Lieut. Bert L. Hubbell	
Sergeants		Cooks		James W. Craig		Walter Harris	
Jesse A. Livingston		L. E. Hart		John Cooper		Levi Harris	
Fred H. Budke		Major Tunson		Buster Davis		Elmer Houston	
Harry W. Hennersdorf		Privates		Robert Davis		Johnnie Hopkins	
Russell M. Pryor		Earl Andrews		Dave Davis		Clay Howard	
Corporals		Sylvester Bass		Sam Ealey		Columbus Jackson	
Johnnie Fields		John W. Baker		Joe W. Floyd		Robert Johnson	
Alvin C. Hill		Garfield Bowen		John Flowers		Willie Jasper	
Tossaint Patton		Lonnie Cannon		Lee Ford		Leon Johnson	
Albert Coss		Fred Carroll		Calvin Golden		Lucius Johnson	
Joseph Thomas		Ruben Cawthorn		Floyd Grant		Willie Jones	
Jefferson Bird		James A. Charles		Lu James Griffin		John Henry Jones	
Henry Harrell		Dempsey Collins		Joe Grimes		Nehimer Jones	
Joe Iverson Hutchins		Louis Coleman		Herbert H. Gannon		Roy Kellough	
				Richard Hagerty		Manzie Lee	
				Otis Hampton		Willie Mosely	
				Clarence A. Hall		Phillip Mack	
						Dewitt Miles	
						Jesse Moses	
						Mitchell Minor	
						John D. Nelson	
						Herman Payne	
						Cornelius Patterson	
						Cecil E. Rowe	
						Claude Shelton	
						Tobe Stewart	
						Vernal Steel	
						Andrew Stevenson	
						Johnnie Targton	
						Levi Thomas	
						Nathaniel Taylor	
						Cleveland Thomas	
						Willie Walker	
						Lockett Wade	



Two More Pages of





Depot Brigade Pictures







UTILITIES DETACHMENT

Major William B. Tuttle  
Captain Elmer S. Armstrong  
Captain Cadwallader M. Barr  
Captain James C. Kennedy

Captain John J. Connelly  
1st Lieut. John S. Denike  
1st Lieut. Frank E. Laramie  
1st Lieut. James W. Wyse

1st Lieut. Byron C. Dunlap  
2nd Lieut. Ernest S. Alderman  
2nd Lieut. Guenther H. Froebel  
2nd Lieut. James J. Garvey

2nd Lieut. William H. Nelson  
2nd Lieut. Mortimer L. Diver  
2nd Lieut. Edward Stokes

Q. M. Sergeants, Senior Grade  
Adolph Dixon  
Robert L. Berryman

Q. M. Sergeant  
William M. Garvey

Sergeants—First Class

Alphonse Schaefer  
James A. Bemis  
James W. Stewart  
Fleetwood R. Bracey  
Mack Johns  
Robert W. Schroeder  
Asa R. Lewis  
William S. Cameron  
Will P. Lawson  
Harry F. Duncan, Jr.  
Rollie E. Bond  
Berry A. Rader  
Jasper C. Roberson  
Wallace Archibald  
James G. Haynes  
Theodore E. Heckman  
Amos W. Marriott  
Marshall M. Robinson

Sergeants

Jack Grain  
Louis Greif  
William P. Sweigart  
Roger A. Heard  
Charles W. Hanchett  
Alvaro Vaiani  
Carl Riggs  
Benjamin W. Barnett  
Harry T. Choice

William O. Wilbanks  
Willard S. Shepherd  
Wallace W. Wynn  
Henry Giesbrecht  
Walter B. Walker  
James W. Reagan  
Fred J. Smithers  
Jim A. Trammel  
Homer L. Gebhart  
Emmet A. Bunch  
Edwin J. Barbour  
Joseph T. Davis  
Benjamin F. Darby  
John J. Durkin  
Earl E. Hughes  
Mark M. Curry  
John Hill  
George F. Maddox  
Curtis Robertson  
Ralph L. James  
Robert E. Doty  
Mark T. Smith  
Robert B. Boggess  
Marshall L. Waugh  
Christopher C. Springer  
Horace R. Price  
Ivy H. Lutts  
John W. Hill  
John O. Fanning  
Adren C. Evans  
Herbert Forbes  
William E. Shoup  
Earl Chinski  
Grover C. Lambert  
Earnest W. Curran  
Charles L. Caldwell  
William Graham

Andrew Lee  
Elmer C. E. Loeff  
Gersham Green  
Luther D. Tucker  
John W. King  
James W. Sanders  
Charles W. Brownfield  
Patrick J. Conway  
David A. Lown  
Charles D. Bridgman  
Oscar Grebe  
Jacob Levy  
Samuel B. Greer  
Claude O. McAllister  
Louis J. Fink, Jr.  
Edgar L. Newton  
Solomon R. McCluskey  
Joseph H. Lahey  
Walton P. Watts  
Henry Parker  
Charlie W. Miller  
Ambrose C. Wedemeyer  
George V. Hogwood  
Herman Weber  
William B. Zimmer  
Frank S. Robison  
Max R. Juran  
Paul A. H. Jorgenson  
Thomas M. Hayes  
Addis E. Noonan  
Philip D. Hanna  
Harris C. Zachry  
Thomas M. Cullum, Jr.  
Hugo O. Borgfeld  
Leo E. Stewart  
John W. Stubblefield  
Elmer F. Varvil

Will A. Brown  
Clem. Edwards  
George H. Hall  
Julius Bowman  
William T. Darnaby  
David E. Kirkland  
John Erickson  
Ray H. Cavender  
James M. Brouillette  
Hubert E. Curington  
Arthur McGinty  
Herbert E. Wheeler  
Walter P. Horlock  
Andrew J. Griffith  
George F. Dullnig  
Manuel C. Garcia  
Albert A. Klockman  
Joe Garza  
Ben. Echols  
Pierce Bogart  
Arthur E. Blount  
Walter G. Lamb  
Charles A. Bellegie  
Steve N. Dehart  
Ralph C. Carter  
Louis Sammer  
John Massey  
James B. Scott, Jr.  
John G. Vics  
William B. Collier  
William E. Hausman  
John B. Ohlson  
William B. Love  
Walton L. Measles  
Lester D. Miller  
Albert E. Rainwater  
Arthur Stipe

John M. Lewis  
Reinhardt F. Richter  
Thomas Ross  
Lawrence Pierron  
Robert T. Wilson  
David W. Penner  
Gus J. Wild, Jr.  
Chriss S. Barber  
John A. Clayton  
Lester L. Prud'homme  
Edward S. Watkins  
Leon C. Bissett  
James W. Boyce  
Claud Hopper  
John R. Broesquin  
Theodore J. Kornmayer  
Oscar B. Monier  
Lester E. Eckart  
Morton F. Moore  
Elmer J. Pearl  
Albert T. Feeney

Corporals

John A. Firth  
William N. Oakman  
Merle Kessler  
Ben H. Murphy  
Gustave G. Epp  
Joseph B. Williams  
Ernest M. Banzet  
Tom E. Beard  
Floyd A. Myers  
Charles P. Boyce  
Ernest J. Martie  
Augustine Chapa  
Leon C. Henkes  
William C. Oliver







## UTILITIES DETACHMENT

Rafael A. Salazar  
William H. Hafer  
Ben W. Griffin  
Harry McCracken  
Charles V. Archerd  
Charles H. Douglas  
Otis O. Knox  
James L. Shanahan  
David R. Black  
John A. Linn  
Dallis F. Parker  
Clinton A. Black  
William J. Brouse  
Walter H. Stephan  
Erma L. Thornton  
Robert W. Ward  
Edwin J. Greenough  
Walter C. Evans  
Robert C. Truitt  
Thomas J. House  
Sylvester C. Tullios  
Owen B. Lowe  
Charles E. Hott  
William R. Anderson  
Thomas E. Matheney  
Fred Laughlin  
Daniel J. Cullen  
James W. McMichael  
Colvin L. McMahon  
Cecil C. Brister  
Porter A. Pickel  
Noah J. Shofner

James D. Simonton  
Hubert C. Smith  
Carroll C. Hardin  
Louis I. Wolf  
Willis C. Wright  
Robis G. Albers  
Martin L. Smith  
Walter B. Rider  
Harry E. Robinson  
Otto G. Beck  
Edward Cepeda  
Henry Zoller  
Edgar A. Dobbin  
James C. Davis  
  
Privates—First Class  
Eugene Boyd  
Leon C. Fredenburg  
Arthur Holland  
Amos L. Keith  
Carmine Marinelli  
Omar Martin  
John T. Reagan  
Harry L. Smith  
Homer E. Torbutt  
Francis J. Williams  
Walter L. Zahl  
James R. Tate  
Charles F. Suehrstedt  
Ford H. Thomason  
James W. Spitzfaden  
Barney L. Weaver

Bibb H. Martin  
  
Privates  
Ruby K. Acklin  
Clifton Adams  
George Akers  
Charles E. Allard  
Jesse P. Allen  
John S. Allen  
Willie A. Allen  
James G. Alley  
John Anderson  
Claud L. Archbell  
Luther G. Atchley  
Joseph Baggaley  
George D. Bass  
Peter P. Baumkratz  
Henry Becker  
Jesse L. Beebe  
Able Benevides  
John Bernnard  
Joseph L. Best  
Robert M. Best  
Looney J. Bevers  
Joseph Bezdict  
Martin Birkland  
Carl E. Bjork  
William F. Black  
Albert M. Blanchet  
Luther L. Blevens  
Guy E. Blockcolsky  
Roy D. Boatwright

Carl Boll  
Oscar P. Borders  
Frank Bordovsky, Jr.  
Henry A. Brewster  
Elmer A. W. Bringer  
Idas J. Broach  
Olie O. Brough  
Wayne Brown  
George A. Brunner  
Robert O. Buck  
Philip A. Buteaud  
Patrick Cagney  
Francisco Cardenas  
Angelo Carmelo  
Roy M. Carrillo  
Joseph P. Carroll  
William H. Casey  
Quantrell Caudle  
Victoriano T. Cepeda  
Bart. Chandler  
Emmit J. Chandler  
Johnson J. Chargois  
William Chmelar  
Julius B. Christian  
Domenick Cimino  
James I. Clair  
Joseph A. Clarke  
George W. Claxton  
Chester G. Clifford  
Jaudon Cole  
John B. Collins  
Ambers L. Colvin

Joseph M. Connell  
Reubin A. Covington  
Robert L. Covington  
Ruby R. Couch  
William V. Coursey  
John L. Cozart  
David V. Cram  
Manuele Crivello  
Houston J. Crocker  
Sephus L. Crouell  
James F. Crow  
Lowell Cude  
Juan F. Cuellar  
Lenwood C. Cullems  
Lee Culver  
Elias Curnutt  
John Dalicandro  
Lonnie Daniels  
Fred Davidson  
Harry E. Davis  
Wilbern Davis  
Arthur P. Day  
William J. Day  
Harold F. Deckshott  
William J. DeFreese  
Sylvan Delfosse  
Seaburn C. Delk  
Leo DeSantis  
Clide Dickerson  
Joseph C. Dickey  
James E. Dodgen  
Homer R. Dodson







UTILITIES DETACHMENT

Hugh Dorman  
Marco Dotta  
Robert J. Dowling  
Joe T. Duke  
Mike Dukti  
Guy F. Duncan  
James Duncan  
Benjamin E. Dunsworth  
William E. Eason  
David E. Eastman  
John H. Eaton  
Louis L. Eckerman  
Kamel Ede  
Glen Embrey  
Johnnie Ernest  
Seferino Espinosa  
Vasil Evanoff  
John Evans  
Cecil A. Everett  
David N. Faulkner  
Frank A. Faulkner  
John M. Feeley  
Guy Fellows  
George H. Feuerbacher

John E. Fitch  
Henry N. Fitzgerald  
Martinez Florek  
Juan Flores  
Ruby R. Flud  
Edward T. Fonteno  
Rufus L. Foster  
J. B. Francis, Jr.  
Iris W. Franklin  
Bennie F. French  
William B. Fry  
Louis Funks  
Major Garrard  
Hilliard S. Garrett  
James M. Geihlsler  
Steve Goegites  
John T. Glass  
Escar S. Goins  
John W. Gordon  
Van Gore  
Paul F. Graeber  
William H. Graham  
Frank Grant  
Horace W. Green

Julius L. Grisham  
Julius B. Grupe  
John C. Gunter  
Paul W. Guynn  
John A. Hagar  
Alonzo Hall  
Baxter Harrison Hall  
John Hamilton  
Hubert G. Harp  
Hite T. Harper  
William R. Harper  
Claude M. Harris  
Harvey E. Harris  
Rufus E. Harrison  
Warren R. Harrison  
Bill W. Hart  
William Hartgroves  
Jennings B. Harvey  
John P. Hearne  
Charlie L. Hester  
Edward R. Hill  
Ira Hooker  
Grover C. Horn  
Arnold J. Houy

Felix A. Houy  
Jessie R. Howell  
James W. Hubba  
Thomas L. Hudgins  
Elmer A. Huffman  
Charles E. Hughes  
Herbert Hunter  
Samuel H. Hyatt  
Clarence E. Jackson  
Alex F. Jagiolka  
James A. Jarboe  
Guy P. Jarrell  
Millard Jefferson  
Louis M. Jernigan  
Wallace S. Jernigan  
Ejinio Jiron  
Fred A. Johnson  
Alonzo L. Jones  
Richard J. Jones  
Thomas G. C. Joyney  
Robert F. Karnei  
Joe Kassler  
Ben M. Kelly  
Marshall M. Kelly

Herman B. Keys  
Durward W. Kirby  
John A. J. Kleba  
Joseph Klug  
Abraham H. Knoch  
Frank Koetting  
Adolph Kohlstruck  
Eddie H. Korth  
Otto Koske  
Charles E. Kraemer  
Lawrence B. Kramer  
John F. Krieger  
Louis Krohn  
Frank Krumtinger  
Frank Kujawa  
Karl P. Kunkel  
Joseph Kurena  
Fred L. Landers  
William C. Landrum  
Clarence E. Landtroop  
Ben W. Lanum  
Nels Larson  
James B. Lawrence  
*Continued on page 317*





CAMP MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT DETACHMENT

Captain Samuel H. Leopold

2nd Lieut. James F. Pershing, Jr.  
2nd Lieut. Otto E. Kietchmer

1st Sergeant John G. McConnell  
1st Sergeant Luther G. Porter

1st Sergeant Ernest W. Whitaker  
1st Sergeant Lawrence G. Thurman

Sergeants

Charles E. D. Bland  
Harry H. McKee  
Wayne Riley

Charles F. Herbert  
Sol Littman  
Joseph Schick  
Joseph Schneider  
Mortimer Ulmann

Henry W. Hardin  
Benjamin Kornblum  
Herman I. Lifshitz  
James N. Mulligan  
Arthur J. J. Murphy  
Mark H. Nelson  
William A. Patrick  
Ernest G. H. Schrank

Thomas D. Straughn  
Uriah M. Tadlock  
Lowell L. Wilkes  
Leo E. Wunsch  
Alfred Ziegler

Privates—First Class  
Earl N. Foulds  
Saul Gordon

Privates  
David Falasca





## QUARTERMASTER CORPS DETACHMENT

Major Albert Lobitz  
Major Gilbert H. Goosey  
Captain Earl H. Eddleman  
Captain Frank D. Wheeler  
Captain Marsona M. Murray  
Captain John W. King  
1st Lieut. Edward B. McSwain  
2nd Lieut. Charles W. Ardery

2nd Lieut. Charles C. Gray  
2nd Lieut. Paul M. Mohnkern  
2nd Lieut. Foster H. Bunkley  
2nd Lieut. Oran R. Charlton  
2nd Lieut. Clyde V. Ford  
2nd Lieut. Ben A. Ligon  
2nd Lieut. Fred Mayer  
2nd Lieut. William M. Gallagher

2nd Lieut. Raymond V. Rinehart  
2nd Lieut. Henry F. Raube  
2nd Lieut. Arthur Korschal  
2nd Lieut. Aloysius B. Bradley  
2nd Lieut. George Novich  
2nd Lieut. John R. Galbraith  
First Sergeant Paul Tietz

Quartermaster Sergeants  
Senior Grade

Walter W. Edwards  
Dick Bateman  
Frank M. Degasper, Jr.  
Leroy Albrecht

Quartermaster Sergeants

Kenneth S. Wingate  
Joseph B. Huslage  
Thomas D. Quinn

Sergeants—First Class

Samuel P. Redish  
Claude A. Hargis  
Charles T. Marx, Jr.  
Joseph Stahl  
Ambrose T. Curran  
Arleigh L. Martin  
Allen Powell  
John B. Millsepps  
Francisco J. Cadena  
Fred Jaggi  
George H. Phillips  
Ray A. Smith  
Ben S. Avant  
Paul J. Leske  
Henry F. Dreyer  
Frederick A. Bryan  
Edward J. Bedding  
James G. Horne  
Emory C. Callender  
Emmet C. Patton  
Thomas E. Craddock  
Harmon Ebey

Edward S. Bond  
Rector G. Proctor  
Charles Eidelberg  
Robert S. Cockerell  
Garvin C. Legan  
Aubrey J. Brown  
Benjamin W. Nuhn  
Oliver P. Luther  
John A. Guntle  
Roy W. Quillin  
Peyton C. Roscoe  
Earl V. Bull  
Roy Broadway  
Thomas J. Maloney  
John H. Vesper  
Ralph T. Bruce  
Claude E. Benton  
Clarence B. Ligon  
Harold W. Corke  
Hugo J. Holzmam  
Benjamin E. Scholl  
Bernice C. Claunch  
Cecil E. Clark  
William A. Richards  
Isaac E. Larrabee  
Alphons D. Nuhn  
Ross Hoover  
Harold O. Whitfield  
Homer F. Wicker  
William E. Killough  
Arthur Sandfield  
Harry L. Haberkorn

Sergeants

John G. O'Connor  
John R. Cheatham

Walter E. Sjoberg  
Abraham Weinberg  
Hector L. Garcia  
Charles Mueller  
John H. Boone  
George L. Sawyer  
Milton J. Schmitt  
Adolphus P. Dowell  
Harry L. Dail  
Isaac S. Chadick  
Thomas D. Saathoff  
Otho E. Evans  
Louis Jaffe  
David S. Reed  
John C. McIntyre  
Benjamin C. Carr  
Walter L. Kinser  
Hugo F. Priess  
Arthur T. Castle  
John A. McMahon  
John J. McLaughlin  
Roland G. Stratton  
Fred R. Donohoo  
Roscoe Arnold  
Claude D. Coe  
William A. Cox  
Rob R. MacGregor  
Herman C. Herbsleb  
Richard A. Ludwig  
James J. Weems  
Clarence J. Baldwin  
Luther J. Bivens  
Martin McCarthy  
Walter S. Hunter  
Joseph A. Urrey  
Robert S. Burt

Ayrl H. McNeese  
Alfred J. Lenzen

Corporals

Julius W. Picaman  
William L. Oldham  
Edgar F. Wallhoefer  
Oran R. Sadler  
Samuel B. Bales  
Loney W. Yeager  
Charles Eckert  
George W. Clift  
Thomas J. Dockery  
Felix F. Schmitz  
Grover C. Cummings  
Garland A. Smelser  
Andrew M. Lojo  
James M. Scudder  
Henry W. Holtz  
George S. Howard  
Arthur Hornbacher  
Cornelius Hergert  
Robert G. Hubonette  
Walter E. Gerberick  
Stanley L. Martin  
Charles B. Pizzini  
William C. Day  
Herbert L. Kauffmann  
Archie Solomon  
Curtis Deason  
Owen Ellis  
Raymond D. Meeks  
Thomas B. Grimes  
William V. Pedigo  
Nevin L. Tampke

*Continued on page 316*







## CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION COMPANY

1st Lieut. Charles E. Richardson

1st Lieut. Raymond P. Whitfield

2nd Lieut. George O. Garrison

2nd Lieut. John Lightburn

2nd Lieut. Robert F. Johnson

2nd Lieut. Thomas Chapman

## Sergeants—First Class

Richard H. Thornton  
Hamilton C. Storrie  
Victor W. Faber  
Claude J. Kelley  
Fred T. Robinson  
Cleo C. Walker  
Leslie I. Ray

## Sergeants

Edward I. Raymond  
James R. Moss  
Alfred H. Meyer  
Morris Barkin  
Louis B. Nathan  
Earl E. C. Beck  
Henry T. Rector  
Carl Slaughter  
Harry J. Raybould  
Louis N. Kaufmann  
Ray V. Hyatt  
George D. McCormick

## Corporals

Charles H. Carpenter  
Aubrey V. Magill  
Thomas W. Williams  
Charles E. Werkheiser  
Theodore J. Clark  
Elmer E. Bills  
Newton H. Greene  
Elmer L. Young  
Cecil May  
Grooms L. Carleton  
Willdie Stephens  
James L. Ham  
Thomas J. DeHeart  
Louis Donohoo  
Herschel R. Huff

## Wagoners

John J. Bracewell  
Charley C. Carver  
Oliver C. Clark

Farris G. Ledford  
Louis G. Ledegar  
Albert Toll

## Privates—First Class

Esrael Abramson  
Henry Block  
David A. Bruton  
Erick W. Carlson  
Lynn M. Cox  
Milton A. Davis  
Felix W. Edelbrook  
Harry Feinstein  
Jose L. Flores  
Nathan Goldsmith

Joe Goot  
Frank Gottholt  
Henry I. Hahn  
John Ihrie  
Will A. Knight  
Ruba L. Lane  
Clarence Lodovic  
Joe M. Michalik  
Vito Musso  
Marshall H. Rhodes  
Jesse T. Roach  
Joseph Rubin  
Michael Scalora  
Fritz T. H. Schmucke  
Dave P. Tullis  
James H. Wallace

## Privates

Paul Adams  
Juan Aguilarr  
William L. Anderson  
John Apostolas  
George W. Arnold  
Raymond H. Austin  
Earl L. Bailey  
Dee A. Barr  
Elmer V. Barron  
Joe W. Batla

Gustav F. Bauch, Jr.  
Thomas C. Bell  
Walter A. Bell  
Alfred A. Belz  
Charles E. Bertch

Marsilio Bianchi  
Walter Bierstedt  
Ernest E. Bishop  
Sotiries G. Bores  
Lovid D. Bozeman  
Andrew Brashears  
Jesse E. Brewer  
William Buddenburg

Guy M. Butler  
John R. Cade  
James W. Callahan  
Alejandro Canales  
Anton F. Carlson  
Erick A. R. Clason  
Jess D. Cole  
Sam J. Cole

Bartlett Collins  
Albert L. Costo  
John R. Cozby  
Luther M. Curbo  
Edward Dandurand  
Hayes Deaver  
William E. Denby  
Edwin J. Dick  
Henry F. Dick  
Elmer E. Dickens

Noel A. Dickson  
Julius J. Dittmar  
Phillip Dorf  
Willie Dreibrodt  
Joe B. Drewery  
James A. Earp  
Daniel F. Eichman  
Fred F. Eichman  
John T. Eilers  
Loyce G. Estes  
Roy L. Eubanks

Fred H. Evans  
James W. L. Faulkenberry

Agostino Fenili  
Vern E. Fisher  
Alfred J. Folley  
Floyd W. Fortner  
Roy E. Freeman  
William Frink  
Francisco Garza  
Adolph Gleinser  
Bud Gilbreth  
Benno H. Gold  
Richard A. Goll  
Martin Goltermann  
Stenli Graczak  
Ernest F. Green  
Clyde V. Gregg  
Roper C. Griffith  
Martin Hansen  
Alfred A. Hardt  
Raymond D. Harlan

Isaac B. Hass  
Allison W. Hatcher  
Gilbert R. Hay  
William H. Hempfling  
Troy H. Henry  
Paul L. Hess  
Ernest F. Harms  
Maurice G. Hooter  
Henry F. Huber  
Emil Jepsen  
Pedro Jimenez  
Earl R. Johnson  
George D. Johnson  
Ralph B. Johnson  
Kenneth E. Jolliff  
Grover C. Jones  
James W. Jones  
Rudolph Kanetzky  
Thomas B. Kellum  
Charles O. Kinzie  
Jesse Lemberth

Karl F. Lapp  
Dimitro Latsos  
Fred E. Lesley  
Everett L. Lindsey  
Marion S. Lucas  
Norman Lunday  
Oscar O. Manghan  
Joe W. Marek  
William F. Marlatt  
Thomas E. May  
Daniel Majia  
Narciso G. Mejia  
Bert Middleton  
Edward Mikeska  
Johnie L. Mitchell  
James A. Moore  
Joseph D. Mueller  
Thomas W. Mullins  
John A. McCurry  
Floy McLendon  
Louis Nedhalek  
Isom E. B. Nelson  
Carl Newton  
Otis A. Pace  
Joe V. Parsley  
Leon Peters  
Sidney Pink  
Eli Ploch  
Roy M. Quick  
Charles K. Radzikowski  
John Rand  
Robert R. Rankin  
Arnold H. Reichle  
John H. Reid  
Brijido Reyes  
Leo D. Richards  
Carl W. Riedel  
Limuel Robbins  
Ernest S. Roberts  
William F. Roewe  
Archie D. Rogers

*Continued on page 311*





ORDNANCE DETACHMENT

Major Edward B. Johns                      Captain Harry L. Suydam  
2nd Lieut. Guy W. Jones                      2nd Lieut. Bernard V. Brady                      2nd Lieut. Howard Deutz  
2nd Lieut. Earle P. Reebel

Sergeants	Joseph J. Kucera	Albert L. Jones	Herman Blake	Fred A. Meyer
Cecil D. Edwards	James E. Fisher	Henry P. Kucera	Castala Castillo	Jose Paradez
Earle G. Alden	Claude F. Fullick	William G. Barrett	Arthur L. Cavender	Ed Peter
Henry L. Gossman	Louis Tengg	John H. McGeehin	Tom E. Clark	Franklin F. Robertson
Rey E. Chatfield	Sergeants	Arthur J. Munz	Michael E. Cooke, Jr.	Tom Ross
Francis J. Steindel	William L. DuPre	Privates—First Class	Pascual Garcia	Lorenzo P. Sambriano
Sol G. Shuster	Augustine B. Woods	Lewis E. Gibbs	August Heise	Joseph Sears
Clifford D. Carson	Anson W. Allen	Donald J. Penfield	Gorgonio Herrera	Burl F. Smith
Frank N. Brett	Charles H. Korge	Andrew J. Robertson	Otis W. Hood	Joe R. Smithheart
Howard E. P. Clifford	Bernard R. O'Connor	Raymond C. Engle	Jake Kaufman	Oscar P. Stroupe
Karl N. Pellard	Corporals	Max Ziskend	Edmund Kwapinski	Rufus Tarter
Fred Dohrt	Robert J. Gicking	Privates	Reuben E. Leonard	Celestino Vigil
Sergeants—First Class	Marvin A. Rose	Saturnio Adame	Grover C. Lewis	William Wurr
Antone E. Kucera	Harvey M. Jones	William A. Alford	Omer F. Marner	
		Francisco Apecaca	Jacobo Martinez	



ORDNANCE ARMAMENT COMPANY

Captain Robert N. Wagener		1st Lieut. George Hilsinger		
First Sergeant Lewis T. Price	Sergt. Chief Clerk Berl O. Breeden	Sergt. Charge of Shop William H. Bost		
<b>Sergeants</b>	Walter F. Meagher	<b>Corporals</b>	<b>Privates—First Class</b>	William O. DeJarnette
James E. Driver		Junius M. Furrh	DeWitt T. Gilliam	Charles H. Gafford
Sam. Anderson	<b>Sergeants</b>	Clarence W. Iles	Alfred E. Lacy	Ellis T. Gravette
Robert W. Skimmerhorn	Willie C. Gruetzmacher	John T. Young	Benjamin F. Moore	Charles B. Hummel
Charles W. Stowell	Harry Gilleland	Rube D. Coffey	Harry M. Rub	Ben H. Hunnicutt
Bolling J. Wilson	Lester B. Cornett	Vernon L. Rodgers	<b>Privates</b>	Albert S. J. Ivy
Virgil T. Goodwin	James E. Murray	Port V. Brown	Richard C. Adams	Charles N. Lang
John R. Dillon	Leo M. Girard		Robert G. Blackwell	Thomas C. Ramsey
<b>Sergeants—First Class</b>	Frank L. Busby	<b>Cooks</b>	William Clark	Everett M. Shockey
Grover E. Linville	Nicholas T. Lyddane	Noah L. Peters	Charlie T. Cowgill	Thomas J. Walsh
Dorian E. Clark	Clinton R. Walters	Willis H. Metcalf	Fenner Cunningham	Sam. Warren
				Clarence D. Miller





## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT—BASE HOSPITAL

## Personnel Sergeant

1st Class Sergeant Frederick E. Pratt

## Supply Sergeant

1st Class Sergeant Lyle A. Wurmser

## Sergeant Major

1st Class Sergeant Bonner C. Bolton

## Mess Sergeant

Sergeant Jonas M. Frost

## Sergeants—First Class

William Eads  
Frank A. Smith  
John B. Bolton  
Si J. Harrell  
Thomas W. Keller  
Charles S. Moore  
Harry K. Brill  
Silas Langley  
Amos C. Johansen  
Charles B. McMahon

## Sergeants

Frank B. Good  
Newby L. Carnes  
Reginald W. Macdonald  
Otto F. Wurm  
Percy T. Findley  
Frank McMurrey  
Marvin H. McMurrey  
Andrew T. Neibergall  
Robert Peterson  
Thomas L. Ballard  
Asa C. Keith  
Mathew A. Ketchum  
Walter S. Mellor  
Rhene O. Muenster  
Alvin R. Mulligan  
Earl Reiser  
George E. Smith  
Walter G. Sykes  
Oliver L. Weakley  
Ralph A. Adams  
Edward R. Albert  
Wayne Allbritton  
William E. Fisher  
Jacob F. Ham  
Edward F. Hartronft  
Francis M. Morris  
Wilbur I. Mudd  
Maurice R. Nelson  
William E. Panye  
Ivan D. Pinyan  
Guenther H. Rother  
Archibald H. Rutherford  
Will R. Smith  
Higgins M. Williams

## Corporals

Reginald L. Alexander  
Carl Johnson  
Roland M. Willis  
Samuel M. Bogard  
Harry Dine  
Thomas E. Escoe  
Warren C. Wheeler  
Lloyd Williamson  
John A. Butler  
Millington F. Carpenter  
James M. Foley  
Augustus M. Gribble  
Fred A. Popkess

Jack W. Roach  
Jabin Vaught  
William H. Westphal

## Cooks

Arthur D. Bigbee  
Gus Carus  
Charles Curtis  
Paul G. Dix  
Frank O. Emmons  
Golan Furrow  
Thomas E. Harbour  
Lester H. Hall  
Emil F. Hiriart  
Roy E. Howley  
Charles B. McClary  
James P. Miller  
Navalie G. Nadeau  
Walter P. Nahrng  
George G. Ncgreay  
Archie Philip, Jr.  
Anton Rodgberg  
Lester Sanders  
Domenico Sciascio  
Alonzo H. Shaw  
Mike B. Supina  
Ollie A. Tunnell  
Milton Watkins  
William A. Weis  
Oscar C. Webb  
Harry B. Wilson

## Privates—First Class

Tobe Adams  
William C. Adams  
Charlie C. Akins  
Frederick W. Albrecht  
Shelly L. Alley  
Alfred E. Anderson  
Joseph L. Anthony  
Alex R. Antwine  
Frank E. Bailey  
James T. Bailey  
Perdie W. Baker  
William S. Baker  
Finis Baty  
Joseph J. Behrnes  
Frank A. Bell  
Egil Benzon  
Marshall M. Blackwell  
William F. Bidwell  
Douglas S. Boone  
Ernest Bournias  
Glen W. Brace  
Finis E. Bradshaw  
Charley W. Brandon  
Edwin H. Brooks  
Samuel D. Brown, Jr.  
William A. Brown  
Jefferson H. Browning  
Sidney D. Bunch  
Arthur Burns

John L. Caldwell  
Leo P. Campbell  
Roger L. Carson  
Christian Christensen  
Paul M. Christley  
Loman H. Cleveland  
John T. Cole  
George O. Cone  
William Cook  
Cecil L. Copeland  
Reece Coppinger  
Orville H. Crocker  
Roscoe V. Cross  
Hartzell R. Crow  
Rufus Croxdale  
Joe L. Crudup  
John Crum  
Allen Crupp  
Edgar A. Cullum  
Clyde L. Curtis  
Andrew Darden  
Oscar F. Dothe  
Solomon J. Davidson  
Cecil Davis  
Erroll B. Davis  
Seldon Day  
James J. O. Dean  
Walter L. Deer  
Moses O. Defries  
Ken DeGraffenried  
Allie DeMoss  
Richard H. Dixon  
Floyd T. Dodd  
Frederick Dorn  
John F. Duke  
Harvey J. Durham  
Tolbert Durham  
Oscar E. Earnheart  
Dennis E. Eaton  
Thomas A. Eaves  
Joseph P. Edwards  
Ervin R. Ellis  
Joe E. Ellis  
William A. Elsea  
Harry B. England  
William J. Farmer  
George L. Faulk  
Fred C. K. Fehr  
Brown B. Ferrill  
Waldon W. Fickle  
Leo E. Fitzgerald  
Curtis L. Foreman  
August T. Frye  
John E. Galloway  
Thomas L. Gammill  
Thomas E. Garner  
Charles P. Garrett  
Robert W. Garrett  
Valentine Gavito, Jr.  
Lewis H. Gerould  
Ernest O. Gibson  
Caesar C. Gilbert

William J. Gilbert  
Clyde M. Glasgow  
Joseph T. Glass  
Robert E. L. Glenn  
Texas H. Glenn  
Willie T. Gossett  
Key Graveley  
Avery E. Graves  
Willie M. Gray  
Samuel D. Griffing  
William H. Halpain  
Bohuslav J. Hanacik  
Anton J. Hardt  
William S. Harkins  
John B. Harris  
John T. Harvey  
James A. Hayden  
Chester L. Hays  
Johnnie T. Head  
John J. Hegerman  
Emil J. Helfrich  
John T. Henderson  
James S. Hendon  
John D. Henry  
Ezra H. Harrington  
Clarence J. Hervy  
George L. Hickman  
Lee R. Hiler  
Alvah E. Holcomb  
Damon M. Holdrege  
Fletcher P. Hoskins  
Elba W. Hudson  
William K. Hughes  
James E. Hinkapillar  
Joseph I. Hunt  
John W. Jackson  
Dod G. James  
Andrew W. Jetton  
James E. Johnson  
Claud Jones  
Willie I. Jones  
Roy J. Ketchel  
William H. King  
Granvil L. K. Kirk  
Burnie Koster  
William Krause  
Samuel O. Kuntz  
Edward R. Langehennig  
Lee W. Latham  
Joe A. Latta  
Clarence Laugherty  
Wyatt Layne  
William H. Lewis  
Parula R. Lincecum  
Aaron P. Little  
Roger S. Littrell  
Cavin B. Livingston  
Thomas Lockhart  
Joseph K. Loucks  
James H. Lyday  
Lester C. Lyons  
James A. Lyttle

Charles Maple  
Harry J. Mason  
Charles E. Martin  
Thomas B. Mayfield  
Harry K. McCann  
Manuel McClain  
William H. McCurry  
Nathaniel McLean  
Carl B. McLeod  
E. J. McMahon  
Jesse L. McNeill  
Willie J. McQuillen  
William Melber  
Charles C. Meacham  
Clinton W. Merriss  
Fred. Meyers  
Herbert S. Michelbrook  
Dudley C. Miller  
Matthews Milner, Jr.  
Hubert Mixon  
Ralph Mixon  
Herbert H. Moberly  
William F. Money  
Monte E. Montgomery  
Johnnie W. Moody  
Martin A. Moritz  
William H. Mulvoy  
Walter W. Murray  
Clarence C. Nance  
Harlen Napier  
Clayton H. Nelson  
Albert R. Nix  
George W. O'Daniel  
Carl G. Ohman  
Dillard Ott  
Charles Panebouef  
Elbert C. Parker  
Loran A. Phillips  
Eugene A. Pfeffer  
Robert B. Pittman  
William F. Pollard  
Robert W. Popham  
Peter A. Preddy  
Earl P. Price  
David A. Pusley  
Oscar L. Raney  
Willis P. Reed  
Ellis P. Reed  
Joe E. Reed  
Marshall C. Reed  
Harry S. Reeves  
Glenn Remington  
Robert W. Reuter  
Thomas E. Rhodes  
Ola C. Ritch  
Herbert C. Rockett  
Otto Rose  
Robert L. Ross  
Mile F. Ruane  
Melvin G. Russell  
Charlie J. Sadau  
Charles R. Schanaubert





## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT—BASE HOSPITAL

Herbert J. Schattenberg  
John Schoedel  
Martin E. Schoedel  
Earl E. Schmutz  
James M. Scott  
Florence T. Shannahan  
Theo. W. Shaw  
Alfred E. Shepperd  
Robert W. Shirley  
Paul Skidmore  
Alvah E. Smith  
Hugh R. Smith  
William J. Smith  
William J. Sootka  
Hiram W. Spraggins  
Tom H. Stephens  
Clyde E. Stogner  
Augustus C. Stuart  
Fred W. Stuart  
Fred F. Stuckey  
Alfred T. Sumrall  
Allie J. Sweeney  
Merrion A. Tabor  
Robert L. Tatman  
Charles H. Terrell  
Rodney Thomas  
Noble R. Thompson  
Robert A. Thompson  
Bedford D. Thrasher  
Harry Torry  
John H. Turner  
William S. Turner  
Charles Vansteenbergh  
Charles L. Vaughan  
Albert E. Vaughn  
Roberto Vela  
Ramon N. Villareal  
William S. Vines  
Wiley Q. Voyles  
Walter S. Walker  
Patrick J. Walsh  
Gilbert C. Ward  
Robert B. Ward  
Joseph E. Ware  
Darwin Watts  
Irving P. Welch  
Reuben Q. Welch  
Francis A. Westmoreland  
Otis S. Whittington  
William D. Wibborn  
John D. Willis  
Fred. Winkle  
Charles P. Wucher  
Edward Young  
Floyd G. Zimmerman

## Privates

John J. Adamowicz  
Horace V. Adams  
Ross G. Adams  
Russell P. Adams  
Raymond C. Albert  
Frank P. Allen  
Altus, Almand  
Alfred Anderson  
Emmett A. Anderson  
Simon C. Anderson  
Thomas E. Armstrong

Albert W. Armstrong  
George L. Ashley  
William M. Ashley  
Homer C. Avery  
James C. Baker  
Harold R. Baldwin  
William H. Bagby  
Earl E. Bare  
Will Bargo  
Harvey C. Baskin  
Alvin S. Bates  
William H. Beasley  
Fay R. Bearden  
Charles A. Bellinghausen  
Joe W. Belote  
William F. Bennett  
William M. Bickell  
James B. Birdwell  
Herman M. Blagg  
Silas R. Bohannon  
Lee Roy Bolten  
Tommie E. Boucher  
Oscar P. Bourge  
Earl A. Bowman  
Guilford F. Branson  
Alexander Brehm  
Jerry T. Brewer  
Roy E. Brockett  
Horace I. Brooks  
Chester J. Brown  
Jesse E. Brown  
Lafa Brown  
Winston J. Brown  
Arlie E. Brundage  
George Bryant  
Clifton Burks  
Curtis Burks  
Andrew T. Burns  
Fonsie F. Burnside  
William M. Burton  
Ernest R. Bushman  
Rufus A. Caldwell  
John L. Carter  
Jack Casey  
John M. Cathey  
Charles Chernocky  
James H. Cipher  
John C. Clark  
John K. Clay  
Chevis R. Cleveland  
James Coffman  
Grady Cole  
Benjamin F. Coleman  
Nowlan Collier  
Owen T. Combs  
Elbert Cook  
Thomas F. Covey  
Burrell D. Crabtree  
Walter C. Crawley  
Acie B. Crosthwaite  
Benito Cruz  
Lawrence W. Cullins  
Claud H. Currier  
Eugene L. Curry  
Orman Curry  
James R. Curtis  
John H. Curtis  
Lee R. Dalton

Delma J. Daniel  
Culbert H. Davenport  
Allie Davenport  
Bev. D. Davis  
Charles A. Davis  
Elmer Davis  
Lester F. Davis  
William T. Davis  
Leonard F. Dauwalter  
Lisbon C. Dean  
Alexander W. DeFever  
Norris L. Delavan  
Grover L. Dixon  
Jesse F. Dial  
Thomas J. Doss  
Bert Douglas  
L. Erwin Downing  
Willie E. Doyle  
Benjamin H. Duff  
Joshua H. Dunn  
Weyman W. Dyson  
James E. Eaves  
Dick Ellette  
Joseph A. Ellington  
Ray Emert  
James R. Eoff  
Albin Farrell  
John B. Fenn  
James A. Ferguson  
Purves E. Finley  
Everett W. Firestone  
Abner E. Fitts  
Dave S. Floyd  
Maxwell P. Floyd  
Ed Flynne  
Albert Foerster  
Edison D. Fowler  
Albert J. Fox  
John D. Fultz  
Luther R. Gaddis  
Ezra Galloway  
J. D. Galloway  
Emil M. Gander  
Henry L. Garrison  
Henry O. Gay  
Howard G. Gibbs  
Roy E. Gillwheater  
John A. Gilmore  
Freddie Giroir  
Thomas B. Gist  
Louis A. Gleyre  
Barney Goldstein  
Noah B. Goodwin  
Oscar L. Goodwin  
William B. Graham  
Solomon Grantham  
John C. Gray  
Edgar O. Gray  
Fred W. Gray  
Robert H. Greenberg  
William E. Griffin  
William E. Grisham  
Arthur L. Gwin  
William H. Habermacher  
Jesse R. Foster  
William C. Haddock  
Harold O. Hagans  
Harry B. Hale

Iley M. Hall  
Mora D. Hall  
Clyde L. Harber  
Ernest O. Hammon  
Paul L. Hardee  
Willie R. Harding  
Carl T. Hargis  
Floyd A. Harmon  
Hosea Harris  
Harmon Harrison  
E. E. Head  
Alfred D. Haydel  
Andry R. Henderson  
Homer Herin  
Peter D. Hiebert  
Hubert W. Highnote  
Cecil C. Hill  
Jessa P. Hill  
Mack Hillman  
Sam H. Hinkle  
Charles L. Hodge  
Matthew Holberg  
William C. Holder  
Ernest Holje  
Clyde O. Hopwood  
Eddie O. Hunt  
John E. Ioor  
Grover Ivy  
Douglas B. Jarvis  
Benjamin F. Jernigan  
Arthur O. Johnson  
Harry Johnson  
Joe Johnson  
Landreth Johnson  
William M. Johnson  
Joseph W. Jones  
Marvin C. Jones  
Lee J. Jordan  
John Kanak  
Henry I. Kerby  
Henry Keys  
Floyd P. Kidd  
Willie F. King  
Homer L. Krueger  
Rhea Kuykendall  
Robert Laidlow  
Harry W. Lancaster  
Elijah Landrum  
William H. Lansford  
Carl Lawrence  
Flay F. Lawrence  
Allen D. Lawson  
William Lefferts  
Roy C. Leicht  
Clair Leslie  
Bonnie M. Lewis  
Joseph H. Lloyd  
Francis A. London  
Andrew C. Longcrier  
James F. Lowe  
Henry H. Luck  
George E. Lynn  
Russell E. Mackay  
Paul Maleski  
Leslie E. Mallow  
Harry E. Maltbie  
Milton Marks  
Willie F. Maresh

Morgan A. Martin  
Patrick O. Martin  
Mannuel Martinez  
Charlie Marvel  
Leroy T. Mattingly  
Matt A. McCall  
Jack McCarty  
Noah McCauley  
James M. McClellan  
Clarence N. McClure  
Olen McCormack  
James D. McDonald  
Audie L. McElroy  
Delt McKinney  
Volney R. McManus  
Edward L. McMillan  
George A. McMillan  
John A. McVeigh  
Vernon L. McWilliams  
Murfi G. Merritt  
Newell C. Miller  
Harless W. Melton  
Charlie Mills  
John E. Minge  
Numa Mitchell  
Thomas D. Moore  
Willie E. Moore  
Earl R. Morris  
Dyer E. Morrison  
Gus J. Mueller  
Harry G. Murphy  
Grover C. Murray  
Volney J. Nale  
Luther A. Nelson  
William O'Hara  
Gilbert B. Osborn  
Dewey R. Ousnamer  
John E. Owen  
Claude L. Owens  
Perry K. Page  
Clyde F. Parks  
Ulrick Palmer  
Jesse M. Parker  
Johnnie Pavloivch  
Grover C. Pelton  
Elijah N. Phillips  
Archie T. Potter  
Larkin Raley  
Silas L. Pruden  
Luis Quiroz  
Fount Rasbeary  
David M. Rasure  
Franklin H. Rau  
Patrick A. Reagan  
John H. Reed  
Aron W. Regier  
Joseph D. Resnick  
Charles Reville  
William J. Richey  
Joe Richker  
Thell F. Richmond  
Emanuel W. Rogers  
Earl Roberts  
Jack Rogers  
James W. Rogers  
John W. Romine  
James E. Rone

*Continued on page 317*





NURSES—BASE HOSPITAL

Bertha Kagel  
Sarah Williams  
Francis Wilson  
Ruth Woodworth  
Gertrude Vail  
Francis Venton  
Lillian Vegas  
Grace Jenkins  
Ada Wellock  
Bertha Christianson  
May Griffith  
Marie Giroux  
Martha Silley  
Annie E. McCoy  
Catherine Nugent  
Martha A. Morrison  
Irene Harr  
Grace Lyons  
Hilda Erickson  
Sadie M. Rosenthaw  
Alice McLaughlin  
Mary I. Patrick  
May Shoemaker  
Adeline Kunz  
Billy M. Clark  
Lulu Nicholason  
Collette Cady  
Mamie E. Stephenson

Pearl W. Edwards  
Hanna Larson  
Lida McClellan  
Regina Essie  
Bernice C. Falls  
Elizabeth Knipp  
Kate Dodson  
Mary C. Oleson  
Mary Brosen  
Mary Hayer  
Blanch Caley  
Julia Carmeron  
Nell Julian  
Hayette Forby  
Annie Yerry  
Mary Monday  
Ethel LaBadie  
Martha Everett  
Katherine A. McCabe  
Stella A. Madden  
Sarah A. Flannigan  
Annie Mullhall  
Anita Campbell  
Lucie Mount  
Susie C. Pannell  
Cora A. Conner  
Willie McCary  
Lilly Jacob-Meyer

Mary Christian  
Annie McPhail  
Caroline A. Stupka  
Laurel V. Craig  
Bertha S. Haley  
Edith Webb  
Alice M. Fuhrman  
Emiline Ranis  
Annie M. Metz  
Emma Frank  
Lidia Brunnels  
Julia Johnson  
Anna Schumaker  
Marguerete Shannon  
Hazel Williams  
Helena Morrison  
Bessie Michel  
Elizabeth Cox  
Lafry Maelstead  
Ester Peterson  
Minnie Johnson  
Ester Erickson  
Cathryn Shultz  
Ester Nash  
Bernetta Dellon  
Beatrice A. Wick  
Grace Cady  
Edith Roberson

Edna M. Lovell  
Nellie Severson  
Silvia Riley  
Charlotte Kunz  
Sarah Orr  
Gene McIntosh  
Julia J. Bradish  
Bennie Benson  
Edna Serrells  
Dora L. Dresser  
Clara Mitchel  
Mary Kranter  
Sarah Campbell  
Maude S. Mathers  
Elizabeth Smith  
Anna K. Towes  
Lillian Heline  
Alice Hederstedt  
Susan Crumpacker  
Flora Vise  
Maggie Bruce  
Olive Wilson  
Lillian C. Anderson  
Lillie K. Sackville  
Mable Sen  
Ruby Kramer  
Clara Picks

*Continued on page 311*





CAMP INFIRMARY No. 9

Capt. John G. McCall, M. C.  
1st Lieut. Andrew J. Aird, M. C.

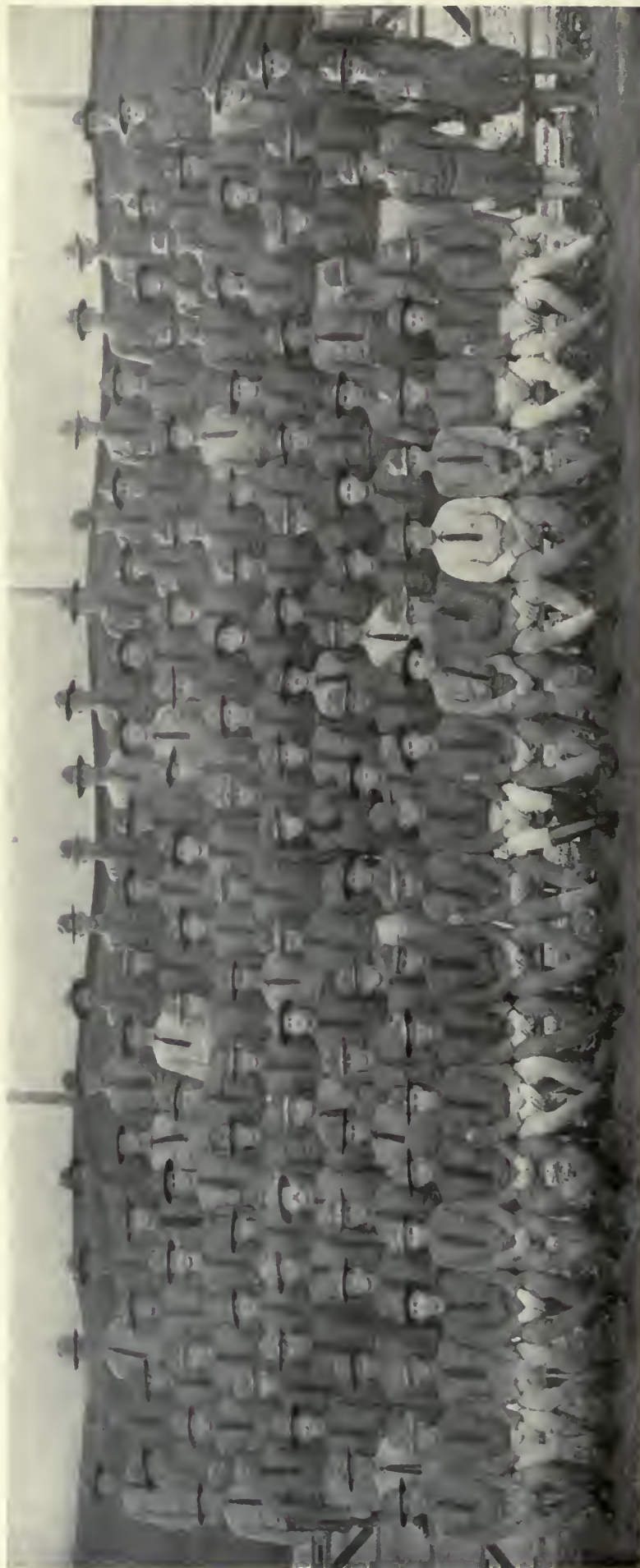
1st Lieut. Gebhard J. Long, Jr., M. C.  
1st Lieut. Carl T. Dufner, M. C.

1st Lieut. Perry A. Baze, M. C.  
1st Lieut. Earl W. Clawater, M. C.

Sergeants  
Henry W. Bell  
Joseph C. Borden  
Lota L. Prock  
Corporal  
Frank L. Seifert  
Private—First Class  
Tom J. McMillian

Privates  
Stephen Atchison  
Clinton O. Atwood  
Thomas Burns  
Oscar A. Ennis  
Aaron C. Garrett  
Edward E. Jones  
Frank C. Hanson  
Joseph W. Spradley





CAMP HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

## Regimental Sergeant

## Majors

Roscoe T. Price  
Henry M. Collins  
Don H. Culton  
Earl L. Dalton  
Arthur B. Alcott  
Joseph J. Perry  
Curtis O. Parker

## Sergeant—First Class—

## Sig. Corps

Ernest I. Hendon

## Battalion Sergeant Majors

Leopold Gordon  
Grover C. House  
James A. Drais  
Howard L. Rowlet  
Floyd L. Giles

Grover C. Martin  
Swayze V. Coble  
Corbon S. Boren  
Robert B. McElree  
Henry J. Gould  
Homer E. Howell  
Charles R. Schultz  
George R. Tucker  
Howard S. Vaughn  
Clyde H. Watkins  
Robert F. Hoover

## Sergeants

Forrest P. Nopper  
Abc. H. Berghthold  
Hewey G. Ellis  
Carl D. McIntosh  
Charles Irwin  
Holland J. Ishmael  
Guy D. Mantz  
Ray H. Baxter  
Newell W. Embley

Mac Kennedy  
Arthur F. Kessie  
Claude M. Martin  
John E. Savage  
Grady D. Nobles  
John S. Whaley  
Riley L. Parnell  
Otis Stapleton  
Earl Hickman  
Richard B. Lovell  
William Schaefer  
Hendrix Ballard  
Leonard M. Bagley  
Carl A. P. Danielson  
Julius J. Englemann  
Manning S. Fife  
Thomas Edgar Lee  
Ralph D. Christie  
Charles R. Hester  
Robert E. Keller  
Leon V. Gibson  
William L. Cox

Harvey L. Rachel  
Major McKeenan  
George E. McKinney  
James J. Howe  
Herbert C. Jones  
Lewis A. Maverick  
Temple C. Preston  
Frank L. Powell  
Jake W. Rushing  
Horace L. Bow  
Chester M. Zink

## Corporals

Clyde A. Lewis  
James G. Sutherland  
Benjamin Zax  
Rollo E. Barker  
William C. Stapp  
John B. Zachry  
Carsten A. Orbeck  
Fred Ball  
Frank J. Mavis

Raymond L. Munding  
Roy A. Longacre  
Earl W. Conley  
Louis George Carlais  
Charles L. Bell  
Spurgeon Byrd  
George N. Ogletree  
Milton Michel  
John H. Gouldy  
Price W. Linden  
James W. Sheppard  
Albert V. Michael  
Pebbley Barrow

James Warren Garnett  
Carl L. Larson  
Ned. Thompson  
Alfred H. Hall  
Leslie B. Hornbuckle  
Walter H. Dietz  
Floyd J. Driscoll  
Sam William Childs  
Ernest Y. Brown

Jesse E. Mcroney  
Monroe M. Simmons  
Herbert B. Spivey  
Alfred Weidenbaum  
Murray W. Johnson  
John W. Harrison  
Arthur B. Huff  
Henry E. Dressel  
John R. Carroll  
Carnell O. Brown  
James E. Sills  
Joseph Maurer  
Albert A. Kluck

Privates—First Class  
Ira E. Albers  
Roland Albright  
Jimmie C. Avinger  
Harry G. Blount  
John M. Bryan  
James H. Caskey  
Mike L. Cherry

Martin A. Coyne  
Samuel G. Crawford  
Oliver W. Crick  
Hunter K. Crowell  
William H. Epperson  
Charles D. Epperson  
Herman C. Forum  
John G. Goodspeed  
Oscar T. Gordon  
Albert O. Gunnerud  
Gus. Hardin  
August J. Heinze  
Alonzo D. Huff  
Clay O. Kirkpatrick  
John W. Loeser  
Samuel V. Loftis  
Carl Lietz  
Francis N. McCord  
John S. McLain  
Raleigh H. Martin  
Davis V. Paulk

*Continued on page 317*



OFFICERS—PROVOST GUARD

Left to right

2nd Lieut. W. F. Foley

2nd Lieut. J. L. Boyd

1st Lieut. C. R. Smith

Captain Don M. Gleason

1st Lieut. E. L. Zudeck

2nd Lieut. A. L. Dumaine

2nd Lieut. H. W. Stevenson

## THEY PRESERVED ORDER IN CAMP

### *Provost Guard Also Dealt With Huns and Slackers*

THE PROVOST GUARD COMPANY, commanded by Capt. Don M. Gleason, and consisting of picked men from various walks of life, maintained order within the reservation and carried out the camp regulations. The greater portion of the men were in a mounted detachment, which patrolled the entire camp and outskirts. Some of the best riders, with years of experience on western ranches, were among the personnel of the organization, and sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and policemen from various parts of the country were to be found on the roster.

One of the interesting features of Camp Travis was the stockade under the direction of Lieutenant Clarence R. Smith, prison officer. Here prisoners were held for trial, sentenced to short terms and sentenced to various terms of

confinement at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Hundreds of men were confined there during the war. Many were men of national repute. Among the more renowned were: Maurice Becker, cartoonist of New York City, and Maximilian Von Hagen, lawyer, New Haven, Conn., who wrote "Deutschland uber alles" and other pro-German sentiments on his questionnaire. He was also one of the counsels in the Von Papen Case.

The stockade was an enclosure 240 feet by 125 feet, consisting of three barbed wire fences. Within the enclosure there were two guard houses. Sentinels, armed with repeating shotguns, were stationed in look-out towers at each corner of the enclosure. Sentinels for this work were furnished by the Provost Guard Company.





PROVOST GUARD COMPANY

1st Lieut. Clarence R. Smith  
1st Lieut. Edwin L. Zudeck  
2nd Lieut. James L. Boyd

Captain Don M. Gleason  
2nd Lieut. Albert L. Dumaine  
2nd Lieut. William F. Foley  
2nd Lieut. Harvey W. Stevenson

First Sergeant Vernon G. Cahill  
Supply Sergeant Jesse Wilkenfeld  
Stable Sergeant Asa P. James

Sergeants

James P. Wilmoth  
James H. Powers  
Guy E. Winn  
James P. Randolph  
James W. Cawthon  
Robert W. Henderson  
Clarence Lewellen  
William W. Brock  
Arthur C. Sublett  
Claud F. Williamson  
William H. Thomas  
John A. Taylor  
Cole Y. Holcomb  
Millard Roberts

Provost Sergeant  
Malcolm Hederson

Asst. Provost Sergeant  
Overton L. Willis

Corporals

Milford L. Torbett  
Benjamin H. Smith  
Connie Watts  
Clarence D. Camel  
Martin Potucek  
Martin D. Ivey

Thomas W. Usrey

Hugo F. Barsch  
Chester T. Beights  
Mike L. Bell  
Wesley N. Gray  
Jacob Michelson  
John A. Renner  
Olin W. Simmons  
Hubert J. Starr  
Charles E. High  
Fred H. Strelow  
Joseph Schwalm  
Alvin J. Byram  
Hillary Q. Lyles  
Rufus C. Went  
Roscoe W. Beene  
Ebbie L. Boland  
William A. Dowdy  
Fred. Johnson  
Henry C. Wylie  
John W. Ables  
Charley B. Grubb  
Howard P. Veight

Mechanics

Clyde S. Dunn  
Anton Schodl  
Joseph P. White  
William E. Coats

Buglers

Kenneth E. Erickson  
Homei M. Perkins

Privates—First Class

Edward J. Bigheart  
Conrad C. Click  
Bertis L. Cox  
Robert V. Endicott  
Alva A. Harmon  
Herbert W. Hunt  
Lewis F. Johnson  
Oscar T. Lee  
John T. Martin  
Lewis G. Perkins  
Orvall T. Prather  
Charles T. Shaw  
Gail Sisson  
Ernest Sproles  
Clarence E. Thomas  
Albert Trevino  
Millard M. Wadsworth  
Jimmie Walker  
Albert C. Woods

Privates

Clarence W. Adams  
Walter R. Adams  
Horace Albert

Eli Aldridge

Samuel A. Allison  
John R. Anderson  
Grady Ashley  
Hugh A. Atchley  
Oran C. Baker  
Paul L. R. Baker  
Clarence C. Ballard  
Manuel Balliett  
Ernest W. Bales  
Howard W. Barnes  
George Bates  
Harvey R. Baxter  
Franklin T. Beavers  
Robert W. Birmingham  
Jesse E. Bolton  
Perry N. Bone  
Arthur S. Boyd  
Alvin Brazell  
William M. Brewer  
Cecil P. Brown  
Elisha F. Brown  
Hardie H. Brown  
Earl G. Buchanan  
Robert D. Burge  
Charles D. Campbell  
Elijah H. Cain  
James H. Cannada  
Robert D. Cantwell

Raymond Carr  
Robert H. Carter  
Wayne A. Cassatt  
Warren G. Colvin  
Claud Lee Comer  
Oliver W. Conn  
John S. Cook  
Leonard A. Cook  
Albert B. Cooper  
James H. Cox  
Lawrence Criwell  
Walter C. Crites  
Floyd Cummings  
Charlie Dalstrom  
Lewis P. Dalton  
Charlie P. Dandridge  
Oral F. Daniels  
Sam D. Davis  
Benjamin F. Denson  
Eugene A. Dickson  
Fritz R. Dollinger  
Lemma Day  
Robert E. Douglas  
Albert Dornhoefer  
Oliver B. Duggins  
John E. Edmiston  
Ben Q. Ester  
Earl L. Fleharty  
Bruno Fahning



PROVOST GUARD COMPANY

Ernest A. Farrack  
Otto Federwisch  
Albert Feller  
Jesse L. Fountain  
Charlie P. Fulkerson  
Thomas J. Fuller  
James C. Fester  
Ernest Gaebler  
Sidney C. Gattis  
Jason R. Gender  
Claude Gilbert  
John Henry Glover  
Herbert B. Godsey  
Samuel E. Golden  
Hilario Gomez  
John Graeff  
Murray H. Graham  
Willie J. Granger  
Claude Grey  
Arbra E. Green  
George J. Greener  
Mason E. Gwinn  
William Hairgrove  
Audry L. Hale  
Isaac C. Hall  
Jack Hall  
Alva Hamesley  
William F. Hanson  
Andrew C. Hassell  
Charlie L. Haught  
Adolph Havran  
Paul Haupp  
Ruby L. Hazelton  
Daniel J. Heffley

Edward B. Heldin  
Tilden B. Helmuth  
Walter A. Hempel  
Roy E. Higgason  
Raymond P. Henton  
Edward E. Heluh  
Russell Horton  
Ora C. Houlton  
William W. House  
Rudolph A. Hartman  
Paul W. Hilbrich  
James R. Howard  
James W. Hudman  
William B. Jackson  
Harry B. James  
Earl Jensen  
John W. Johnson  
Paul N. Johnson  
Russell M. Johnson  
Wilbur H. Johnson  
William J. Johnston  
Robert L. Jones  
John Jurcak  
Charles Q. Karger  
George M. Keeling  
Frank Kelly  
John P. Kelly  
James F. Kelly  
Caleb W. Kempf  
Fred L. Kempf  
Roger L. Kesterson  
William A. Kiker  
John A. King  
Clarence L. Kinyon

Henry Kitzman  
Leo Knof  
Charles W. F. Koch  
Edward Koeninger  
Victor Kovalcik  
Lawrence W. Korber  
George E. Lacy  
Oscar E. Lee  
Gordon F. Lay  
Nocklett Lejune  
John B. Lindsey  
Robert L. Logan  
George Lord  
Christian F. Lueckemeyer  
Emil Lundeen  
Paul N. Lutonsky  
Rudolph E. Martin  
Clarence E. Matthews  
Leonard M. McBurney  
William McDonough  
John D. McKay  
William McMillion  
Floyd Mitchem  
Luis Mocka  
Henry G. Molzahn  
Samuel Montgomery  
Virge Morris  
Oliver Moser  
Joe R. Naegelin  
Jack Nelson  
Reinarth Nelson  
Nicholas Neu  
Leslie A. Newman  
Jesse R. Nicholson

Andrew J. Nolen  
Robert L. Odoms  
Robert L. Oliver  
Henry M. Parker  
Floyd E. Patty  
Jefferson D. Patterson  
Norberti Perez  
Luther Peveto  
Clifton W. Phelps  
Nicholas R. Phillips  
James E. Pierce  
Warner H. Plant  
Frank L. Polka  
Oscar T. Pollock  
Fey B. Ponton  
Hamp J. Porter  
Albert R. Puryear  
Troy D. Ray  
James C. Reagan  
Levi Reed  
Gilford E. Reynolds  
Walter L. Reynolds  
Daniel Rugh  
Geronimo Sanchez  
John F. Sanford  
Edward E. Sayer  
Willie Schulz  
Willie Schwarting  
Fred H. Sherman  
Walter B. Sisk  
Verdo A. Slaughter  
Festus W. Smith  
George M. Smith  
Henry A. Smith

Tony H. Souris  
Albert B. Spears  
John Steen  
Samuel P. Stofic  
Raymond L. Strickland  
Harvey H. Strong  
William O. Stuart  
Karl X. Sullivan  
Sven V. Swenson  
Jay D. Terry  
John Eli Terry  
Howard B. Thames  
Robert L. Thomas  
Levy W. Tomlison  
Willie F. Turner  
Frank Volney  
Willie M. Wade  
Erwin G. Wahl  
Walter J. Waldrop  
Isham Walker  
Henry B. Wallace  
Max Wallace  
William A. Walraven  
Edgar J. Warren  
James C. Weddle  
Arthur N. White  
William M. White  
Arthur S. Whitley  
Junior L. Williams  
Ira L. Wilson  
Willis B. Wilson  
James L. Winter  
Fred Witt  
Bokker H. Wright





MOTOR TRANSPORT COMPANY 353

1st Lieut. Leslie C. Mefrem, M. T. C.

Truckmaster  
1st Class Sergeant Clare H. Wood

Assistant Truckmasters  
First Section  
Sergeant Frank J. Frosh

Second Section  
Sergeant William F. Williams

Third Section  
Sergeant Raymond H. Becker

Company Clerk  
Sergeant Raymond M. Neilan

Property Sergeant  
Sergeant William A. Hanson

Mess Sergeant  
Sergeant Richard R. Drabick

Cook  
John T. Mahan

Dispatchers  
Corp. A. Kantrowitz, Chief  
Private Richard C. Leek, Asst.

Mechanics  
Sergeant J. B. Leschinski, Chief  
Corporal Samuel H. Vignes, Asst.  
Private Richard Best, Asst.  
Private Herman A. Arnold, Asst.  
Private James L. Kirby, Asst.

Mail Orderly  
Sergeant Lester L. Stanger

Sergeants  
John Bennett  
Edwin R. Brown  
John L. Grimm  
Michael J. Harney  
Henry J. Hughes  
Elmer A. Huntzicker  
David E. Kelley  
Darrel S. Schuh  
Orlon N. Ward  
John C. Weekly

Corporals  
James A. Barrett  
Andrew A. Costa  
Claude Cox  
George Ladenburg  
Harry C. Leary  
William J. Moran  
Clifford McLeod  
Leon Spradlin

Private—First Class  
Charles D. McColley

Privates  
George G. Abrahamson  
Harvey W. Allen  
Albert N. Anderson  
Clifford E. Anderson  
James R. Anderson  
Carrol C. Barton  
William R. Beeman  
James M. Brandenburg  
John A. Bullock  
Archie Carraway  
Richard T. Collins  
Cecil E. Corgey  
Earl M. Crump  
Arthur T. Cruz  
William E. Davidson

Joe M. Davis  
Robert S. Davis  
Jack J. Depuma  
John A. Edwards  
Paul E. Fielder  
John Franko  
John C. French  
William R. Houck  
Joseph W. Jackson  
Frank Janda  
Albert J. Jensen  
Toby M. Kelley  
Ernest R. Lowe  
James N. Marks  
Percy T. Meacham  
Emit R. Owens  
Mike Palermo  
Frank H. Peltier  
Walter P. Pittman  
Mack W. Pitts  
Albert E. Roles  
Walter D. Sinks  
Hubert A. Sperry  
Fisher O. Stark  
Benno Strempel  
Walter S. Taylor  
Homer D. L. Waid  
William C. Webb  
Arbie E. Willingham



MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS DETACHMENT

Sergeants

Albert DeBaun  
Benjamin W. Lattner  
William W. Mullen  
John Pytel  
Stuart F. Swain  
Marcus H. Trail

Corporal

James A. Bartlett

Privates—First Class

Leslie C. Howard  
Arthur T. Mackey  
Murry M. Steinkirchner

Privates

Charles W. Asher  
Samuel H. Camp  
David I. Cantu  
Leslie Carter  
Russ W. Clements  
John E. Clendenen  
Oscar M. Anderson  
William B. Davis  
Vollo O. Davis  
Charlie Easley  
Richard C. Edgeworth  
Sam J. Eckstein  
Richard Erven  
William T. French  
Herbert P. Gillespie  
Abraham Ginzberg  
James A. Godwin

Richard P. Griffin  
Felix E. Hatley  
Elmer B. Holland  
Willis G. Huddleston  
William H. Isenhour  
Elmer J. Jaderborg  
Remmie S. Jones  
Maxie A. Kennon  
Lawrence L. Kinghorn  
Earl R. Lytle  
Delma H. McCarley  
Willis H. H. Miller  
George W. Miller  
Oscar S. Mowry  
Roman Neri  
Albert Peebles  
Clarence E. Parkhill  
Herman Raab

Edward P. Reilly  
Marion W. Ross  
Floyd Schuman  
Edward E. Schwartz  
Frank A. Schmitz  
John B. Sellers  
Herbert S. Sinclair  
Merton G. Shurley  
Jerry M. Staggs  
Herbert C. H. Stucke  
Nicholas Sarchno  
Harvey T. Snowden  
Louis R. Stuart  
Robert M. Tyus  
Louis J. Velsir  
Willie Wagner  
Will R. Warren  
Jim L. Williams  
Cary C. White



# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR

## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 85th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 90*

Privates  
Fred Cowgill  
Horace R. Cox  
Melvin Crabb  
Roy Crandall  
Arthur Darby  
Robert B. Dennis  
Jack J. DeSalme  
Lawrence Dewees  
Thomas J. Duncan  
Colby E. Durden  
Jake Eastman  
Roy F. Fallis  
Fred Fisher  
Jose Flores  
Edwin E. Fuchs  
Benton M. Freeman  
Oscar Fults  
Jason D. Gammill  
William C. Garsee  
Charlie L. Glanton  
Seth B. Gray  
Edward Green  
Floyd P. Green  
Robert E. Griffen  
Charlie L. Harris  
Edwin F. Harrison  
John E. Hill  
Albert L. Henley  
James C. Hickey  
Roy Hodges  
William H. Hodges

Thomas W. Hook  
Homer S. Hopkins  
Max James  
Neill H. Jay  
Herbert E. Johnson  
Dennis R. Jordan  
Ernest D. Jordan  
William C. Johnson  
Robert R. Kapp  
Roy O. Kay  
Carl H. Kelley  
Clyde C. Kelley  
John Ketner  
Josie D. Kinsey  
Fred H. Klenk  
Herman O. Korn  
Harper W. Kloppenburg  
Berthold E. Koenig  
Theodore J. LeRoy  
Jim S. Lavender  
Bert Lewter  
Owen B. Lloyd  
George T. Lott  
Ygancoi Mancha  
William O. Marshall  
Stanislaw Matusky  
Ike McCaffity  
James E. McGee  
Phillip McLeroy  
Otho McMinn  
William E. Medcalf  
Ben Medlin

John T. Mgebroff  
John T. Mims  
Clyde C. Moore  
Isaac N. Moore  
Willie C. Motl  
Walter Nesloney  
Oran Nicholson  
Phines S. Oliver  
Bob Overand  
Augustin Padilla  
Willie J. Patterson  
Norman Pederson  
Marvin Phy  
Hugo A. Piske  
Floyd M. Rafferty  
Joseph I. Rainwater  
Bib Reeves  
Goth C. Reichle  
Charlie L. Reynolds  
William S. Rich  
Richard Riley  
Buster Ring  
Macedonia Roderiquez  
Cannon E. Rowe  
Newt P. Rutledge  
James Scalf  
Fred P. Shafferkoeter  
Joe M. Shilling  
Edgar Schmidt  
Willie L. Sewell  
Odie G. Shenks  
Otto L. Shoemaker

Frank Sieger  
John Sinke  
Joe Sisa  
Cassie Smith  
William Smith  
Edwin L. Stalmach  
William Stott, Jr.  
Robert Stott  
Fredthoff Strom  
Jesse F. Strong  
Francis M. Taylor  
Harman J. Taylor  
Hobart Taylor  
Otto Tegeler  
James H. Teague  
Albert C. Templeton  
John V. Tentsch  
Hays Venable  
Ercel T. Warren  
John C. Wasson  
John T. Weeks  
Mac B. Welch  
Tim West  
William O. West  
Charlie M. Wiggins  
Jesse J. Wilkenson  
Fred L. Wurzbach  
Daniel Zarillo  
Oswald E. Zieschang  
Sabas Zuniga

## SUPPLY COMPANY, 85th INFANTRY

*Continued from page 92*

Wagoners  
John H. King  
Manley T. Kirby  
Robert F. Kizziar  
Willie Lampe  
Walter J. Leschper  
Walter G. Locklier  
Samuel A. Lawton  
William H. Lusk  
John F. Manning  
Henry E. Medford  
Robert Marek  
William B. Massey  
Jewell K. McMillan  
Walter J. Nowell  
James J. Ott  
Ples. Parker  
Steve T. Pruett  
Elmer Patton  
Pete Ponds  
Archie L. Purser  
Paul B. Quillian

Calvin R. Reid  
Herbert Rompel  
Ben W. Regner  
Sidney M. Stinson  
William C. Stokes  
Maynard Sampler  
Coleman Y. Slaton  
Edwin Stephens  
Jesse D. Taylor  
Clyde O. Thrower  
James A. Tolbert  
John H. O. Truede  
Cody H. Tucker  
Ben F. Tallant  
Roy A. Upton  
Dan. Wilpitz  
Nathan D. Winnett  
Richard Williams  
Everett Wilson  
Leon C. Wix  
Marron T. Yancey

Privates—First Class  
Thomas J. Buchanan  
John Case  
Joseph Corey  
Marion Green  
Charles H. Haire  
Joe L. Jolly  
Sanders S. Pace  
Roy Sturdevant  
Robert Schuenemann  
Herbert Thuesen  
Privates  
Irvon M. Atherton  
E. R. Brasher  
Harry Brown  
Frank M. Barton  
Harold Bellows  
Lewis W. Barger  
Thea L. Bradshaw  
George W. Davis  
John Flores

Standlee M. Gameson  
Steven Isdal  
Monroe Livesay  
Fred Martin  
Ernest G. Meyer  
Henry G. McGowen  
Joseph B. McCartney  
Louie Poli  
John E. Rudolph  
Charlie T. Ramthum  
Jim Smith  
Clyde B. Sweetman  
Alfred A. Schrimmscher  
Grover Shanks  
Jones R. Stanley  
Arthur T. Self  
Rufus F. Taylor  
Privates—Ordnance Detachment  
John F. Donovan  
Alfred Fischer  
Raymond H. Kirschner  
George J. Reidy

## COMPANY "F," 35th INFANTRY

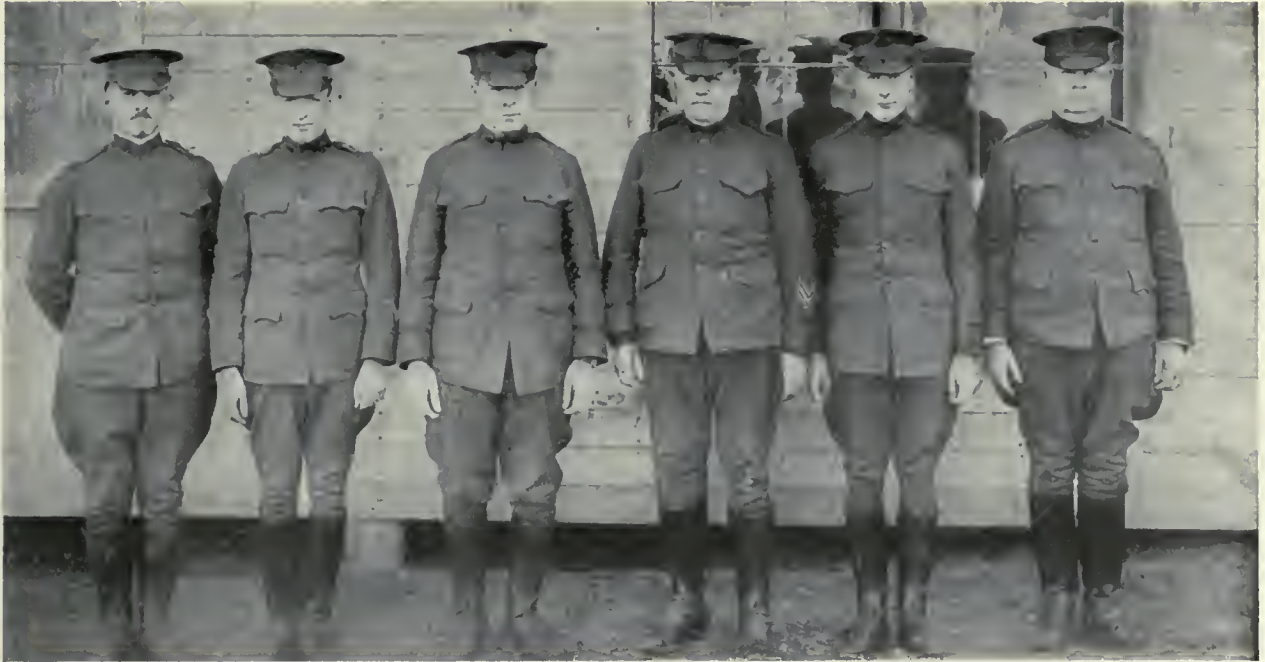
*Continued from page 124*

Corporals  
Earl R. Roubidoux  
Edward P. Pelate  
Aaron Hall  
Homer Williams  
Cooks  
John B. McMunn  
Edward W. Rickey  
Frank W. Simpson  
Stephen Laskowski  
Mechanics  
George Hunter  
Paul Riggs  
Bert Rhodes  
Samuel S. Myers  
Buglers  
James L. Hoffman  
John Szura  
Privates—First Class  
Nicholas Adamopolous  
Gust P. Bassas

Otto Braza  
Stuart G. Cavell  
Albert F. Daiker  
Emil G. Dalluege  
Grel Denes  
Herman C. Fivash  
Helmuth C. Frahm  
William Fraunhofer  
John E. Gehrke  
John W. Glesener  
Benjamin E. Johnson  
Hans B. Johnson  
Joseph Johnson  
McKinley Johnson  
Arthur E. Johnston  
Charles N. Joyner  
Joseph Kirsvnuski  
George A. Klockziem  
Charles Kelena  
William Knop, Jr.  
George A. Kunz  
Ludwik Lagud  
Elmer T. Land  
Cecil C. Leathers  
Paul Leedom  
Clarence B. Lewis  
William Love  
Alex. Magowski  
Loney Martinez  
Frank Michalski  
John E. Mooney  
Gust Mercuris  
Prokopii Owseichik  
John Paris  
Arthur D. Pratt  
Harry A. Prowell  
George Rae  
Frank C. Roberts  
Stefan Sachanko  
George F. Sawtell  
Adam Scazny  
Henry F. Schwass  
William Sewell  
Harry B. Shugart

Dave F. Venosdell  
Andy Zdllae  
Privates  
Joseph Bernstein  
Ashley H. Doak  
Joseph Eurich  
Peter A. Franzen  
Lewis V. Hart  
Olie Henderson  
Jess C. Hurlburt  
Edward W. Jeppe  
Joseph Kozma  
Fred R. Krause  
Joseph Kuczarski  
Albert Ladwig  
Louis F. Lohse  
John McCarthy  
Silvio Milani  
Boyd Mundell  
Curtis C. Newman  
Albert W. Nolting

John Paraskevopolous  
Hobert W. Pestle  
Ben H. Phillips  
Tony Pliewik  
John Polcynski  
John Pugel  
Elwood J. Pacicot  
Bohumil Routa  
Roy W. Shaul  
George F. Shyer  
Thomas J. Slinger  
Earl A. Smith  
George B. Smith  
Jakub Staruck  
Edward F. Stiller  
James J. Svihla  
Frank Terselich  
Joseph W. Williams  
Harvey H. Williamson  
Sideris Zaferis  
Adam Zavislak  
Joe Zuk



BOARD OF REVIEW

1st Lieut. Joseph J. Kavanagh  
1st Lieut. Roland R. Cross

Left to right  
Captain Harry D. Wiley,  
President of Board  
Captain A. B. Middleton

1st Lieut. L. A. Bingaman  
Captain John S. Turner



MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD, MUSTERING OUT STATION

First row, left to right  
1st Lieut. Robert H. Howard  
Captain F. W. Sorell  
Captain H. C. Creveling  
Major Edward Bailey  
Captain O. V. Schroeter  
Captain S. D. Whiting  
Captain G. H. Fitzgerald

Second row  
1st Lieut. Jacob Ader  
1st Lieut. Ralph Lovelady  
1st Lieut. J. F. Traxler  
Captain A. W. Gifford  
1st Lieut. M. I. Stein  
1st Lieut. Herman B. Seebold

Third row  
1st Lieut. John W. Baldwin  
1st Lieut. P. L. Hays  
1st Lieut. William J. Baker  
Captain F. F. Finney

Fourth row  
1st Lieut. H. G. Herschle  
1st Lieut. L. M. Bush  
1st Lieut. Eugene Calvelli  
1st Lieut. D. H. Nisbet  
1st Lieut. S. W. Reeves





SCHOOL FOR BAKERS AND COOKS

William R. Abel  
Celestine Amoral  
James S. Armstrong  
Omer C. Arnold  
Henson Atkinson  
Jesse L. Bailey  
Thomas C. Baldwin  
Floyd F. Ballard  
Emmet O. Bammel  
Charles O. Baxter  
Eugene O. Beaver  
Emil F. Beck  
Charlie Beinbauer  
Jacob L. Benson  
Jefferson C. Benson  
Fred J. Berger  
Tommie M. Best  
Henry B. Biles  
Edward Bilkasky  
Jesse Bishop  
Luther D. Bivins  
Elon G. Blakey  
Alexander Borch  
Herbert R. Bocock  
Sydney J. Bodine  
Frank Boehle  
Joseph V. Boerner  
Milvern Bolton  
Clifton Boss  
Frank Boutellier  
Martin F. Boze  
Charlie Brinkmeyer  
Dewitt T. Bristown

Lemoard E. Brinson  
Jason C. Brown  
Robert B. Brown  
John Buliach  
Herman E. Burbrink  
Otis L. Burdine  
Walter R. Burks  
Paul Butler  
Joseph P. Caffey  
Thomas H. Campbell  
Earl E. Campbell  
Joe H. Canfield  
Raymond R. Caperton  
John R. Carlson  
Corinto Carmignani  
Claby Carroll  
Levi Carruth  
Yee Bey Chee  
Victor C. Clarke  
Walter N. Clarkson  
Joseph E. Cockerham  
James L. Cockran  
Amos J. Cogdill  
Walter E. Colburn  
Charles M. Collier  
Marion H. Collier  
Grant Collins  
Henry Collins  
Harvey A. Colvin  
Claud L. Cook  
Ramon Cortez  
John H. Craig  
Archie Crane

Rue D. Crawford  
Marion E. Crume  
David C. Dalton  
Siebert Damm  
John S. Davidson  
Charles F. Davis  
James E. Davis  
John A. Debus  
Ralph Deguardi  
Guido DelPapa  
John J. Denneny  
Warren P. Dieferderfer  
Edward Dirks  
Robert A. Dixon  
Owen W. Dorien  
Earl F. Duckworth  
Bruce B. Duncan  
Robert V. Duncan  
George M. Dunn  
Edmond Dunwoody  
Owen A. Dutton  
George R. Dyer  
Carl D. Earle  
Elbert Edwards  
John Exconomindis  
Lee S. Estes  
Jesse J. Farris  
Gilbert Fischer  
Toney Fischer  
Earl D. Fisher  
Lee F. Flake  
John R. Fleming  
Henry E. Flenner

Willis Floyd  
Lewis H. Foley  
H. M. Forste  
Edgar Franks  
Grady Fuller  
Charles Galbaby  
Sylvester Gandet  
Gus Gandre  
Ignacio P. Garcia  
Leopoldo Garcia  
Wladyslaw Gawrylczyk  
Bernhardt L. Geldmeier  
Chailey Gessman  
Virgil L. Gilbert  
Lester Gill  
Henry H. Girndt  
George W. Glunt  
Otto Goldapp  
Orville E. Golding  
Louis A. Goldstein  
George Gonter  
James C. Goodwin  
Michael Gotch  
Oliver W. Gott  
Josh Graham  
James G. Grantham  
Art Gray  
Orland O. Green  
Ray Green  
Ben J. Greving  
Alvro E. Griffin  
Lee Griffin  
Robert T. Guthrie

Nathan Handelman  
John C. Hardynies  
Robert R. Harris  
James W. Harryaman  
Ernest Hartfield  
Mathew C. Hartley  
Roland K. Harvey  
Benjamin W. Hawthorn  
Edward V. Hayes  
Lee Helton  
Francis Henderson  
Rufus C. Henson  
Elmer C. Herbkersman  
John J. Herbst  
George R. Herbin  
Lem Herring  
William F. Herron  
Bernard J. Higgins  
Hallie E. Hill  
Luther G. Hilliard  
John W. Honea  
Martin F. Housch  
Clarence J. House  
Justin Howard  
Ernest B. Howell  
John A. Hubbert  
Alfred W. Hudson  
Horace A. Hunt  
Floid P. Ivey  
Elert H. Jacobson  
Mose Jacobstein  
Albert Jangel  
Emil L. Janisch







SCHOOL FOR BAKERS AND COOKS

John T. Jenkins  
Ford C. Jewell  
Bruno R. Johns  
Charles H. Johnson  
Clyde C. Johnson  
Glenn G. Johnson  
Robert T. Johnson  
Roy D. Johnson  
Arthur Joiner  
Ennis R. Jones  
Lionel Jones  
Thomas Jones  
William O. Jones  
Weslie E. Josiassen  
Frank Juarez  
Alfred G. Kahn  
Henry Kaufman

Stenley Kayden  
Bryan Kear  
Arthur R. Kelly  
Albert S. Kendall  
Alexander S. Kendrick  
Henry Kerchofs  
Edgar J. Kinard  
Oscar C. King  
Frederick W. Kitcher  
John Klimowski  
Oscar F. Knauth  
Roy F. Knowles  
Carl F. Koehler  
Frank Koncel  
Joseph Kontz  
William Kopta  
Ben J. Kosug

John H. Kotrla  
Louis Krenz  
Joseph W. Kuerschen  
Edwin A. Lambrecht  
James J. Lanier  
Otto R. Lankford  
George V. Leber  
Fred Lehde  
Herman Lendway  
Anthony Leonelli  
Elbert A. Lesly  
James R. Lewis  
Alejandro Lichtenberger  
Frank H. Lidgett  
Melvin Litten  
Charles Long  
Reagan Long

John Lontos  
Frank J. Lopez  
Leonard L. Lowrence  
John W. Loven  
Cornelius Lynch  
Lloyd L. Lynch  
Edward A. Lyon  
Roscoe C. Mack  
Charles R. Mackey  
John J. MacVoy  
James A. Maddux  
Roy A. Magnuson  
Rube W. Marler  
Claud H. Martin  
Fred A. Martin  
John W. Martin  
Julian Martin

Lester B. Martin  
Ollie Mattingly  
Horace Maxwell  
James A. Maxwell  
J. Carlton McAfee  
Robert C. McCauley  
Fred C. McClellan  
Roy McClendon  
Lawrence McCombs  
George B. McCormick  
Oliver A. McCormick  
James F. McCowen  
Walter A. McCreary  
Arthur N. McCuen  
Carl N. McDaniel  
Claudie G. McDonald  
*Continued on page 299*







FIRE TRUCK AND HOSE COMPANY No. 315

1st Lieut. Charles O. Huger

2nd Lieut. Joseph L. Hogan

Quartermaster Sergeant John M. Cross, Chief Engineer

## Sergeants—First Class

Fred Harvey  
 Claud A. Hart  
 Louis H. Heacock  
 Thomas A. Worrell  
 Walter D. Marshall

## Sergeants

William L. Newhouse  
 Henry M. Toudouze  
 Blas M. Quintero  
 Sidney B. Walraven  
 John D. Rizzo

## Privates—First Class

Willie F. Basham  
 Paul S. Graham  
 Euell E. Geen  
 Tillman C. Nichols  
 George C. Thomas  
 Arthur J. Carney  
 Jesse Kelley  
 Floyd C. Francisco  
 John N. Richardson

## Privates

Alex K. Abramson

## Tony Amico

Lee R. Anderson  
 Rufus S. Anderson  
 John M. Baker  
 James B. Beck  
 Charles O. Benson  
 John Bernard  
 Tom W. Brown  
 Harold R. Parr  
 Oscar G. Bunker  
 Thomas Y. Butler  
 James M. Canter  
 Joseph Cashion  
 Thomas W. Duffel

## J. B. Francis, Jr.

John J. Donohue  
 William O. Good  
 Paul Farris  
 Archie Graham  
 James R. London  
 Homer A. Mahan  
 Roy D. Martin  
 George B. Mayfield  
 James R. McClure  
 Robert W. McIlvain  
 Wallace V. McMorries  
 William H. Overturf  
 Edward L. Byers

## Victor H. Peterson

James A. Rea  
 Arthur L. Savage  
 John W. Scott  
 Jim Theodorian  
 Don D. Wallen  
 Dallas West  
 C. T. McMullen  
 Remon B. Lopez  
 Charles O. Benson

## THEY HAD THE M. P. BUFFALOED

*Here's the Only Outfit That Could Break the Speed Limit—the Fire Department*

CAMP TRAVIS FIRE DEPARTMENT was established July 27, 1917, and consisted of one borrowed horse-drawn apparatus from San Antonio. This apparatus carried 750 feet of hose. The personnel consisted of soldiers and civilians employed by the McKenzie Construction Co.

Under the direction of Captain Harry L. Collins, 165th Depot Brigade, the first fire marshal, the Fire Department was equipped with six triple combination pumping engines and one chemical car. This apparatus is housed in four stations in Camp Travis and one station at Remount Station No. 2. Captain Collins was succeeded by First Lieutenant C. O. Huber, fire marshal, and Second Lieutenant J. L. Hogan, assistant fire marshal, who are now in charge.

The alarm system terminates in Fire Station No. 1, known as headquarters, and alarms are transmitted simultaneously to all other stations by means of a belt line and Gamewell fire alarm system. The camp is divided into fourteen fire zones, and a running card has been provided indicating what apparatus will respond to fires within a certain zone on first and second alarms.

Instruction is given to the men by efficient instructors who have held responsible positions with fire departments of cities having most modern fire equipment. This instruction includes hose and ladder practice, carrying lines with and without water pressure, up fire ladders or stairways. Test runs are made at night and fire conditions are assimilated as nearly as possible. Comments and criticisms are made on these runs, and drivers instructed as to short-

est routes to take to reach certain points, avoiding sharp turns. Crews are permitted to go sight-seeing frequently for the purpose of familiarizing themselves with the location of water plugs, streets, etc.

In addition to fire fighting, firemen are required to act as inspectors of the various fire appliances distributed throughout the camp. Appliances in barracks and quarters are inspected weekly by firemen of the different stations; warehouses are inspected daily by non-commissioned officers, and weekly by the fire marshal or his assistant. It is this careful fire prevention work that has helped materially to reduce fires in this camp to a minimum.

In addition to the motor fire apparatus there are located in the different zones thirty-six hose reels, fully equipped, which are manned by the organizations occupying the buildings near which they are located. Hand-drawn chemical engines are also placed near some of the more important buildings. Five thousand, five hundred feet of two and one-half inch fire hose is carried on the several apparatus composing the Camp Travis Fire Department, which can be laid into ten lines, each of which will have engine pressure.

In the event of an alarm at night the men can clothe themselves and be ready to leave the house within fifteen seconds after an alarm is turned in. In one instance, when time was taken, a run of several blocks was made and a stream of water was playing on the supposed fire one minute and thirty seconds after the receiver was first taken from a fire alarm telephone nearby.



FIRE TRUCK AND HOSE COMPANY No. 315

## SCHOOL FOR BAKERS AND COOKS

*Continued from page 297*

Sedric E. McEachern  
Lawrence McFarland  
James J. McGivney  
Thomas V. McGrath  
George C. McGreevy  
Paul McHenry  
Ross D. McIlhenny  
Gordon R. McKissack  
Leonard McLemore  
Earl B. McMahan  
James J. McMahan  
Albert S. McMickle  
James R. Meacham  
Charles G. Meyers  
Joseph A. Mitchell  
William V. Mitchell  
Joe T. Moore  
Ivan H. Morris  
Gordon M. Morrison  
Edward S. Morrow  
Lee Moseley  
Elbert Mullin  
Elbert A. Munger  
Walter W. Murray  
Adolph J. Myers  
Joe F. Mynar  
Cleveland Nayer  
Bernard O. Newmann  
Ramon Novak  
Joseph O'Donnell  
John T. Ofzaczak  
Andrew G. O'Leary  
Bernard Olshanski  
Dan O'Meara  
Pedro Ortega  
William V. Osborne  
John W. Otto  
Ira M. Owens  
Samuel M. Pack  
Louis Pallaye  
Ordin V. Parker

Ralph E. Parnell  
Omer Paschall  
Irl Paswater  
Thomas Patronelli  
Lamar Paul  
Walter Peters  
James E. Phillips  
Oscar W. Phillips  
Americo Puerotti  
Wm. E. Polster  
Little O. Porter  
Charles E. Price  
Fred Price  
Eugene O. Proctor  
Kyle H. Purdy  
Emil H. Quast  
Richard Raimondo  
Robert B. Rathbun  
Claud H. Reagan  
George B. Reed  
James W. Richardson  
Charles E. Riehl  
Ernest R. L. Risse  
Oba Roberts  
Wade S. Roberts  
Irwin H. Robinson  
Luther Rochelle  
Percy B. Rogers  
Earl W. Ross  
Oscar L. Rowlett  
Porter F. Rusk  
Joseph Salachna  
James J. Sallay  
Cleve J. Schacklett  
Kurt T. Scharf  
Joe R. Schley  
Edward W. Schmidt  
Henry P. Schmitt  
Arthur Schnoor  
John Schuck  
William H. Schultz

Bernhard P. Schulze  
Alvah H. Scott  
Winfred G. Scott  
Mid Seale  
Charles J. Sharman  
Robert E. L. Scheffield  
John T. Shelton  
Thomas J. Shipley  
Leslie Short  
Ernest Simmons  
Brownie A. Sims  
Ernest T. Sims  
Mathew Simon  
Willie L. Slaton  
John W. Slawson  
Bruce M. Smith  
Charles F. Smith  
Elmer J. Smith  
Frank H. Smith  
Hubert R. Smith  
Walter T. Smith  
Verdon E. Spear  
Perry R. Spicer  
Otis Spikes  
Ernest H. Stanberry  
John J. Stanitis  
Raymond S. Steinbacher  
Toney Stock  
Kyle H. Stokes  
Frank Stoklasa  
Ivan W. Stone  
James H. Stout  
Joe N. Strahan  
Charles R. Sturn  
Bryant A. Sullivan  
Vern C. Suydam  
Gerhard P. Syatschik  
Elgin F. Talley  
Thomas W. Terry  
Charles B. Thomas  
Clay Thompson

Joe A. Thrash  
Bernard H. Thuman  
John W. Tidwell  
Earl O. Tillerson  
George Tribble  
Stanley Tomkiewicz  
Harry Trovarelli  
Robert S. Truesdell  
Charles N. Turner  
Thomas A. Underwood  
John J. Ungrady  
Wm. D. Vass  
David W. Vaughn  
John M. Venker  
Joseph D. Verchereau  
Aloisius Wichter  
Eugene A. Wallen  
Theodore R. Walff  
William H. Walters  
Elmer H. Warden  
Hugh B. Watters  
Albert L. Welch  
Orland W. Wells  
John P. Wenzel  
Joe S. Wheeler  
Charles J. White  
Ernest M. V. White  
John F. Wick  
Theo. O. Wilke  
Billie C. Williams  
Earl E. Williams  
Edgar Williams  
Ernest J. Williams  
Frank R. Williams  
James A. Williams  
M. E. Williams  
Joseph P. Williamson  
Charles Williard  
William A. Willis  
Floyd M. Wilsie  
Joe C. Wilson

Roy Wilson  
Harry Wiltbanks  
Frank J. Witkowski  
Alexander Wojcik  
Dink W. Wood  
Seth Wood  
Robert H. Wooley  
William M. Wueritz  
Stanley J. Zadwinski  
Adolph Zabal  
Jim B. Adams  
Howard Benefiel  
Emmet R. Bowerman  
O. D. Bell  
Roy J. Block  
Aloin S. Baumbach  
John W. Bigon  
John Cesnovar  
Edgar Roy Cameron  
Fred W. Ebel  
Paul W. Frost  
Albert Griffin  
Leonard E. Haug  
John Hacay  
Rymond D. Harris  
Joseph Jarrzynka  
Efford Lawrence  
Ira C. Manire  
John M. Morgan  
Wm. T. McAmis  
Williard H. Purfeerst  
Andres Rodriguez  
Pearl A. Scott  
George C. Strong  
Arthur A. Steyart  
Oscar B. Smith  
Walter S. Williams  
Cecil C. Williams  
Floyd R. Womack  
Thos. M. Wolverton





SERVICE PARK UNIT 348

1st Lieut., M.T.C., David A. McGale

Sergeants—First Class

Theodore D. Cornman  
John S. Surber  
Clarence E. Gibbs  
Howard P. Halsey  
Verne Breazeale  
David B. Whitehurst  
William L. Bell  
Leslie C. Belden

Sergeants

Joel A. Clark  
Roger B. Davenport  
Michael Mahelsky  
P. Stanley Crocker  
Artemus Driggers  
John A. Bleyer

Cook

Elmer G. Adams

Corporals

William J. Treahy  
Joseph E. Tremblay  
John Zadejko  
William E. Anderson  
George W. Falk



SERVICE PARK UNIT 348

Privates—First Class

Frank Dowling  
Francis E. Noonan  
George J. Anderson  
Dennis T. Callahan  
Albert J. Cronan  
Milton W. Dooley  
Lawrence A. Jennings

Marvin E. Rutherford  
Charles Loeffler  
Louis F. Yates

Privates

Loy L. Abernathy  
Rudolph Feyrer  
Thomas Karr

Fred W. Langerhans  
Arthur B. Youngs

Men on Special Duty

Henry A. Brewster  
Jim H. Deberry





MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY T. ALLEN AND STAFF, 90th DIVISION





BRIGADIER-GENERAL W. H. JOHNSTON AND STAFF

General Johnston commanded the famous Texas Brigade of the 90th Division, composed of the 359th and 360th Infantry and the 345th Machine Gun Battalion. The men of these units upheld the best fighting traditions of the Lone Star State

## THEY HELPED ROUT AUTOCRACY

### *Ninetieth Division Overcame Great Handicaps and Made Raw Rookies into Soldiers Feared by Huns*

IT was in early September of 1917 that long trains began to empty crowds of civilians into the partially completed Camp Travis. There were farmer boys from Texas and Oklahoma, dazed by the rapidity with which the selective draft had taken them from their homes to make them soldiers of the republic. There were round-shouldered, pale-faced young men from the stores and offices of the cities. They huddled together and wondered what was coming next.

It was in late May and early June of 1918 that columns of erect, well-trained young soldiers silently boarded once more the long lines of trains. There were no pale faces, no round shoulders. Each man was in the pink of physical condition. There was nothing of uncertainty in their faces. These men knew that they were embarking on the first stage of a journey which they hoped would end in Berlin. They were stern-faced. They had a job to do and they knew how to do it.

That in brief is the history of the Ninetieth Division, a division which was in the last grip with the forces of autocracy, a division which left its dead on many Argonne fields under the little white crosses; a division which fought with veteran brilliancy until that November day when the order came to cease fire.

There was the usual confusion in the beginning of the training, but there was no failure in achieving the desired result. The men of Texas and Oklahoma, called to service under the President's proclamation, were crude at first; but when they left Camp Travis in the first flush of the summer they were as perfectly trained as any division that ever left an American camp.

Results began to show early. Major General Henry T. Allen, commander of the division, had a staff which the War Department had selected with care. Problems of

training were quickly solved and programs of work put into effect. After less than a month of the first rudiments of military training the 360th Regiment went on a six-mile hike without having a man drop out. The farmer boys, the clerks, the mechanics were learning the business of soldiering rapidly. Col. C. H. Conrad, Jr., who was in command of that hike, had only words of praise for the men who, but four weeks before, had been going about their civilian business, not knowing squads east from squads west.

Just four weeks from the time the first of the Ninetieth's men came into the wilderness which Stone and Webster men were pounding into a cantonment, 2,000 men were reviewed by Major General Allen. They were of the 360th, a regiment that was to later fire some of the many "last shots" into the retreating Huns. General Allen, at that early date, expressed his faith in his men and his opinion that the division would make history, just as the fathers and grandfathers of the Texans and Oklahomans had made history in previous wars.

It was not until October 14 that the Ninetieth's men really began to feel that they were real soldiers. On that day 550 rifles of the 1917 model came to Camp Travis. Previous work had been done with the wooden guns so much in vogue in the early days of America's entry into the war. But the men who had used wooden guns soon learned to use the genuine weapon. Piles of dead Huns in the Argonne testify to that fact.

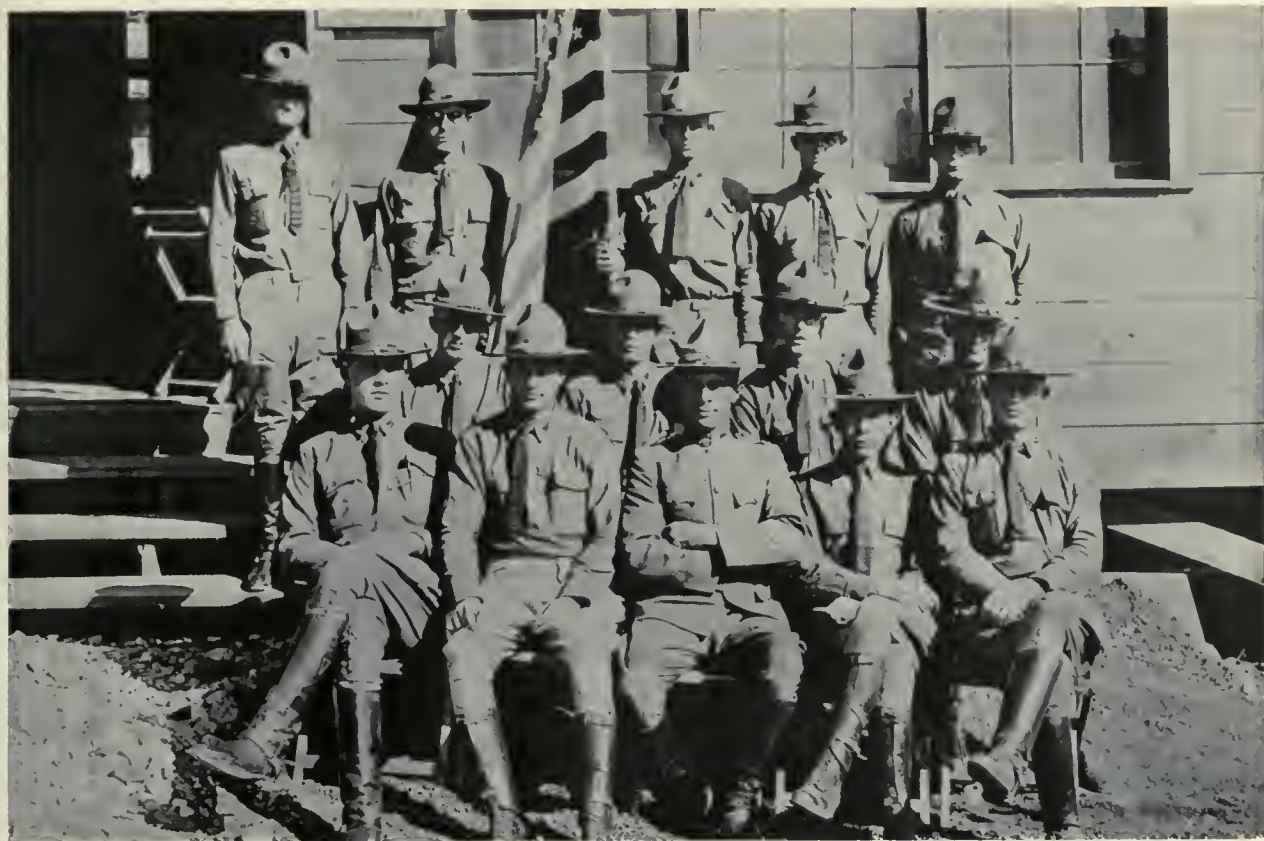
Work was intensive. Over in Fort Worth the National Guardsmen were being trained in the Thirty-sixth Division. They had the advantage of long months on the border in 1916. The Ninetieth had to go some to overcome that handicap but in the end they won out. The Ninetieth was in France when the Thirty-sixth was still





OFFICERS—359th INFANTRY, 90th DIVISION





OFFICERS—345th MACHINE GUN BATTALION, 90th DIVISION

having "last final grand reviews" on Fort Worth's dusty streets. Pluck and perseverance showed what the National Army could do.

Texas, the state which was once a republic holding against Mexico a long stretch of valuable frontier, a state whose history has been written in the blood of those martyrs to liberty, Crockett, Bowie and Travis, a state which defied the efforts of German junkers to colonize within its boundaries, gave to the Ninetieth the famous Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. W. H. Johnston. This consisted of the 359th and 360th Infantry and the 345th Machine Gun Company. How well it upheld the fighting traditions of Texas another historian will tell when the peace treaty is signed and the world war is ended. Fragments of press dispatches indicate that it will add another chapter to the glorious history of the Lone Star State. In this brigade were none but Texas men and Texas officers.

The Ninetieth Division had hardships of which the men of the Eighteenth knew nothing. When the Camp Travis pioneer troops arrived the cantonment was not completed. There was a lack of many of the comforts to which the Eighteenth's men have always been accustomed. It was not until November that W. N. Patten gave the final pay checks to the Stone & Webster men and the Camp Travis of to-day was finally completed.

Back home the soldiers left anxious loved ones. The whole idea of an army on a selective service basis was so new that many relatives of the men had fears and worries which were agitated by Hun propagandists. The new soldiers, caught in the whirl of military activities, were not as diligent letter writers as they might have been. To tell the people of Texas and Oklahoma just how things were going in camp, how well the boys were being fed and cared for, how they amused themselves in their leisure hours and how they were being rounded out into fearless and physically fit American soldiers was the duty of the

publicity bureau of the camp and so on November 13 the news bureau was established and clever articles went back to the home-town papers. It was a morale measure which proved a tremendous success.

In the early days of the division's training there was no place for the visitors to camp to see their soldier kinsmen except in the barracks or at the Y. M. C. A. buildings, which at that time were not numerous. It meant much to the soldiers to have the Hostess House open on November 18, 1917. It brought the touch of home so needed in the city of unpainted barracks and Texas mud.

It was on November 20 that the men of the division first went into the trenches. Major George Grunert had worked out an intricate trench system and the Ninetieth's soldiers soon were learning to go over the top with the pep and momentum they had shown in their previous military training.

Many of the men now in France if asked to name the greatest day in the division's history, prior to the battle period, would say Thanksgiving Day, 1917, for it was on that memorable occasion that the aviators from Kelly Field, who had counted on a sweeping football victory over the doughboys, went down to bitter defeat before a crowd of 20,000 spectators in the Camp Travis stadium. The score was twelve to seven and the team of the Ninetieth included: Madden, Tuck, Diller, Dittmar, Lane, Simpson, Hart, Puett, Grigg, Dotson and Prendergast.

Among the Oklahomans in the Ninetieth's ranks were several thousand Indians. Chiefs of tribes, many of them millionaires by reason of large oil holdings, became \$30-a-month men and quickly adapted themselves to the white man's system of military training.

Late in May tearful girls—for the division's men could love like they could fight—wiped their eyes as jitneys brought them back to San Antonio from farewells. Out in the darkness the "rebel yell" could be heard as the trains pulled out. The Ninetieth was going away.

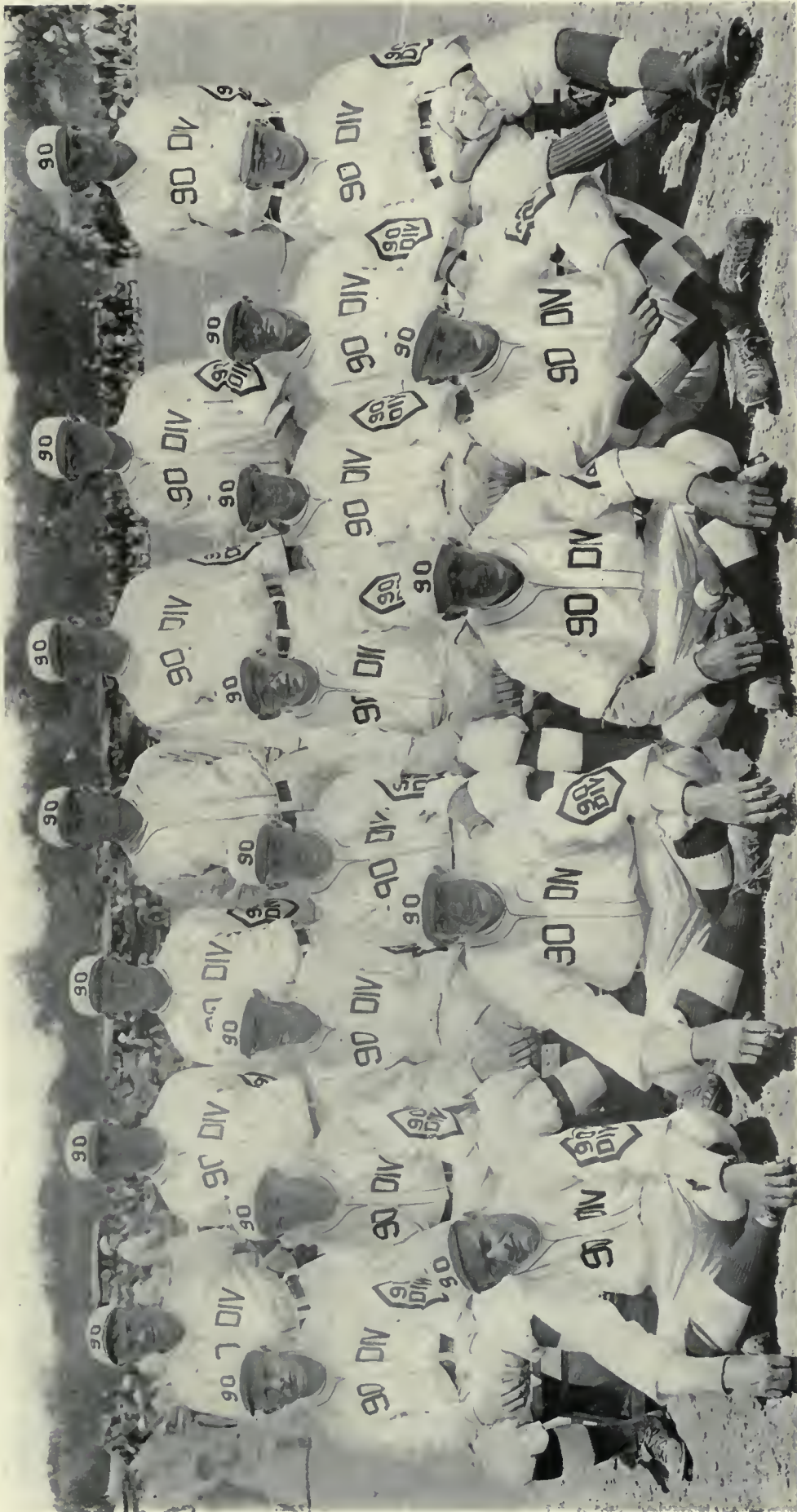




90th DIVISION FOOTBALL TEAM

The victory over the Kelly Field team on Thanksgiving Day, 1917, was one of the great events in the history of the division





90th DIVISION BASEBALL TEAM



# BATTLE HISTORY OF THE NINETIETH DIVISION

*Texas Fighting Traditions Were Brilliantly Upheld by Soldiers  
Who Trained at Travis*

By BRIGADIER GENERAL J. P. O'NEIL, *Commanding 90th Division*

EDITOR'S NOTE: This battle history of the Ninetieth Division is the first complete account of its engagements to be published. It is prepared especially for "Camp Travis and its Part in the World War" by Brigadier General J. P. O'Neil, who took command of the division when Major General Henry T. Allen was placed in command of the Eighth Army Corps. The brevity of the story does not lessen its significance, nor do the unadorned phrases hide the great achievements with which they deal. This is enough for Texas and Oklahoma: "The Ninetieth Division never withdrew from a foot of ground it had been ordered to hold. It fulfilled every mission assigned in less than the time allotted." There is the whole story of the Ninetieth. Volumes could not embellish that record.

CERTAIN units of the Ninetieth Division sailed direct from New York to France. The majority, however, passed through England. On arrival the 165th Field Artillery Brigade was sent to the artillery training area near Bordeaux. The remainder of the division was concentrated in training area No. 14 with headquarters at Aignay-le-Duc, a picturesque village near Dijon. Here the troops underwent six weeks of training under supervision of experts from General Headquarters, assisted by officers of the French Army, who praised our men highly for their ardor and skill. From the training area the division moved to the vicinity of Toul, where it relieved the First Division, its sector extending from Pont-a-Mousson westward to Limey. Preparations for the St. Mihiel drive had already begun. The sector by day seemed deserted, but at night patrols pushed into No-Man's-Land cleaning abandoned trenches and cutting wire, while in rear every road was crowded with trucks, guns, men and tanks moving to position. At 5 a. m., September 12th, after an artillery preparation of four hours, the division assaulted. By 2 p. m. all objectives had been reached, in spite of steep ravines, dense wood, barbed wire, steel nets, concrete trenches, and machine guns. At one point the infantry was held, but fire delivered by the 153rd Field Artillery Brigade broke the resistance.

During the night of September 12th and 13th, the infantry exploited the success. One battalion in Bois Venchere encountered two regiments of hostile infantry. A hand-to-hand struggle ensued in which the enemy was routed.

On the 14th, the Norroy quarries and Bois de Pretre were carried, and on following day the advance continued till the Hindenburg line was reached. On the 23rd, a raiding party penetrated that line, a feat accomplished, it is believed, by only one other division during the St. Mihiel operations. Throughout the advance and the ensuing period of reorganization, the enemy from positions

east of the Moselle maintained a heavy and continuous fire, which not only enfiladed our positions, but came diagonally from the rear.

On October 10th the Ninetieth Division was relieved by the Seventh Division, and immediately embussed for the Verdun sector. Before the last elements arrived there it moved forward as reserve of the Third Corps. On the night of October 21st and 22nd, the division relieved the Fifth Division in Bois des Rappes. At 3 p. m., October 23rd, advancing in the midst of a tremendous artillery duel, it took and held the towns of Bantheville and Bourrut and the high grounds northwest of them. During the next week the division improved its position, reaching the Bantheville-Aincreville road and holding it despite the hostile artillery fire which veterans of Cantigny and Soissons state was during this period the most terrific they had ever experienced.

On November 1st at 5.30 a. m., after two hours of artillery preparations, the division again assaulted, encountering the best divisions of the German army. The fighting was desperate, the hostile artillerymen firing over open sights till surrounded. Our infantry was splendidly supported by seventy-fives of the 155th Field Artillery Brigade.

When the infantry was held, batteries galloped forward under machine gun fire, and in spite of losses literally blew

the hostile positions off the map. By 9 p. m. the entire Freya line, including Hill 243 and the town of Villers-devant-Dun, had been taken. The division pressed the pursuit, reaching the Meuse on November 3rd and taking Wiseppe on November 5th.

On November 9th it crossed the river, and after a night march of twenty kilometers again attacked. By 4 p. m., November 10th, Baalon was taken, and our troops were fighting in Stenay from which the enemy were driven during the night. The average advance made by the division at St. Mihiel was six kilometers, and at Verdun twenty-two kilometers.



J. P. O'NEIL,  
Brigadier General



Presentation of Colors to Texas Brigade of 90th Division

The division was under fire from August 20th to November 11th with the exception of seven days occupied in changing sector—seventy-five days without relief. During that time it went over the top in two major offensives and seven minor operations, not counting the exploitations and pursuits, and was still advancing when halted by the armistice.

The division captured 25 pieces of heavy artillery, 36 trench mortars, 122 light machine guns, 72 heavy machine guns, 903 rifles, and immense quantities of ammunition and stores. It also took prisoners, 32 officers and 1844 men.

Casualties amounted to 37 officers and 1042 men killed; 62 officers and 1257 men seriously wounded; 123 officers and 4671 men slightly wounded; 81 officers and 2094 men gassed, and 7 officers and 236 men missing. Of the gassed there were 17 deaths, and 1204 were evacuated.

The Ninetieth Division never withdrew from a foot of ground it had been ordered to hold. It fulfilled every mission assigned in less than the time allotted. It has had less than half a dozen battle stragglers charged against

its record. Not only did it gain the objectives in every operation in which it took part, but it never failed to reach and pass the exploitation line. At the conclusion of the armistice the Ninetieth Division was assigned with the Eighty-ninth, its comrade throughout the campaign, to the Seventh Corps of the Third Army.

As part of the Seventh Corps, the division marched from Stenay across Luxemburg to Rhenish Prussia. The Seventh Corps having been designated as reserve of the Third Army, the Ninetieth Division shortly before Christmas settled into winter quarters along the Moselle River in the vicinity of Berncastel, where it was rejoined by the 165th Field Artillery Brigade.

From mobilization to the close of the campaign the division was commanded by Major General Henry T. Allen.

Shortly after the conclusion of the armistice General Allen was assigned to command the Eighth Army Corps. Command of the division then passed to Brigadier General J. P. O'Neil, who continued in command during the march into Germany, as part of the army of occupation.





# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR

## COMPANY "F," 218th ENGINEERS

*Continued from page 206*

Lester E. Biddle  
Ludwig Blume  
William H. Bodine  
Charles W. Brice  
Raymond J. Cassell  
Frederick C. Champignon  
Vincenzo Cippolone  
John L. Clementz  
Jacob Deckman  
John W. Detrick  
Anthony J. Dietrich  
Raymond E. Dorr  
Joseph R. Forgue

Matt Gastrom  
William Glatstein  
Julius Grossman  
Lester J. Grover  
William R. Grover  
John L. Guthrie  
Clifford C. Hansen  
John J. Halaszek  
Frank Hennick  
James W. Hopper  
Hiram G. Hunter  
Raymond Lee  
Arthur W. Lenihan

Fiore Martella  
Henry Mason  
Frank Mateer  
Frank Miskieloric  
Charles R. Moranville  
Charles Parliament  
Robert E. Pearson  
Alfonso Piano  
William Louis Powell  
Robert J. Power  
William G. Pruitt  
Jasper H. Purcell  
Benjamin Rappelyea

Paul H. Raymond  
Oscar Swabinger  
Manuel Shelton  
Ernest E. Strosnider  
Harvey Taylor  
Oscar Thirkildsen  
John J. Thompson  
Patrick Tighe  
Paoli Viola  
Robert A. Walker  
Adren Westbrook  
William Lee Wilson

## 18th SANITARY TRAIN

*Continued from page 217*

### AMBULANCE COMPANY No. 271

1st Lieut. Ross E. Pridgen, M.C., Commanding

1st Lieut. John Dimon, M.C.

1st Lieut. William E. Lyon, M.C.

Sergeant—First Class  
John A. Phillips, Jr.

Mathias P. Hirt  
Thomas C. Grogan  
John E. Holliday  
Joseph R. M. Paxton

James E. Laphorn  
Ralph E. Martin  
William Monahan  
Samuel E. Nelson  
Luther L. Orrell  
Thomas J. Smith  
Manuel Valencia  
Charles R. Woodcock

Eddie Cross  
Luther T. Dooley  
Christian S. Halderman  
Elmer E. Hawk  
Harry Herrmann  
William O. Hockman  
Charles M. Lowrimore  
John Matranga  
Glenn C. Phelps  
Leonard A. Pratt  
Floyd J. Price  
Jason Robinson

Bacillo Sella  
James R. Stewart  
Alberto Tognetti  
George L. Wade  
Ace Weaver  
George E. Wiltse  
Charles W. Yerkes  
Frank J. Ladman  
Arthur S. Moore

Sergeants  
Luther Duncan  
Sherman W. Flowers  
Karl G. Greiner  
Stone Steele  
Clovis B. Willingham

Cooks  
Sam S. Taylor  
Jack C. Shipman  
Mechanic  
Watts Taylor

Privates  
Richard W. Brasch  
Ott Clark  
Perfetto Crespin

Corporals  
Charles A. Doss

Privates—First Class  
Ross V. Fomby

### AMBULANCE COMPANY No. 272

1st Lieut. Clyde M. Speck, M.C.  
1st Lieut. Oscar O. Meredith, M.C.

1st Lieut. Lucien A. Ledoux, M.C.  
1st Lieut. Joseph F. McNaught, M.C.

Sergeants  
Jim H. Barrett  
Charles L. Halstead  
Albert F. Ott  
Louis H. Stephenson  
Ernest C. Gallagher  
Corporals  
John L. Holly  
George T. Kinner  
Cook  
Lloyd L. Smith

Mechanic  
Fred H. Patterson  
Privates—First Class  
Marion E. Davis  
Edward Gisch  
Virgil W. Hamilton  
Sylvester A. Pledger  
Calvin F. Shewbridge  
Privates  
Otto Berndt  
Sidney J. Dobbs

Osa W. Ford  
Bryan George  
John J. Hassett  
Leslie E. Hite  
Joseph W. Lang  
Homer K. Lemley  
Will J. Meyer  
Joseph Nedlock  
Herman B. Schuetze  
William P. Tobin  
William Wedel  
Harry Montgomery

Nickolas B. Knutson  
Samuel N. Gallegos  
William H. Colwell  
Earl L. O'Neill  
Lester Logan  
Wynne N. Hill  
Robert Garcia  
Christopher Goodwin, Jr.  
Peter S. Marshik  
Joseph Sarrica  
Clyde E. Simmons  
Tollie M. Clay

Harmon W. Fisher  
Everett George  
Jesse George  
Theodore L. Hildebrand  
George L. Hutchison  
Max W. Martens  
Franklin T. Mayse  
Benlar Miller  
James S. Poe  
James O. Thompson  
Adolph F. Uecker  
Robert B. Williams

## SANITARY SQUAD No. 103

Captain Delos L. Van Dine

Sergeants  
Leonard Pearson  
Edward E. Dejarlais  
Wade Godown  
Corporals  
Samuel R. Stratton  
William S. Tuttle

Privates—First Class  
Edward H. Eiberger  
Emmett L. Finley  
Edward T. Youngblood  
Privates  
John A. Askew  
Tronguelino Baca

Zem E. Boydston  
Ross C. Conrad  
Maynard E. Dewey  
Benton H. Fuller  
Clarence E. Gartland  
Cecil H. Rinehart  
Frank E. Simon

## SANITARY SQUAD No. 104

Captain James W. Conley, Medical Corps

Sergeant—First Class  
William H. Curran  
Sergeants  
Frank Brown  
Ray C. Anderson

Corporals  
William T. Daly  
Glenn Dunlap

Privates—First Class  
Ben. C. Bahr

Ernest O. Barfield  
Joe M. Crisp  
Emil L. Elefson  
Charles F. Grosskruetz  
Privates  
Andrew Buchinsky  
Lewis D. Coate

Joseph E. Cunningham  
Floyd W. Gustine  
John H. Hoslie  
Horace Griggs  
James B. Kibler  
Grady Rosson  
Erich Schmitz



SOME CHAPLAINS OF THE 18th DIVISION

Left to right

W. K. Lloyd      J. P. Thornbury      Caesar Phares      H. Haywood  
W. C. Moffett      Roy N. Spooner      M. V. Eusey

## CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION COMPANY

*Continued from page 281*

John Rokita  
Benjamin M. Ruffner  
Malcolm M. Sample  
George W. Sain  
Pedro Sanchez  
Perry Sanford  
John W. R. Scantlin  
Emas T. Schmidt  
Jonas Schmidt  
Alwin G. Schwab  
Luke Scoma  
John Seibel

Julius Sigel  
Homer J. Sherman  
Earl J. Smith  
Leroy A. Smith  
Charlie Spohn  
Thomas Spruance  
Herbert H. Stautzenberger  
Jesse R. Steeley  
William F. Stoldt  
Walter Stoltenberg  
Charlie D. Tassos  
Everett T. Taylor

William R. Tharp  
Charles E. Tucker  
Luther B. Turner  
Bryan Votaw  
John T. Watkins, Jr.  
Fred H. Weber  
Crate F. Weese  
Ralph White  
Charlie G. Wilkins  
Roy L. Williams  
Manuel Yznaga

Mess Sergeants  
R. C. Peterson  
Louis Pallaye  
Roy Knowles  
James F. McCowen

Cooks  
Willie Lock  
Seth Wood  
Roy A. Magnuson

Lee S. Estes  
Fred Lehde  
John Hacay  
Ollie Mattingly  
C. C. Carroll  
Charles Brinkmeyer  
Stanley Zawadzki  
Michael S. Gotch  
Hubert R. Smith  
James B. Adams  
Leonard E. Haug

## NURSES—BASE HOSPITAL

*Continued from page 286*

Susane Welch  
Olga Kuhlman  
Mary E. Powers  
Clara Lisch  
Sophia Baxmyer  
Helen Loughi  
Ruth Harris  
Lidia Weiremeyer  
Mary Hall  
Annie E. Walton  
May McGee  
Piccola Settle  
Frances Thompson  
Mary McNeil  
Bertha Calcomb  
Catherine Graham  
Hanna Speagidt  
Evelyn Trotter  
Mary Phueimu  
Gertrude R. Smith  
L. S. Schaffer  
Florence Dilly  
Eugene LeStrourgenon

Elsie H. Wohlfahrt  
Annie E. Huster  
Besta Pender  
Mary Whittier  
Marguert Bready  
Mable H. Humphry  
Katherine Kavanagh  
Mamie Carter  
Justania Verhey  
Lennie J. Sunthers  
Ella Winsell  
Gertrude L. Frank  
Bertha Manor  
Martha Beck  
Iva Daniel  
Mary O. Fisher  
Mary E. Fisher  
Charlotte Douglas  
Nema McShea  
Wilhelmine Lute  
Annie E. Thorp  
Dorothy E. Hansen  
Mary C. Becknell

Frances Berger  
Verna A. Blackley  
Aline Anderson  
Edith Foot  
Edna Woodford  
Louise Sattellee  
Katherine Stockum  
Rose M. Thomas  
Opal Goldsberry  
Elizabeth Rees  
Helen Teubner  
Josephine Teubner  
Bessie Curtis  
Johanna McNolly  
Ina M. Voge  
Virgina Edwards  
Belva Hudson  
Alma Johansen  
Lara Samuel  
Nobie Latta  
Jeneva Ronald  
Ellie L. Gardiner  
Lillian M. McJimsey

Minnie M. Munsen  
Bessie L. Harris  
Mary B. Clark  
Catherine Hayes  
Lucy M. Groves  
Florence Manser  
Goldie A. Murphy  
Ethel Bard  
Marion Garbarine  
Alva Dincckerson  
Mary Tennery  
Noma Longworth  
Mamie McCarthy  
Maud Berch  
Loretta Wrenwick  
Marguerte McDougal  
Catherine Reiddelback  
Alma Bullard  
Willie M. Marvin  
Verne Dunlap



## THE 165th DEPOT BRIGADE

*Continued from page 230*

they had some little physical defect that disqualified them, but which could easily be remedied if there had been time or way. But in the throes of the first organization these men were simply discarded and sent home. As they could not, however, be given a permanent discharge on such grounds, the remedy of sending them back home was only temporary, and when the next draft came in these men came back again and the whole thing had to be done over.

But out of the first inadequacy the present excellent system has been developed. Now a man is given the opportunity of having his defects corrected, he is trained in some particular way, or if he is illiterate or has never learned the English language, he is taught to read and write. The development work, at Camp Travis, of Group No. 6, which has the capacity of approximately 4,500 men, is in three battalions.

In the Sixteenth Battalion are the orthopedic cases. Here men who have flat feet are given shoes that correct the defect. Various exercises have been devised to strengthening the weak muscles. A man walks up an incline on his tip-toes and down on his heels; he walks on a little trough contrivance that makes his feet turn in, and in this way and others the trouble with his feet is corrected.

The Seventh Battalion is devoted to special medical cases. In the Eighteenth Battalion are the illiterates, the post-operatives, the aliens, and alien enemies and the conscientious objectors.

The educational and physical development work are the two phases that hold out hope and encouragement. The story of the man who wrote the first letter to his wife

after he had been taught to read and write in the development battalion, is matched by another example of what corrective medical work can do.

The man came in the first draft from East Texas, and in his physical examination it was found that he had a bad leg and was unfit for service. He was sent home but not discharged. With the next draft, back came the man. Still nothing had been done to his leg, and still he was unfit for service. Again he was sent home, but he still could not be discharged. Third draft, back comes the man to Camp Travis, bad leg worse and less fit for service than ever. This time, however, he was sent to the development battalion. There he was turned over to the physicians and surgeon, who made a thorough and comprehensive study of his case. An operation was decided upon. This had now been performed and the man is recovering rapidly in the Base Hospital. After three weeks of convalescence, these operative cases are brought back to the development battalion where they are given the particular physical training suited to their needs. The battalion has a complete and well-equipped gymnasium where all kinds of physical upbuilding is carried on. About 2,500 men work in that gymnasium daily. North of the buildings is a large athletic field, where track meets, base-ball games, and various athletic events are held. The regular military drills are also carried out by those advanced in training. These exercises take up practically the whole of the morning. The afternoon is devoted largely to educational work, and the day is finished with regimental parade at 5.45 three afternoons in the week.



OFFICERS—HEADQUARTERS DEVELOPMENT GROUP—165th DEPOT BRIGADE

Reading left to right

Captain Kirkwood Otey

Major Joseph T. Roundtree

1st Lieut. W. S. Hunnicut

2nd Lieut. R. P. Beird





THEY TRAINED SINGERS, PLAYERS AND FIGHTERS

Left to right—Front row: Bud Goodwin, athletic director; Johnny Coulon, boxing director  
Top row: Wade Boteler, dramatic director; Carl Venth, band director; Herbert Wall, song leader

## MAKING THOSE IDLE HOURS MERRY

*Commission on Training Camp Activities Develops Soldiers Into Singers, Entertainers and Sportsmen*

SOON after the United States was drawn into the world war, and the young men of the nation began pouring into the training camps by the thousands, leaving behind them their homes, families, and all the social relationships to which they were accustomed, it became apparent that some agency must be instituted for the purpose of supplying some sort of substitute for these things. Accordingly Secretary Baker appointed the War Department Commission on Training Camp Activities, which was charged with the responsibility of cultivating and conserving the manhood and man power of America's fighting forces. This work was accomplished by means of a comprehensive program of recreational and educational activities. Specialists were sent into all the camps to supervise the training of the men in mass singing, athletics, boxing and hand-to-hand fighting, dramatic entertainment, and many other subjects.

Mass singing has been recognized as one of the strongest factors in morale upbuilding. It smooths out the disagreeable, trying difficulties connected with the training grind, and inspires the men in time of danger. General Pershing once cabled: "Send me more singing regiments," and it has been said many times that the best singing unit is generally the best drilling unit. The song leader conducts mass singing, and trains assistant leaders for each military unit. Mr. Herbert Wall, the commission song leader for Camp Travis, has done splendid work in developing the singing spirit of the men, and has been instrumental in uniting camp and community life by carrying on regular sings in San Antonio as well as in the camp.

As a result of the commission organization, athletics in the army supplements military training, besides serving as recreation. Mr. Budd Goodwin, camp athletic director, was in charge of this work at Camp Travis. Mr. Goodwin is famous as an athlete, and his efforts in promoting baseball, football, track competitions, and swimming, brought the athletic standards of the camp up to a high mark.

Instruction in boxing and hand-to-hand fighting in Camp Travis was organized by Mr. Johnny Coulon, former bantam-weight champion of the world, in co-operation with Mr. Goodwin. The boxing develops qualities fundamental for success in bayonet fighting, and the hand-to-hand fighting prepares the soldier for the emergency of becoming disarmed in combat. Entirely apart from the gain of technical proficiency, the men so trained acquire a large amount of confidence.

The work of the Department of Dramatic Activities of the commission consists in developing the self-entertaining possibilities of the men along theatrical lines. The dramatic director promoted and assisted in the organization of entertainment units within the military units, and stood ready to give instruction along dramatic lines to soldiers with talent. In Camp Travis this work has been carried on by Mr. Wade Boteler, stage-director and dramatic educator, formerly associated with the American Academy of Dramatic Arts, New York City. Mr. Carl Venth, camp band master, worked in conjunction with the Camp Singing Director, in arranging regular "sings" and special events, both indoor and out.





OFFICERS—18th TRAIN HEADQUARTERS AND MILITARY POLICE

Left to right

Major DeForrest W. Morton

Captain John M. Hite

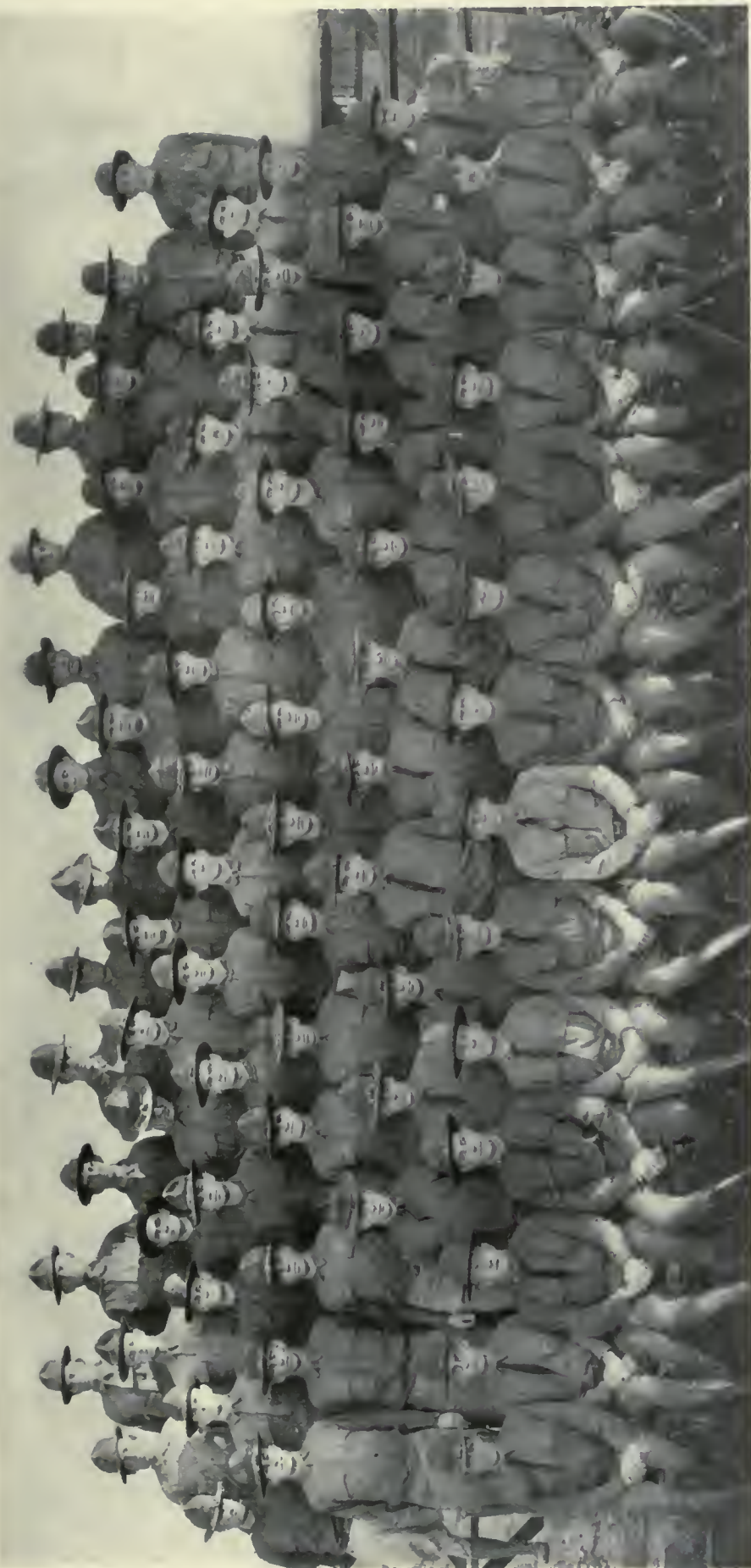
Major Herbert R. Dean

Major E. L. Goar

Captain Chas. B. Owens

Chaplain Peter M. Curry

Lieut. Jas. McIver



CAMP DENTAL INFIRMARY

Colonel Alden Carpenter	Captain Rex P. W. Capwell	Captain Charles B. Amis	Captain John A. Zwislser	Captain Floyd F. Clinite	
Captain William P. Higgins	Captain Frank M. McFarland				
Lieut. William J. Baker	Lieut. Clifford J. Palmer	Lieut. Leo L. Polleck	Arthur G. Bowles	John T. Kennon	
Lieut. John W. Baldwin	Lieut. Elisha H. Parrish	David C. Richards	Louis V. Coleman	Clyde Lewis	
Lieut. Otha W. Boyer	Lieut. Charles H. Read	Cecil E. Richardson	Joseph T. Dabney	Homer S. Laney	
Lieut. Theodore G. Boyd	Lieut. Clifford Rudine	Leo L. Ringwald	John C. Davis	Isaac P. Midkiff	
Lieut. Marion L. Bradbury	Lieut. Sidney A. Patterson	Henry A. Robertson	Asa E. Dickson	Edward M. Myer	
Lieut. Earl M. Brady	Lieut. Thomas M. Steward	William C. Walls	Ferdinand F. Dietzel	Jink A. Patterson	
Lieut. Victor E. Dandey	Lieut. Earl R. Swain	Harry D. Webster	Enoch Duffin	Jink A. Robinson	
Lieut. Walter J. Faber	Lieut. Cecil C. Smith*	James E. Witt	Leroy Favorite	Julius R. Tondre	
Lieut. Frank J. Faulkner	Lieut. Cyril Q. Smyth	Privates	Wyatt H. Gilbert	Riley A. Taylor	
Lieut. Joseph Funkhouser	Lieut. Roma L. Shaw	Joseph B. Branden	James J. Holubb	Mitt Williams	
Lieut. E. D. Gilbreath	Lieut. Leon W. Tieman	William M. Iverson	William M. Iverson	Miner P. Wilson	
Lieut. Elzie Gibson	Lieut. Carl V. Thorne	William S. Carter	Roy P. Knox		
Lieut. Hiram R. Gustafson	Lieut. Edward S. Williams	Wallace M. Driskill	Shirley P. Kennedy*		
					*Deceased





The "Liberty Theatre," originally known as the Majestic Camp Theatre, was erected by the Interstate Amusement Company, at a cost of approximately \$47,000.00. With a matinee on January 6, 1918, the theatre was opened, showing high-class vaudeville. On July 29, 1918, the building and all equipment was purchased by the commission on Training Camp Activities, and the name changed to Liberty Theatre. Seating capacity of the building is 1963, and it was taxed many times, to

accommodate the enthusiastic audiences. The playhouse was a success from the very beginning, due to the fact that the management produced nothing but the best and cleanest of amusements. The variety of attractions included vaudeville, musical comedy, stock, feature pictures of the highest order, and various large road attractions. An important factor in making this and other similar theatres a success, was "Smileage." These coupons furnished thousands of soldiers with good, wholesome entertainment.

#### QUARTERMASTER CORPS DETACHMENT

*Continued from page 280*

##### Corporals—Continued

Benjamin F. Owens  
Maurice Dalkowitz  
Max Finkel  
Matthias D. Miller  
Erich P. Haye  
Emil Labroche  
William B. Phelps  
Joseph Rubin  
Andrew Walraven  
William Scholl  
Charles W. Cleveland  
Charles F. Lovell  
Abel J. Boerema  
Elmer G. Barker  
George E. Garner  
Alfred L. Cameron  
Carl E. Wright  
Guy S. Nailling  
Herbert Vogelpohl  
Max S. Riglander  
Edwin F. Falvey

##### Wagoners

James Cobb  
Carl D. Merritt  
Ferdinand R. Pursch

##### Cooks

Archie M. Closson  
Gurtie O'Neal Trout  
Claud Hunt

##### Privates—First Class

Axel V. Anderson  
Roman Beaver  
Richard W. Cahill

Jonathan Corum  
John H. Dahlstrom  
Ralph J. Deane  
Herman Doebbler  
Frank Heron  
Elgin Klaerner  
Joe Prda  
Robert T. Pullen  
Archie Real  
Fritz W. Stromeyer  
August J. Weilbacher  
Conrad W. Wilke

##### Privates

Tony Angonia  
Ernest Y. Ayers  
Willie Baron  
Leon Batchelor  
Samuel A. Beane  
Carl S. Beaver  
Herman T. Bridges  
Alvin L. Brodt  
Ed. C. Burch  
Willie M. Burnett  
Leon Burras  
Bruce E. Cannoy  
Mills A. Collard  
Leland S. Cook  
Halbert G. Cooper  
Frank W. Cox  
Mansel F. Crandal  
Field F. Cunningham  
Walter M. Davis  
Harry R. Deringer  
Henry C. Doherty  
Grover C. Durbam  
Will Eisfeld

Raymond W. Elliston  
Oliver L. Estes  
Gerald H. Ferguson  
Weldon E. Forester  
John Franke  
August E. Gerlach  
Yandell G. Gilbert  
Claude R. Goodwin  
Robert W. Grant  
Aubrey B. Hamilton  
Walter Hanson  
William W. Harper  
William M. Havens  
Murray B. Herring  
Henry J. Hochstetter  
Clarence T. Hubble  
Ralph O. Hungerford  
George S. Hutto  
John C. Hyden  
William A. Jackson  
Edward Krems  
Charley Leschikar  
Isadore J. Levinson  
Lewis J. Lewis Jr.  
Walter B. Lipscomb  
Milton Littell  
Ike Lowenthal  
Joe F. Manka  
George S. Mansell  
John H. Manuel  
John R. Maurer  
George E. Moore  
Emil F. Muennink  
Charles C. McAnally  
James F. McCormick  
Floyd D. McCoy  
Walter E. McGlumphy

Victor W. Northen  
George Oldham  
Henry L. Page  
Eugene J. Parton  
Charles S. Perry  
Art E. Pettitt  
John J. Phelan  
Tony Plagens  
Levi G. Pondrom  
Stewart F. Porter  
Will J. Psencik  
Gordon F. Race  
Alvin Rabe  
Clarence Saxon  
Hubbard M. Schulenberger  
Oscar Semar  
Herbert M. Shelton  
Herbert G. Shuddemagen  
Willard B. Skelton  
Max F. Steck  
Clifford O. Stephens  
Philip E. Tanis  
Adolph Tehas  
Walter L. Tompkins  
Allie W. Trumbo  
Robert M. Turner  
Joseph V. Ulrich  
Otto J. Weber  
Samuel A. West  
Robert H. Will  
Robert C. Williams  
Milton Williamson  
Morris Wolfson  
Aaron E. Wood  
William O. Wood  
Edward E. Wulf  
Thomas J. Young

# CAMP TRAVIS AND THE WORLD WAR

## UTILITIES DETACHMENT

*Continued from page 278*

### Privates—Continued

Michael P. Leahy  
Manuel Leal  
Malcolm A. Lee  
Charles Letukes  
Fritz E. Levermann  
Bernard Lewis  
Frederic A. Lewis  
Thomas L. Limmer  
John E. Little  
Ernest H. Loveless  
James M. Loyless  
Silas M. Luck  
William C. Lynch  
Allen F. McClanahan  
Merton J. MacLean  
Carl McDaniel  
William McDavid  
William D. McGee  
Herbert McHughes  
Isaac E. McKelvey  
Joseph D. McNutt  
George H. McWhorter  
Dockie D. Manuel  
Granville F. Maples  
Harry Malley  
William Marks  
Charlie E. Martin  
Ezra S. Martin  
William J. Martin  
Ira D. Masters  
Clarence R. Matter  
John S. Matthews  
George B. Mayfield  
Sam A. Mazurek  
William J. Meckel  
Emeryn C. Meroney  
Lewis Meyers  
George F. Miller  
Solomon Mitchell  
John B. Montgomery

Vernon W. Montgomery  
Jake Moore  
Danzil M. Morehouse  
John M. Moreland  
Ernest D. Morris  
Sam Morris  
Cecil B. Morrow  
Fred A. Moser  
William Murphy  
Mack Nettleship  
Elon Nulk  
William B. Nutz  
Peter R. Oaks  
Louis Oden  
Vernal D. Orr  
O. B. Duard Osteen  
Andrew M. Owens  
Charles J. Pack  
Robert F. Page  
Vincent Pala  
Gus Palmer  
James H. Palmer  
Seab B. Passmore  
Huling H. Parker  
Robert H. Parker  
John A. Page  
Christian E. Paxson  
Oscar Payne  
Roy Lee Pearson  
Edward Pennison  
John F. Perrion  
William M. Peterson  
Jesse E. Petty  
Brooky B. Phelp  
Antonio Pigliacampo  
Elwyn E. Plew  
Edward L. Price  
William H. Puett  
Rudolph Purgason  
William G. Quick  
George T. Ralph

Robert L. Randolph  
Albert S. Ray  
Edward C. Rayes  
John H. Read  
Robert Reagan  
Charles W. Reed  
James C. Reed  
Gladney H. Riddle  
Ira H. Riddle  
Harry Riggs  
Louis P. Rilling  
Clarence A. Roberts  
Clay H. Roberts  
Max P. Rochow  
Sullivan Rock  
Virginius V. Rodrigues  
Clyde R. Rowan  
Claude W. Ruffner  
Harry V. Rumbelow  
Rafael Salinas  
William J. Salter  
Joseph A. Samp  
Jose Sanchez  
Tony Santino  
Elmer Eli Shaw  
Walter W. Schmidt  
John W. Scott  
Wood F. Scott  
Harvey E. Screws  
Albert D. Seay  
Henry Sederholm  
Giuseppe Seferino  
James F. Sheets  
Homer E. Shelton  
Harvie P. Shockley  
Hart Shoemaker  
Hullette R. Short  
Pelligrino Simi  
Billy Sisson  
Edgar Skaggs  
Charlie Smith

Cloyd D. Smith  
Custer Smith  
George A. Smith  
Pink Smith  
Sim Smith  
William T. Smith  
Frank H. Snyder  
William G. Sparks  
Gerald F. Speights  
Charles F. Sodolak  
Walter L. Stegall  
Hugh Stevens  
Charlie W. Stewart  
Charley L. Stone  
John D. Stoneham  
John T. Strobley  
Gustave A. Stuehner, Jr.  
Joseph A. Stumpf  
Jay D. Sudderth  
Harry A. Sullivan  
Neil Sullivan  
Thurbert P. Sweeden  
George R. Swetnam  
George C. Swilley  
Rufus M. Teakell  
Otto E. Tegeler  
Andrew J. Terry  
Jim Theodorian  
Lynch A. Thomas  
Louis B. Thomason  
Chas. P. Thompson  
Edgar E. Thompson  
Andrew J. Thornell  
Alfred C. Thorsfeldt  
Henry G. Thurman  
Willie E. Tiemann  
Early J. Tierce  
Arthur W. Tierney  
Wyley E. Timmons  
Carl Titsworth  
David O. Tramp

Oscar Trapolino  
Leon G. Traweck  
George C. Tucker  
Lee W. Turner  
William H. Turner  
William N. Twaddle  
Ira D. Ussery  
Edward R. Vaught  
Lavert Veach  
Earl H. Voss  
Samuel Walker  
Charles E. Wallace  
August J. Wallisch  
Ezra D. Ward  
Goehel Washington  
Lee Watson  
Robert W. Watters  
Theodore J. Weaver  
Edward A. Wehmeyer  
Rudolph Wehring  
Leonard Westead  
Henry Wertz  
Chauncey A. West  
Joseph Wetzel  
Starley B. Whisenhunt  
Charles C. Whitney  
Lawrence J. Wilkes  
Allen W. Williams  
Henry J. Williams  
Wilburne O. Williams  
Evert W. Wilson  
Preston G. Wilson  
Ivy L. Woodward  
George Wright  
John L. Wright  
Craig Yates  
Noble Yates  
Juan Yharra  
Frank L. Yoder  
James L. York  
Roy Young

## DETACHMENT MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—BASE HOSPITAL

*Continued from page 285*

Solon E. Rose  
Phillips Rosenstein  
LeRoy B. Rudder  
Gus. Rumble  
Juan Sanchez  
Sherman F. Sander  
Hilmer Schaetter  
Henry L. Schmidt  
Valerie Schneider  
Frederick Schoellmann  
William W. Scott  
Fred W. Schultz  
Walter W. Shewmake

John Sebastian  
Wiley E. Seward  
Joseph A. Sewell  
Edward J. Shearer  
William H. Simmons  
Howard Sims  
Oscar N. Smelser  
David P. Smiley  
Arthur W. Smith  
Clifton H. Smith  
Walter V. Smith  
Olive W. Sormrude  
Arthur L. Ostrum

Robert C. Stephens  
William G. Strunce  
Joe E. Stuart  
Benjamin Suggs  
Claude F. Suggs  
Edward W. Taylor  
Frank M. Taylor  
Jeff S. Thigpin  
William G. Thomas  
William D. Thomason  
Willie S. Thomason  
Oliver C. Towery  
Wyatt B. Townsend

Hollis E. Trimm  
Claud Tucker  
Curtis C. Tucker  
William A. Tyson  
Fred W. Ulrich  
Fritz B. Underwood  
George S. Vandusen  
Gardie R. Wade  
John E. Wade  
Marks A. Waldrop  
Albert Warner  
Fred T. Weir  
George A. Weems

George F. Westerburg  
John White  
John White  
Charles R. Williams  
Louis A. Willis  
Lloyd F. Wilson  
William G. Wilson  
Alexander Wofford  
Charlton B. Wood  
Erastus L. Wright  
Robert L. Wright  
Frank Zimmerman, Jr.

## CAMP HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*Continued from page 288*

### Privates First Class—Con.

Jot A. Redburn  
Emil A. Riedel  
Clarence C. Roof  
Leonard H. Slawson  
Clarence E. Tompkins  
Proctor K. Wathen  
George E. Williams  
Walter George Wolfraum  
Francis N. McCord

### Privates

Sydney E. Adkisson  
Benjamin F. Baker  
Herbert G. Baker  
James J. Bonner  
Bernard C. Bartzan  
Willie Baron  
Frank O. Bay  
Herman E. Becker  
Joe E. Belitz

Charles B. Berry  
Allen W. Boyd  
Henry R. Cook  
John D. Conner  
Gus L. Corey  
Roy A. Cooper  
James A. Chenoweth  
Preston B. Cox  
Alois J. Dostaluk  
Sam M. Dobie  
Samuel B. Davis  
Hardy E. Dillard  
John T. Drumble  
James E. Durio  
Robert W. Eckhardt  
Stephen F. Elledge  
Odle L. Ellerbee  
Edward T. Elmendorf  
Abe Fox  
Joshua C. Fowler  
Aubrey B. Bathings

Paul C. Gill  
William A. Glasgow  
Edwin Goodwin  
James E. Gurley  
William B. Goodlow  
Nathan Goldberg  
John B. Herring  
James Hopson  
Jesse E. Huey  
Frank E. Hoover  
Emil Hollien  
Joseph W. Hatachell  
Samuel F. Holmes  
Edward W. Holverson  
Herman O. Harrison  
Gustav Hein  
Walter P. Jones  
Thaddeus E. Johnson  
Grover C. Johncon  
Edmond J. Jares  
Daniel Kennedy

Arthur J. Klein  
Euel J. Kirkpatrick  
John King  
Lee M. Kenyon  
Homer R. Kelly  
Girard Loomis  
Newton Lassiter  
Chassie E. Ligon  
Bernard Lara  
Chester I. Longside  
Asa L. Lewis  
Elmer E. Latham  
James H. Langston  
Joseph G. Lafontaine  
Laure McFarland  
William C. McLaurine  
Irwin R. May  
Winfree Meachum  
Emil J. Mills  
Leland M. Morton  
Emil J. Marquardsen

Richard Madden  
Jesse H. Neuman  
Edwin Niggle  
Story Pottinger  
Frederick W. Panciera  
Elmore J. Rack  
Kenney L. Riggs  
Maxie C. Royals  
Frank H. Reichert  
Arthur W. Shillings  
Willie Sellers  
E. Saley  
Arthur G. Schroeder  
Robert E. Taylor  
Albert P. Talbert  
Albert L. Taylor  
Cleve Thorn  
Harvey B. Varnum  
Neil B. Wyllie  
Kolman Weinberger  
Lennie H. Wilkinson





MAJOR E. B. JOHNS  
Chairman Committee on Publication



CAPTAIN PARKHURST L. WHITNEY, INF. U. S. A.  
Editor-in-Chief





CONTRIBUTORS TO "CAMP TRAVIS AND ITS PART IN THE WORLD WAR"

Sergeant A. W. Allen	2nd Lieut. Frederic L. Earp	Jerry Jeter	Lewis McVea
2nd Lieut. Benton T. Blanton	Capt. Earl H. Eddleman	Sergt. Charles H. Korge	F. A. Moritz
Sergeant Major Lloyd D. Bowers	Corpl. Eldredge	2nd Lieut. C. W. Koerner	Capt. Bruce Q. Nabers
2nd Lieut. B. V. Brady	Max Flax	Capt. Robert C. Lowry	Lieut. Bascom H. Palmer
Pvt. S. L. Brannon	Corpl. John R. Hart	Corpl. McHale	Sergt. H. E. Palm
H. Chandler Connette	Capt. Sam Helms	Joseph F. Marron	Sergt. Arthur Sandfield
2nd Lieut. Ralph Crosby	Capt. William P. Higgins	2nd Lieut. John McKee	1st Lieut. Charles E. Sweet
2nd Lieut. Karl Davis	1st Lieut. W. E. Hicks	Chaplain A. C. Miller	2nd Lieut. Fred C. Wilson
Bugler C. R. Dodge	Major Luther Hoffman	Corpl. Gordon R. Mitchell	1st Lieut. Edwin Zudeck



THE STAFF—"CAMP TRAVIS AND ITS PART IN THE WORLD WAR"

MAJOR E. B. JOHNS  
Chairman Committee on Publication

Editorial Staff  
CAPT. PARKHURST L. WHITNEY  
Editor-in-Chief

MAJOR W. B. TUTTLE  
Associate Editor

1st LIEUT. PHILLIP HERRIN  
Associate Editor

ERNEST L. PRIEST  
Editor "Trench and Camp"  
Associate Editor

MAJOR FELIX KERRICK  
Associate Editor

E. L. HAWES  
Y. M. C. A.  
Associate Editor

J. J. O'CONNELL  
Secretary Knights of Columbus  
Associate Editor

### Advertising

SERGT. BERNARD R. O'CONNOR    PRIVATE J. S. MacHENRY    PRIVATE N. A. CANTY

### Circulation

2nd LIEUT. B. V. BRADY    SERGT. REY E. CHATFIELD    SERGT. HENRY L. GOSSMAN  
SERGT. A. G. WOODS    SERGT. LEWIS T. PRICE

### Art

CHAPLAIN RAY F. CAMP

SERGT. J. B. OHLSON  
PRIVATE S. L. BRANNON

CORP. SCHAFER

## *A Last Word*

ONE thinks of the making of a book as a leisurely process, beginning at some remote period in the brain of its author, thence progressing by slow stages through the various phases of writing, editing, printing and binding, finally to reach the book stands and library shelves of the book seller and the reader. Undoubtedly some books are so made. This book was not. Nor did the staff have any guide to smooth the way of compilation. Magazine writers have added much to the horrors of war with their stories of life in the army, but "Camp Travis and Its Part in the World War" is the first complete history of a great cantonment. This is all by way of an explanation for slight errors, for it is inconceivable that in the rush to press some errors have not crept in and staid in. In compiling the book the staff has received invaluable assistance from many persons; in fact, without the co-operation of many minds a work of such size could not have been completed. The picture of Newton D. Baker, Secretary of War, which appears in the fore part of the book is from a copyright photograph by Underwood & Underwood, New York. The pictures of General Peyton C. March and General John J. Pershing are from copyright photographs by Clinedinst, Washington, D. C.





LAST REVIEW OF

---

## Autographs



THE CACTUS DIVISION

---

## Autographs





303rd CAVALRY

---

## Autographs

---



PARENT OF THE 52nd AND 53rd FIELD ARTILLERY

---

## Autographs





## Reminiscence

Oft on the eve of lonely nights,  
 When the peaceful western world's aglow  
 And Heaven sinks to candle lights,  
 You'll hear a call so soft and low;  
 You'll live the days that are no more,  
 And know 'twas then you did your best,  
 You'll miss the throb of tramping feet,  
 The heavy pack and rifle sling,  
 When labor never seemed so sweet,  
 Knowing not what days would bring.

You'll wish that you were back again,  
 Back with the rank and file of old,  
 Sharing life with lads now slain,  
 To hear anew the tales they told.  
 But time doth drift you on and on,  
 Leaving memory in its wake,  
 The trail that leads to days bygone,  
 The trail that you shall never take.

—Lieut. W. E. Hicks

## An Honor List

**T**HE BUSINESS ANNOUNCEMENTS which follow should be of particular interest to the men who trained at Camp Travis, and of equal interest to their relatives and friends.

The men and firms whose names are mentioned are American men and American firms. Through fair dealing to men in the Service they contributed to the successful prosecution of the war, and the Committee on Publication is glad to accord them a place in the history of the cantonment.

A study of these announcements will particularly interest the many soldiers who have painful memories of the war's effect upon the prices of merchandise.

There are no profiteers in this list.



## "EFFICIENCY"

Through our Efficient Service  
and Undisputable Merchandise

## "QUALITY"

have we been able to enjoy the  
Liberal Patronage of the

Camp Canteens of Camp Travis  
and others throughout the  
United States

## Jobbers of Army Supplies and Furnishing Goods

for the Soldier and Civilian

"PLAZA BRAND" FOR "QUALITY"  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
SIDE-LACE LEGGINS

## Chas. Davis Company

101 S. FLORES ST.

PHONE CRO. 2835

## Crispi's Fresh Home Made Candies

*Five-cent packages a specialty*

## THE SOLDIERS' DELIGHT

Manufactured by the

D. A. CRISPI MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

SNAPPY PICTURES

SNAPPY SERVICE

## M. F. Weaver Photo Service

Photographer for

## History of Camp Travis

Panoramas of

Camps, Regiments, Companies, Conventions and Views  
Bathing Girl Panoramas

*Duplicate prints securely wrapped and mailed on receipt of \$1.25*

15 APPMAN BUILDING  
Phone, Crockett 1227

121 W. HOUSTON STREET  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS



## Stop, Look, Listen!

I am the man who made  
your Company Picture.  
Also various other scenes  
of interest.

*Copies may be obtained by  
mailing \$1.25 to*

## C. A. STEAD

306 KAMPMANN BLDG.  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS



## J. T. Hamner



San Antonio, Texas

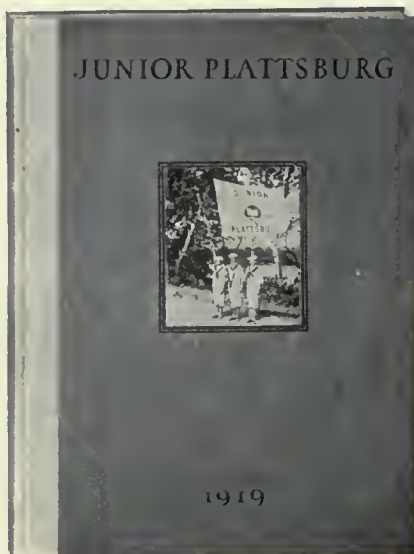
## The Wolff & Marx Co.

*San Antonio's Best  
Department Store*

# JUNIOR PLATTSBURG

Lake Champlain,

∴ New York ∴



AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE AND GROUND SCHOOL OF  
AVIATION ∴ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS  
AND OTHER TECHNICAL COURSES

Cavalry, Polo, Equitation, Artillery,  
Infantry, Navigation.

ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION FOR ENTRANCE OR RETURN TO COLLEGE.  
SUPERVISED RECREATION. ALL SUMMER SPORTS.

POST-WAR TRAINING FOR YOUNG MEN OF 14 to 21 YEARS—  
ACADEMIC, TECHNICAL, MILITARY AND NAVAL—WITH  
COMPLETE EQUIPMENT OWNED BY CAMP—UNDER EXPERI-  
ENCED LICENSED AVIATORS, ARMY AND NAVY OFFICERS  
(retired) AND UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

---

Third Encampment, Eight Weeks  
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1919

---

THIRD YEAR OF A PERMANENT INSTITUTION.  
MAINTENANCE AND TRAINING, INCLUDING CHOICE OF A  
TECHNICAL COURSE—FULL TERM, \$300.

*For Catalogue and Information, address Intelligence Officer,*

JUNIOR PLATTSBURG, 9 East 45th St., New York



ORGANIZED 1915

# *The* STATE NATIONAL BANK

(U. S. GOVERNMENT DEPOSITORY)

*of* SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CAPITAL STOCK \$500,000.00

SURPLUS (Earned) \$100,000.00

## THE HISTORY OF CAMP TRAVIS

AND THE HISTORY OF

# *LA PERLA*

### "The Drink that Satisfies"

Are so closely interwoven that one is not complete without the other.

LA PERLA is the favorite beverage of all officers and enlisted men stationed at Camp Travis. It is "the Drink that satisfies."

Drink LA PERLA when you are thirsty. It has the snap, the sparkle and the old-time delicious flavor of hops, that reaches the spot and quenches the thirst.

BREWED AND BOTTLED BY

## ALAMO INDUSTRIES

PHONE  
CROCKETT 5795

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

THE POPULAR  
MILD HAVANA  
CIGAR

# TRAVIS CLUB



10c. AND UP

# JENNER MFG. CO.

INCORPORATED

WHOLESALE  
MANUFACTURING  
CONFECTIONERS

STAPLE AND FANCY CANDIES  
San Antonio, Texas

FACTORY AND OFFICE  
829 S. Flores St.  
—  
Telephones:  
Bell, Crockett 7580  
—  
Long Distance Service

FINE CHOCOLATES AND  
FANCY PACKAGE GOODS

"THE GOOD KIND"

OUR part in the life  
of CAMP TRAVIS  
consisted in furnishing  
the best quality of milk,  
ice cream and service.

Nothing could please us  
more than to have this  
opportunity of placing  
a record of our per-  
formance before the  
men whom we served.

**RIEGLER**  
**ICE CREAM**  
**COMPANY**  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS



THE SOLDIER'S NEWSPAPER

A NEWSPAPER OF DISTINCTION

=====*The*=====

# SAN ANTONIO LIGHT

Prints news while it is news, carries  
the full Associated Press news report,  
and gives its readers a birds-eye view  
of the world by daylight

=====

SAN ANTONIO'S LEADING  
NEWSPAPER

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE  
SOUTHWEST

PICTURES OF

## "The Human Cactus"

shown on Page 72 of this book  
can be purchased from the

**Cactus Publishing Company**

299 BROADWAY . . NEW YORK

*Single Copy, \$1.00. Twelve for \$10.00.*

"Literally and pictorially presents the emblem of their division in the  
living form, with its bristling characteristics."—*New York Times*.  
"The remarkable picture of the Cactus Division."—*National Geographic  
Magazine*.

**G. A. DUERLER MFG. CO.**

**Pioneer Confectioners  
State of Texas**

SAN ANTONIO

TEXAS

The  
**McKenzie Construction Co.**

**General Contractors**

605 BEDELL BUILDING

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

**HITT  
CIGAR CO.**

Distributors for

Optimo  
San Martin Leon  
New Bachelor  
Cigars

**SAN ANTONIO  
TEXAS**

Use Our  
**HAND H  
BLEND COFFEE**

for perfect satisfaction.  
It is time tried and  
always found to be the  
same delightful, satisfy-  
ing drink. Not the  
most expensive, but al-  
ways the best, and always  
**PURE COFFEE.** No  
Substitutes.

**HOFFMANN-HAYMAN  
COFFEE CO.**  
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

# A Conscience and a Backbone

Are the distinguished characteristics of the

## SAN ANTONIO EVENING NEWS

The paper that knows but one interest, that of the people. It's a joyously alive, happily progressive, newsily complete, well-edited, fearless-in-truth-telling, honest-with-you-and-with-itself newspaper.

Delivered to the home for 10 cents a week

2 CENTS A COPY

### *THE EVENING NEWS STANDS FOR*

The best interest of its community, state, nation. The truth, and all the truth. Independent in politics, it is free to tell the truth at all times. Progressiveness—upbuilding. Justice and Righting of Wrong.

### *AND—THE EVENING NEWS*

Is the first truly representative Afternoon Newspaper San Antonio has ever had. It covers the local news fully, brilliantly. Its world news is from the largest, best, most far-reaching news-gathering agencies. The *EVENING NEWS* is first in local, first in State, and first in the news of the wide, wide world.

---

---

## SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS

*The Only Morning Newspaper in this Big Section of the Country*

The EXPRESS carries the full Associated Press and Universal Service reports. In addition, it has staff correspondents and representatives in all the large cities and Texas is completely covered for the EXPRESS by more than 300 correspondents and its leased wires.

The prestige of the EXPRESS is the result of more than half a century of honest, devoted service to the people of San Antonio and Texas.

---

---

## THE SEMI-WEEKLY FARM EXPRESS

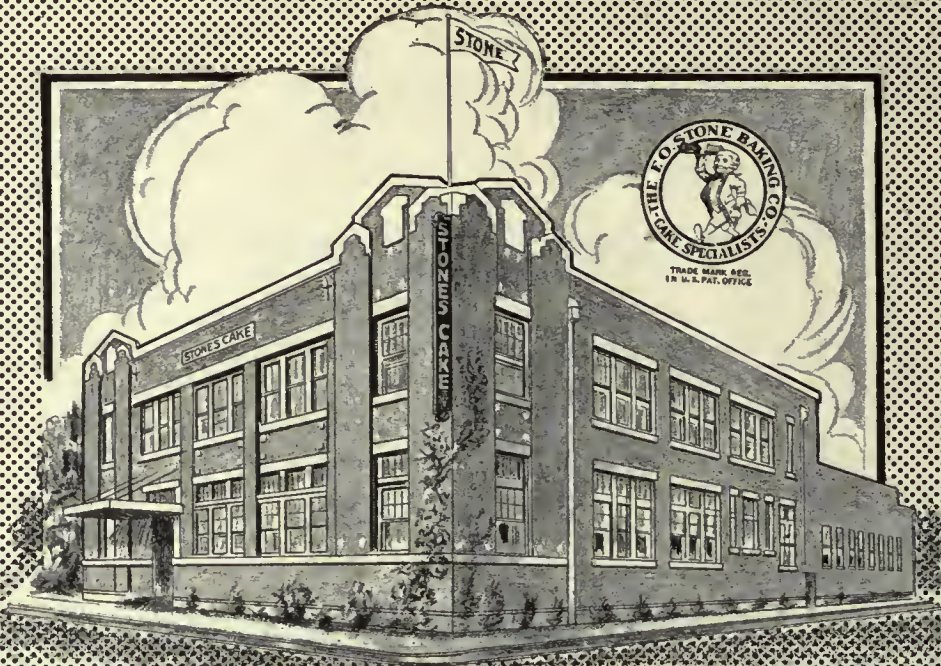
Issued every Tuesday and Friday, the Paper that is the standby of the rural sections of the Southwest.

*These Three Publications, enjoying that confidence of reader and advertiser that is won by value and honesty, are published by*

THE EXPRESS PUBLISHING COMPANY

San Antonio, Texas.





**CAKES OF A GOODNESS  
TASTE CAN TELL  
BUT TONGUE CAN NEVER UTTER  
STONE USES NOT A SPECK OF LARD  
JUST COUNTRYSIDE-GRASS BUTTER.**

**STONE'S CAKES ARE BAKED IN  
THREE MODERN, SUNLIT BAKERIES  
CINCINNATI, O. ATLANTA, GA. DALLAS, TEX.  
AND SHIPPED BY EXPRESS DAILY TO SUR-  
ROUNDING TOWNS. WHEN YOU GET HOME  
ASK THE LEADING GROCER IN YOUR  
TOWN FOR—**

**THE BUTTER MADE CAKES  
STONE'S CAKE**







San Antonio  
Coca-Cola  
Bottling  
Co.

San Antonio,  
Texas





PIONEERS

ESTABLISHED 1885

# Kline's Creamery Dairy Company

EIGHTH AND AUSTIN STS.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Velvet Ice Cream  
Golden Rod Butter  
Milk and Cream for Infants and  
Invalids a Specialty of Ours  
Strawberry and Chocolate Milk  
Butter Milk and Cottage Cheese

QUALITY AND SANITATION OUR HOBBY  
CAPACITY TO FURNISH ALL ARMY CAMPS  
AND SAN ANTONIO

*All Orders Given Prompt Attention*

*Service Our Slogan*

"BETTER HAVE HALLENBECK PRINT IT"



U. S. — U. S. N. — U. S. A.  
R. O. T. C. — U. S. M. C.

JUST INITIALS, LETTERS, TYPE — BUT THEY MEAN A LOT

**WHC**

ARE OURS, AND THEY MEAN GOOD PRINTING  
**WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO.**  
PRINTERS and BINDERS, 80 Lafayette Street, New York

*We printed this Camp Travis Book*

















M313362



